

OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUAL

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

**MODEL 2114B
COMPUTER**

VOLUME TWO

HEWLETT  PACKARD



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

**MODEL 2114B
COMPUTER**

VOLUME TWO

SERIALS PREFIXED: 942-

NOTE

This manual applies directly to Hewlett-Packard Model 2114B Computers having serial prefix 942-. Production or manual changes affecting this and subsequent prefix numbers will be documented in updating or backdating supplements. To order additional copies of this manual, refer to Part Number 02114-90399.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page
I	GENERAL INFORMATION	
	1-1. Introduction	1-1
	1-6. General Description	1-2
	1-7. Computer Assemblies	1-2
	1-9. Logic Cards	1-2
	1-10. Display Assemblies	1-3
	1-11. Backplane Assembly	1-3
	1-12. Power Supply	1-3
	1-13. 4K Core Memory Assembly	1-3
	1-14. Panel Controls and Displays	1-3
	1-17. Accessories	1-9
	1-19. AC Power Cable	1-9
	1-20. Extender Card	1-9
	1-21. Extender Cable	1-9
	1-22. Rack Mounting Kit	1-9
	1-23. Binary Loader Program	1-9
	1-24. Maintenance Tools and Test Equipment	1-9
	1-27. Instrument Serial Numbers	1-9
	1-32. Field Office Assistance	1-10
II	INSTALLATION	
	2-1. General	2-1
	2-5. Inspection	2-1
	2-8. Installation	2-1
	2-9. Power	2-1
	2-13. Environment	2-1
	2-16. Mounting	2-1
	2-18. Performance Check	2-1
	2-20. Claims	2-1
	2-22. Repackaging for Shipment	2-2
	2-23. Using Original Packaging	2-2
	2-25. Using Other Packaging	2-2
	2-27. Warranty	2-2
III	THEORY OF OPERATION	
	3-1. Introduction	3-1
	3-3. Overall Operation	3-1
	3-5. Control Function	3-1
	3-7. Basic Timing	3-1
	3-9. Memory Timing	3-2
	3-11. Registers	3-2
	3-13. Control Logic	3-2
	3-16. Arithmetic Function	3-2
	3-18. Accumulators	3-2
	3-20. Computational Registers	3-2
	3-22. Gating	3-2
	3-24. Busses	3-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section		Page
	3-26. Memory	3-3
	3-28. Core Storage	3-3
	3-30. Addressing	3-3
	3-32. Sensing	3-3
	3-34. Inhibiting	3-3
	3-36. Input/Output	3-3
	3-38. Control	3-3
	3-40. Addressing	3-3
	3-42. Interfacing	3-3
	3-44. Power Supply	3-3
	3-46. Primary Regulator	3-3
	3-48. Power Failure Detection	3-4
	3-50. Memory Supply	3-4
	3-52. Logic Supplies	3-4
	3-54. Lamp Supply	3-4
IV	MAINTENANCE	
	4-1. Introduction	4-1
	4-3. Special Servicing Notes	4-1
	4-4. Power Supply Servicing	4-1
	4-8. Maintenance Procedures	4-3
	4-10. Cleaning	4-3
	4-11. Filters	4-3
	4-12. Dusting	4-3
	4-13. Inspection	4-3
	4-16. Supply Voltages	4-3
	4-19. Proximity Switches	4-4
	4-21. Performance Test	4-4
	4-26. Adjustments	4-4
	4-28. Primary Regulator Adjustment	4-5
	4-30. +20 Volt Memory Supply Adjustment	4-5
	4-33. Power Failure Threshold Adjustment	4-5
	4-36. Front Panel Bias and Null Adjustment	4-6
	4-39. Repair Instructions	4-7
	4-40. Trouble Analysis	4-7
	4-43. Component Testing	4-7
	4-46. Component Replacement	4-8
V	DIAGNOSTICS	
	5-1. Introduction	5-1
	5-7. Pretest Checkout	5-1
	5-9. Basic Binary Loader	5-3
	5-10. Description	5-3
	5-12. Storage	5-3
	5-14. Program Instructions	5-3
	5-16. Entering Instructions	5-3
	5-18. Verification	5-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section		Page
5-20.	Tape Loading Procedures and Options	5-4
5-22.	Punched Tape Reader	5-4
5-23.	Teleprinter	5-4
5-24.	Halts	5-4
5-26.	Program Listings	5-4
5-28.	Alter-Skip Instruction Test	5-5
5-29.	Scope	5-5
5-31.	Storage	5-5
5-33.	Execution	5-5
5-34.	Initialization	5-5
5-35.	Loading	5-6
5-36.	Run	5-6
5-37.	Execution Errors	5-6
5-38.	Description	5-6
5-41.	Examples	5-6
5-45.	Program Listing	5-7
5-47.	Memory Reference Instruction Test	5-7
5-48.	Scope	5-7
5-50.	Storage	5-7
5-52.	Execution	5-8
5-53.	Initialization	5-8
5-54.	Loading	5-8
5-55.	Run	5-8
5-56.	Execution Errors	5-8
5-58.	Description	5-9
5-62.	Examples	5-9
5-64.	Program Diagram and Listing	5-10
5-66.	Shift-Rotate Instruction Test	5-10
5-67.	Scope	5-10
5-69.	Storage	5-10
5-71.	Execution	5-10
5-72.	Initialization	5-10
5-73.	Loading	5-10
5-74.	Run	5-10
5-75.	Execution Errors	5-10
5-77.	Description	5-13
5-84.	Examples	5-13
5-86.	Program Diagram and Listing	5-14
5-88.	Memory Address Tests	5-14
5-89.	Scope	5-14
5-91.	Storage	5-14
5-93.	Execution	5-14
5-94.	Initialization	5-14
5-95.	Loading	5-14
5-96.	Run	5-14
5-97.	Execution Errors	5-14

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section		Page
	5-98. Description	5-14
	5-100. Program Diagram and Listing	5-14
	5-102. Memory Checkerboard Tests	5-14
	5-103. Scope	5-14
	5-105. Storage	5-18
	5-107. Execution	5-18
	5-108. Initialization	5-18
	5-109. Loading	5-18
	5-110. Run	5-18
	5-111. Execution Errors	5-18
	5-113. Description	5-18
	5-115. Program Diagram and Listing	5-20
	5-117. Interrupt Test	5-20
	5-119. Summary of Test Instructions	5-20
 VI	 MAINTENANCE DATA	
	6-1. Introduction	6-1
	6-3. Abbreviations and Mnemonics	6-1
	6-8. Equations	6-1
	6-11. Interconnections and Wiring Data	6-1
	6-12. Interconnection Diagram	6-1
	6-13. Backplane Wiring List	6-1
	6-17. Wiring Diagram	6-2
	6-18. Schematic Diagrams	6-2
	6-22. Parts Information	6-2
	6-24. Part Location Diagrams	6-2
	6-25. Reference Designation Indexes	6-2
	6-26. Replaceable Parts Table	6-2
	6-27. Ordering Instructions	6-3
 VII	 REPLACEABLE PARTS	
	7-1. Introduction	7-1
	7-5. Ordering Information	7-1

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure	Title	Page
1-1.	Hewlett-Packard Model 2114B Computer	1-1
1-2.	Simplified Block Diagram Showing the Major Functions of the 2114B Computer	1-2
1-3.	Major Computer Assemblies	1-3
1-4.	Typical Computer Logic Card	1-4
1-5.	Computer Front Panel Showing the Location of Operating Controls and Indicators	1-4
1-6.	Computer Front Panel in Open Position Showing the Location of Protected Switches	1-5
1-7.	Top View of Computer Showing the Location of Power Supply Adjustments	1-5
1-8.	Rear View of Computer Showing Maintenance Features	1-8
1-9.	Computer Accessories	1-9
2-1.	Computer Configured for 230V ac	2-1
3-1.	Computer Block Diagram	3-1
3-2.	Control Block Diagram	3-2
3-3.	Arithmetic Block Diagram	3-2
3-4.	Memory Block Diagram	3-3
3-5.	I/O Block Diagram	3-3
3-6.	Power Supply Block Diagram	3-4
4-1.	Isolation of the Computer Power Supply	4-2
4-2.	Adjustment and Test Point Locations for the Front Panel Display Board (02114-6009)	4-8
5-1.	Memory Reference Instruction Test, Functional Diagram	5-11
5-2.	Shift-Rotate Instruction Test, Functional Diagram	5-15
5-3.	Memory Address Test, Functional Diagram	5-17
5-4.	Memory Checkerboard Test, Functional Diagram	5-19
6-1.	Overall Interconnection Diagram	6-20
6-2.	Top View of Computer Showing Assembly Locations	6-28
6-3.	Partial Bottom View of Computer Showing Backplane Assembly (02114-6022) and Chassis Mounted Parts, Part Location and Wiring Diagram	6-39
6-4.	Driver/Switch Card (02114-60427), Part Location Diagram	6-40
6-5.	Driver/Switch Card (02114-60427), Schematic Diagram	6-41
6-6.	Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Part Location Diagram	6-42
6-7.	Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Schematic Diagram	6-43
6-8.	Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005), Part Location Diagram	6-44
6-9.	Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005), Schematic Diagram	6-45
6-10.	Arithmetic Logic Card (02114-60424), Part Location Diagram	6-46

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page
6-11.	Arithmetic Logic Card (02114-60424), Schematic Diagram	6-47
6-12.	Timing Generator Card (02114-60426), Part Location Diagram	6-48
6-13.	Timing Generator Card (02114-60426), Schematic Diagram	6-49
6-14.	Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Part Location Diagram	6-50
6-15.	Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Schematic Diagram	6-51
6-16.	Shift Logic Card (02114-6003), Part Location Diagram	6-52
6-17.	Shift Logic Card (02114-6003), Schematic Diagram	6-53
6-18.	Display Board (02114-6009), Part Location Diagram	6-54
6-19.	Display Board (02114-6009), Schematic Diagram	6-55
6-20.	Display Board Cable Assembly (02114-6016), Wiring Index and Part Location Diagram	6-58
6-21.	Capacitor Board (02114-6013), Part Location Diagram	6-60
6-22.	Capacitor Board (02114-6013) and Transformer T1, Part Location and Wiring Diagram	6-61
6-23.	Heat Sink Assembly, Part Location and Wiring Diagram	6-63
6-24.	Regulator Card (02114-6010), Part Location Diagram	6-65
6-25.	Rear Panel Assembly (02114-6009), Part Location Diagram and Wiring Diagram	6-66
6-26.	Power Supply Assembly (02114-6020), Schematic Diagram	6-67

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1-1.	Major Computer Assemblies	1-3
1-2.	Location and Description of Controls and Indicators	1-6
1-3.	Location and Description of Computer Maintenance Features	1-8
1-4.	Recommended Test Equipment	1-10
4-1.	Supply Voltages	4-4
5-1.	State of Front Panel Indicators After Power Turn-on	5-2
5-2.	Absolute Instructions for Use with 2752A Teleprinter (Serial)	5-3
5-3.	Absolute Instructions for Use with 2752A Teleprinter (Parallel), or 2737A Punched Tape Unit	5-3
5-4.	Punched Tape Reader Loading Options	5-4
5-5.	Loading Halts	5-5
5-6.	Alter-Skip Program Module Locations	5-8
5-7.	Memory Reference Instruction Test (Basic Portion), Error Halt Indications	5-9
5-8.	Memory Reference Instruction Test (Extended Portion), Module Locations and Test Functions	5-9
5-9.	Memory Reference Interactive Module Locations and Tests	5-9
5-10.	Shift-Rotate Instruction Test (Basic Portion) Error Halts	5-10
5-11.	Shift-Rotate Group Test Sections	5-13
5-12.	Shift-Rotate Group Special Test Octal Codes	5-13
5-13.	Shift-Rotate Group Special Test Error Halts	5-15
5-14.	Summary of Test Instructions	5-20
6-1.	Signal Index	6-3
6-2.	Backplane Wiring List	6-21
6-3.	Logic Equations	6-29
6-4.	Backplane Assembly (02114-6022) and Chassis Mounted Parts, Reference Designation Index	6-38
6-5.	Driver/Switch Card (02114-60427), Reference Designation Index	6-40
6-6.	Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Reference Designation Index	6-42
6-7.	Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005), Reference Designation Index	6-44
6-8.	Arithmetic Logic Card (02114-60424), Reference Designation Index	6-46
6-9.	Timing Generator Card (02114-60426), Reference Designation Index	6-48
6-10.	Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Reference Designation Index	6-50

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

Table	Title	Page
6-11.	Shift Logic Card (02114-6003), Reference Designation Index	6-52
6-12.	Display Board (02114-6009), Reference Designation Index	6-54
6-13.	Power Supply Assembly (02114-6020), Overall Reference Designation Index	6-59
6-14.	Capacitor Board (02114-6013), Reference Designation Index	6-60
6-15.	Heat Sink Assembly, Reference Designation Index	6-62
6-16.	Regulator Card (02114-6010), Reference Designation Index	6-64
7-1.	Reference Designations and Abbreviations	7-2
7-2.	Replaceable Parts	7-3
7-3.	Code List of Manufacturers	7-7

APPENDIX A

Paragraph		Page
A-1.	General Classifications	A-1
A-3.	Inversion	A-1
A-5.	Gates	A-1
A-7.	AND Gate	A-2
A-9.	OR Gate	A-2
A-11.	NAND Gate	A-3
A-13.	NOR Gate	A-3
A-15.	Expander Gates	A-4
A-17.	Regenerative Switching Elements	A-5
A-19.	Flip-Flops	A-5
A-21.	R-S Flip-Flop	A-6
A-23.	R-S Flip-Flop with Clock	A-6
A-26.	J-K Flip-Flop	A-7
A-28.	Toggle Flip-Flop	A-8
A-31.	Latching Flip-Flop	A-9
A-33.	Delay Flip-Flop	A-9
A-35.	Gate Flip-Flop	A-10
A-37.	Amplifiers	A-10

Figures		Page
A-1.	Gate Symbols	A-1
A-2.	Three Input "AND" Gate	A-2
A-3.	Three Input "OR" Gate	A-2
A-4.	Three Input "NAND" Gate	A-3
A-5.	Three Input "NOR" Gate	A-3
A-6.	Simplified Expander Gate Presentation	A-4
A-7.	Actual Expander Gate Configuration	A-4
A-8.	Switching Element	A-5
A-9.	Flip-Flop (General)	A-6
A-10.	R-S Flip-Flop	A-6
A-11.	R-S Flip-Flop with Clock	A-7
A-12.	Clocked R-S Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms	A-7
A-13.	R-S Flip-Flop with an Inverted Clock	A-7
A-14.	Waveforms for R-S Flip-Flop with an Inverted Block	A-7
A-15.	J-K Flip-Flop	A-8
A-16.	Toggle Flip-Flop	A-8
A-17.	Toggle Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms	A-8
A-18.	Toggle Flip-Flop with an Inverted Clock	A-9
A-19.	Switching Waveforms for Toggle Flip-Flop with an Inverted Block	A-9
A-20.	Latching Flip-Flop	A-9
A-21.	Latching Flip-Flop Waveforms	A-9
A-22.	Delay Flip-Flop	A-10
A-23.	Delay Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms	A-10
A-24.	Gated Flip-Flop	A-10
A-25.	Amplifier Symbol	A-11
A-26.	Differential Amplifier	A-11
A-27.	Microcircuit Diagrams	A-12

APPENDIX A (Continued)

Tables		Page
A-1.	Truth Table for Three Input "AND" Gate	A-2
A-2.	Truth Table for Three Input "OR" Gate	A-2
A-3.	Truth Table for Three Input "NAND" Gate	A-3
A-4.	Truth Table for Three Input "NOR" Gate	A-3
A-5.	Truth Table for R-S Flip-Flop	A-6
A-6.	Truth Table for Clocked J-K Flip-Flop	A-8
A-7.	Microcircuit Characteristics	A-16

APPENDIX B

SECTION I

GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. INTRODUCTION.

1-2. Volume Two is the second in a series of three publications that document the Hewlett-Packard Model 2114B Computer (Figure 1-1). This volume contains detailed descriptions, instructions, and diagrams applicable to installation, maintenance, troubleshooting, and repair. Unless otherwise noted, or to the extent specified in future updating or backdating supplements, this publication is applicable to HP 2114B Computers having serial number prefix 930- and subsequent.

1-3. The information in Volume Two is intended for users who have been trained in, or are familiar with, the operation and maintenance of this or similar Computers in the Hewlett-Packard line. A thorough understanding of the information presented in the Specifications and Basic Operation manual, Volume One in this series of publications,

is essential to using and understanding the instructions presented.

1-4. The purpose of Volume Two is twofold: first it provides general information, installation instructions, and overall maintenance data for the Computer and its accessory items; second it provides testing, troubleshooting, and repair instructions for major functional areas within the Computer (see Figure 1-2). These are the Central Processor, the Memory System, the Timing System, the Control Display System, and the Power Supply. The Input/Output System is documented separately in the Input/Output System Operation manual, Volume Three in this series of publications. Computer options are documented in separate manuals that supplement the information given in Volume Two and Three, as applicable.

1-5. The Sections and Appendixes of Volume Two contain the following information:

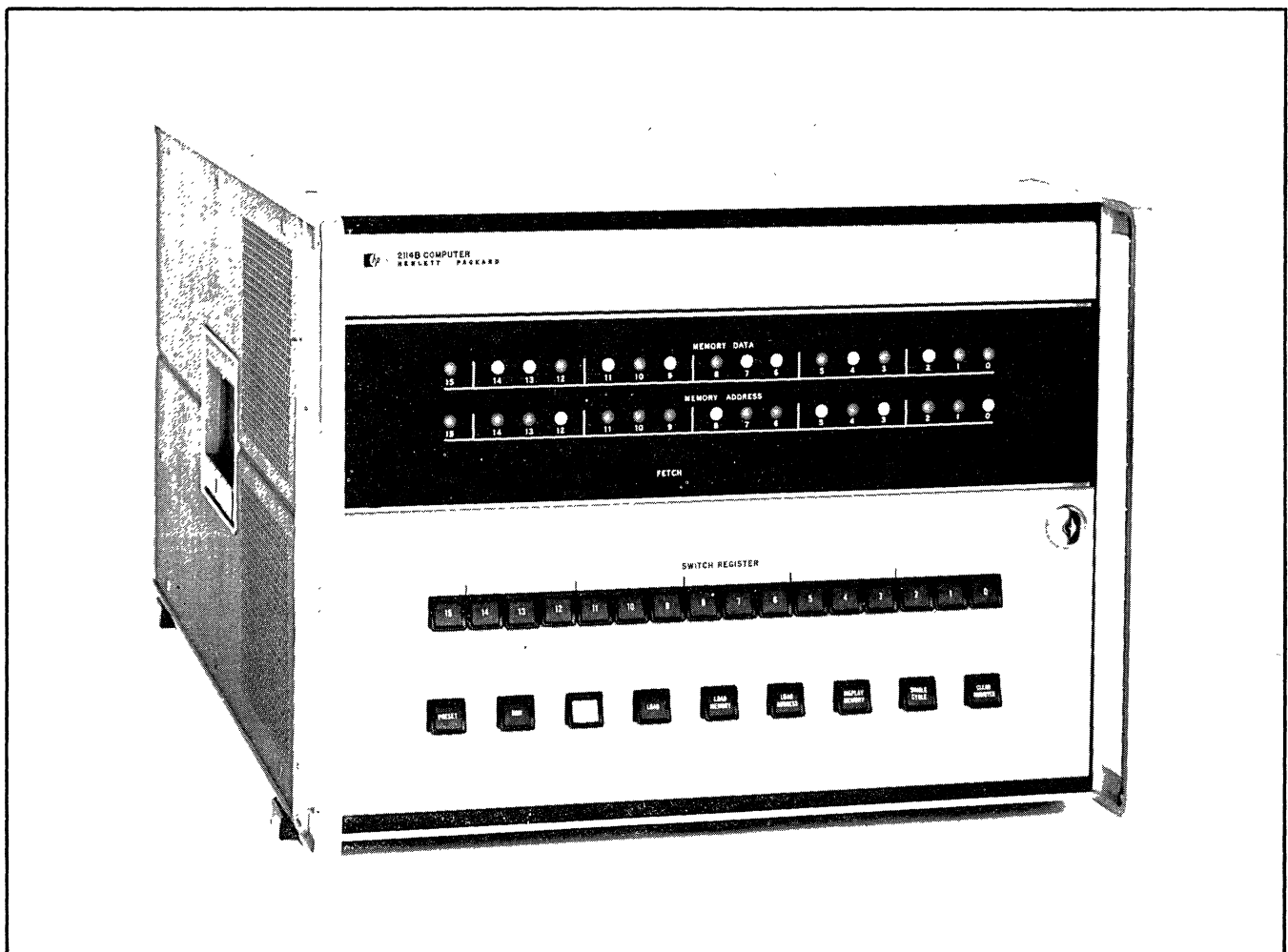


Figure 1-1. Hewlett-Packard Model 2114B Computer

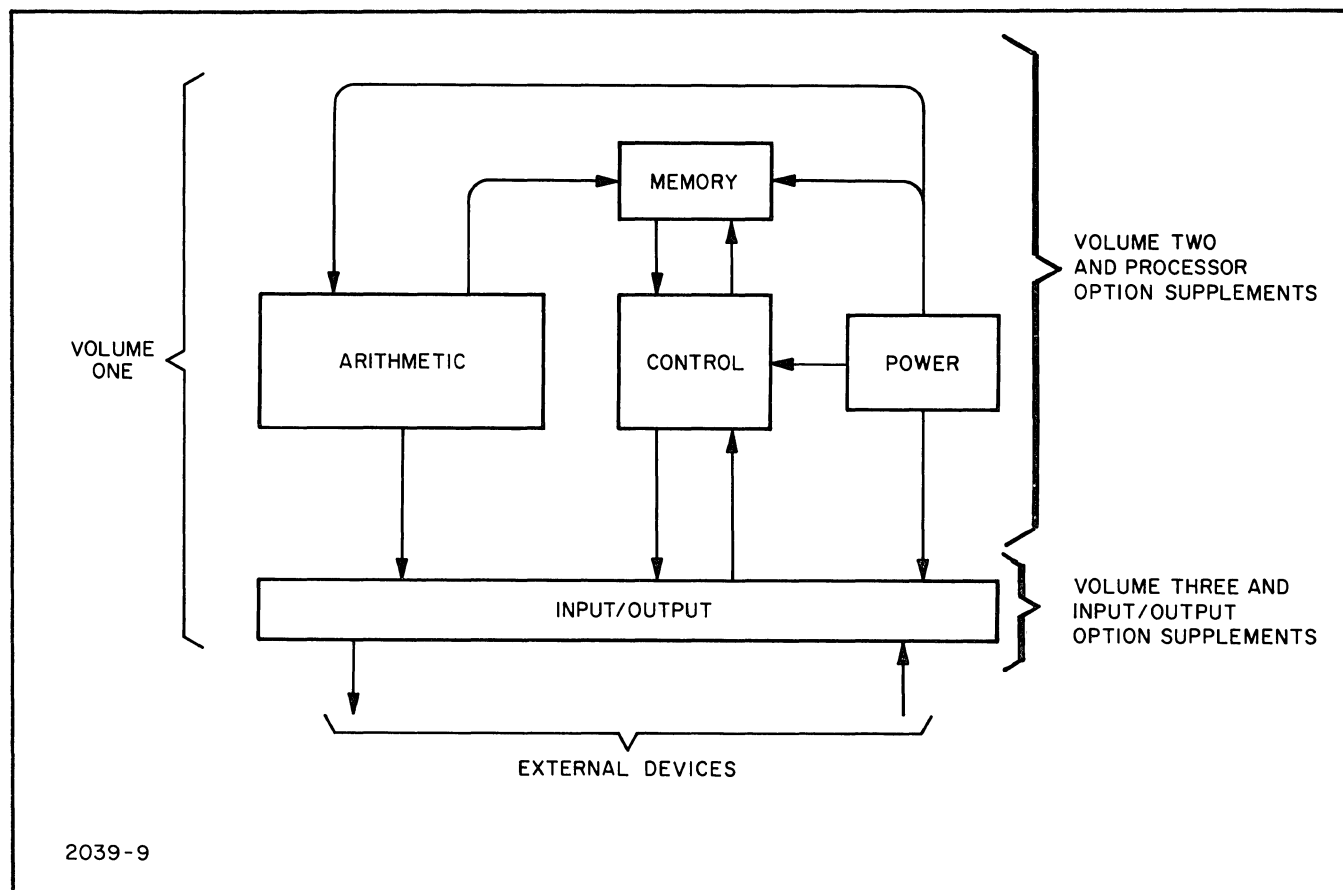


Figure 1-2. Simplified Block Diagram Showing Major Functions of the 2114B Computer

a. Section I, General Information: Section I contains information for users requiring an overall knowledge of the physical and functional makeup of the Computer. Included are a general description, a brief functional description, and a list of recommended test equipment and tools for maintenance, troubleshooting, and repair.

b. Section II, Installation: Section II contains unpacking and handling procedures, primary power data, inspection and test procedures, and other information required during installation of the Computer.

c. Section III, Theory of Operation: Section III describes the principles of operation of the Control, Arithmetic, Memory, and Input/Output functions and the Power Supply.

d. Section IV, Maintenance: Section IV contains special servicing information, preventive maintenance schedules and procedures, and adjustment procedures.

e. Section V, Diagnostics: Section V contains step-by-step procedures for checking the operation of the Computer. Instructions for using the test tapes are included. The results of these tests form the basis of troubleshooting procedures. Listings of the diagnostic tests are provided.

f. Section VI, Maintenance Documentation: Maintenance data consists of schematic diagrams, part location diagrams, wiring data, logic equations, parts descriptions, signal indexes, and other essential data required during testing, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair.

g. Section VII, Replaceable Parts: Section VII contains a list of replaceable parts together with the manufacturer, manufacturers part number, and total quantity listings for each part.

h. Appendix A: Appendix A provides diagrams and data for microcircuit packs, integrated circuits, and other modular components used within the Computer.

1-6. GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

1-7. COMPUTER ASSEMBLIES.

1-8. The major assemblies that make up the Computer are shown in Figure 1-3. Important features are listed in Table 1-1, and described in Paragraphs 1-9 through 1-13.

1-9. **PLUG-IN CARDS.** Assemblies with reference designators A1 through A15 make up the main portion of the Computer's logic circuits. Each assembly is located on a separate printed circuit card which fits into the Computer's card cage. A typical logic card is shown in Figure 1-4.

Table 1-1. Major Computer Assemblies

REFERENCE	ASSEMBLY	QUANTITY	NOMENCLATURE
A1, A2	02114-60427	2	Driver Switch Card
A3	02114-60429	1	Inhibit Driver Card
A6	02114-6005	1	Sense Amplifier Card
A8,A9,A10,A11	02114-60424	4	Arithmetic Logic Card
A12	02114-60426	1	Timing Generator Card
A13	02114-60425	1	Instruction Decoder Card
A14	02114-6003	1	Shift Logic Control
A15	02114-6007	1	I/O Control Card
A24	02114-6009	1	Display Board
A25	02114-6016	1	Display Cable
A400	02115-6042	1	4K Core Memory Assembly
-	02114-60391	1	Backplane Assembly
-	02114-6020	1	Power Supply Assembly
A300	-	1	Capacitor Board Assembly
A301	02114-6013	1	Heat Sink Assembly

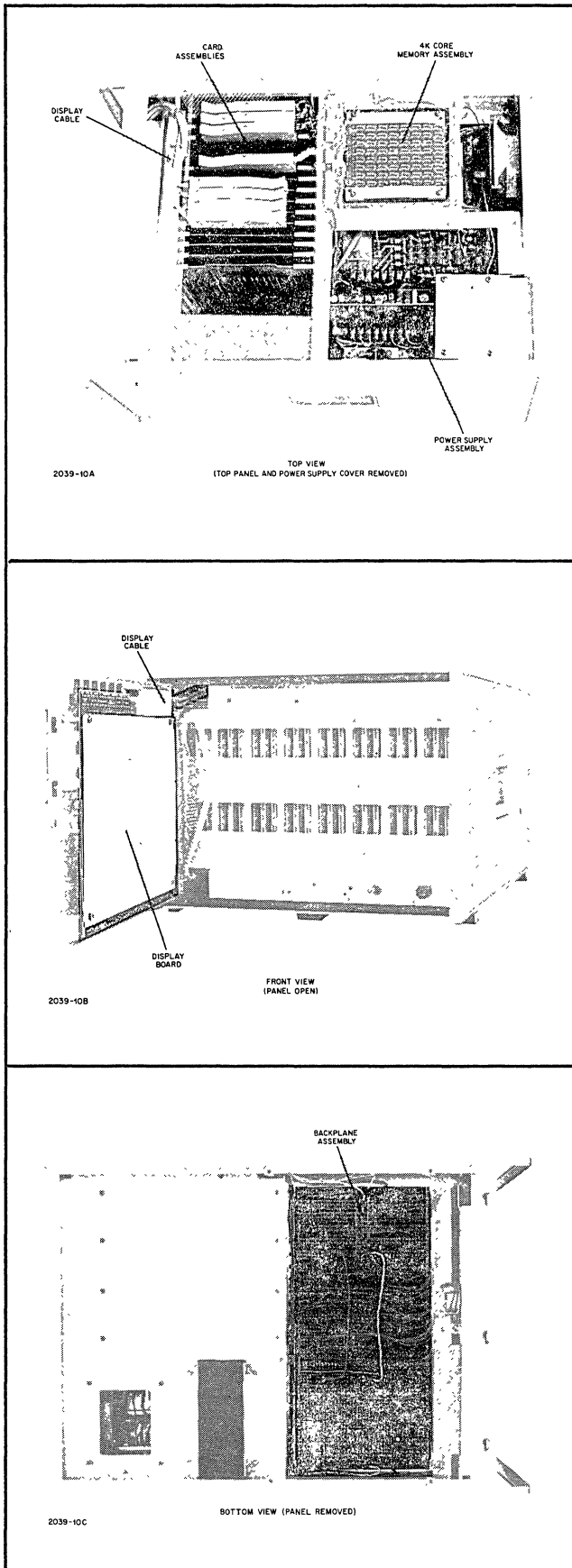


Figure 1-3. Major Computer Assemblies

1-10. DISPLAY ASSEMBLIES. The Display board is a printed circuit board mounted on the inside of the Computer front panel. The Display board contains driver circuits for the front panel lamps, and the sensing assemblies for the S-Register. The Display cable links the Display board with the Computer's logic cards.

1-11. BACKPLANE ASSEMBLY. The Computer Backplane assembly is located beneath the card cage and is accessed by removing the Computer's bottom protective cover. The Backplane contains power supply bussing and interconnecting circuitry for the **plug-in cards** in the card cage.

1-12. POWER SUPPLY. The Computer power supply provides regulated DC voltages to the logic circuits, indicator lamps and other computer circuitry.

1-13. 4K CORE MEMORY ASSEMBLY. The Core Memory assembly is located behind the card cage on the left side of the Computer. The core stack makes up the Computer's memory storage.

1-14. PANEL CONTROLS AND DISPLAYS.

1-15. The locations of the various panel controls and indicator displays are shown in Figures 1-5 through 1-7. Each control and indicator together with a short description is given in Table 1-2.

1-16. Major Computer maintenance features for adjustment and servicing are shown in Figures 1-7 and 1-8. Each major feature together with a short description is given in Table 1-3.

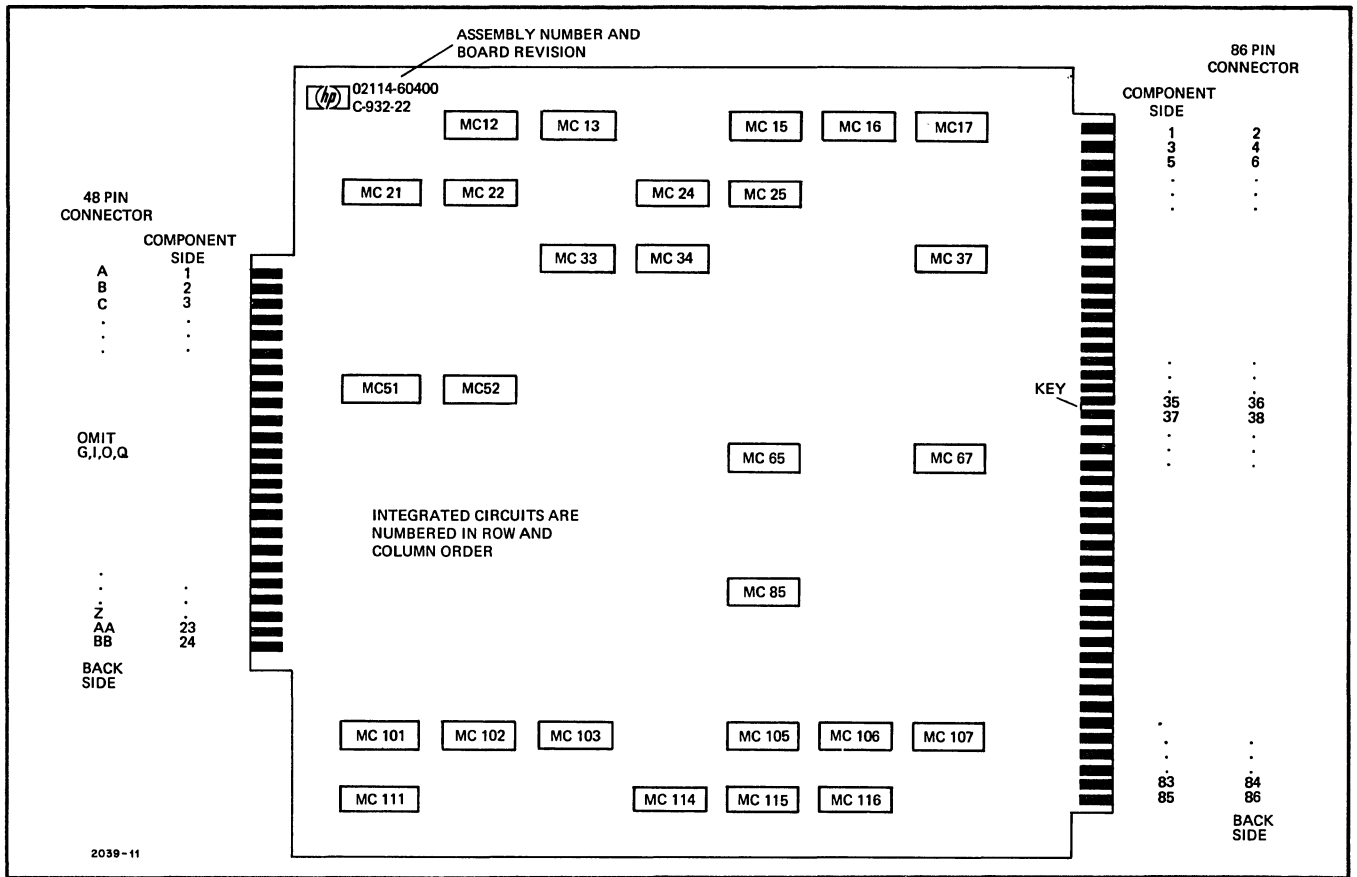


Figure 1-4. Typical Computer Logic Card

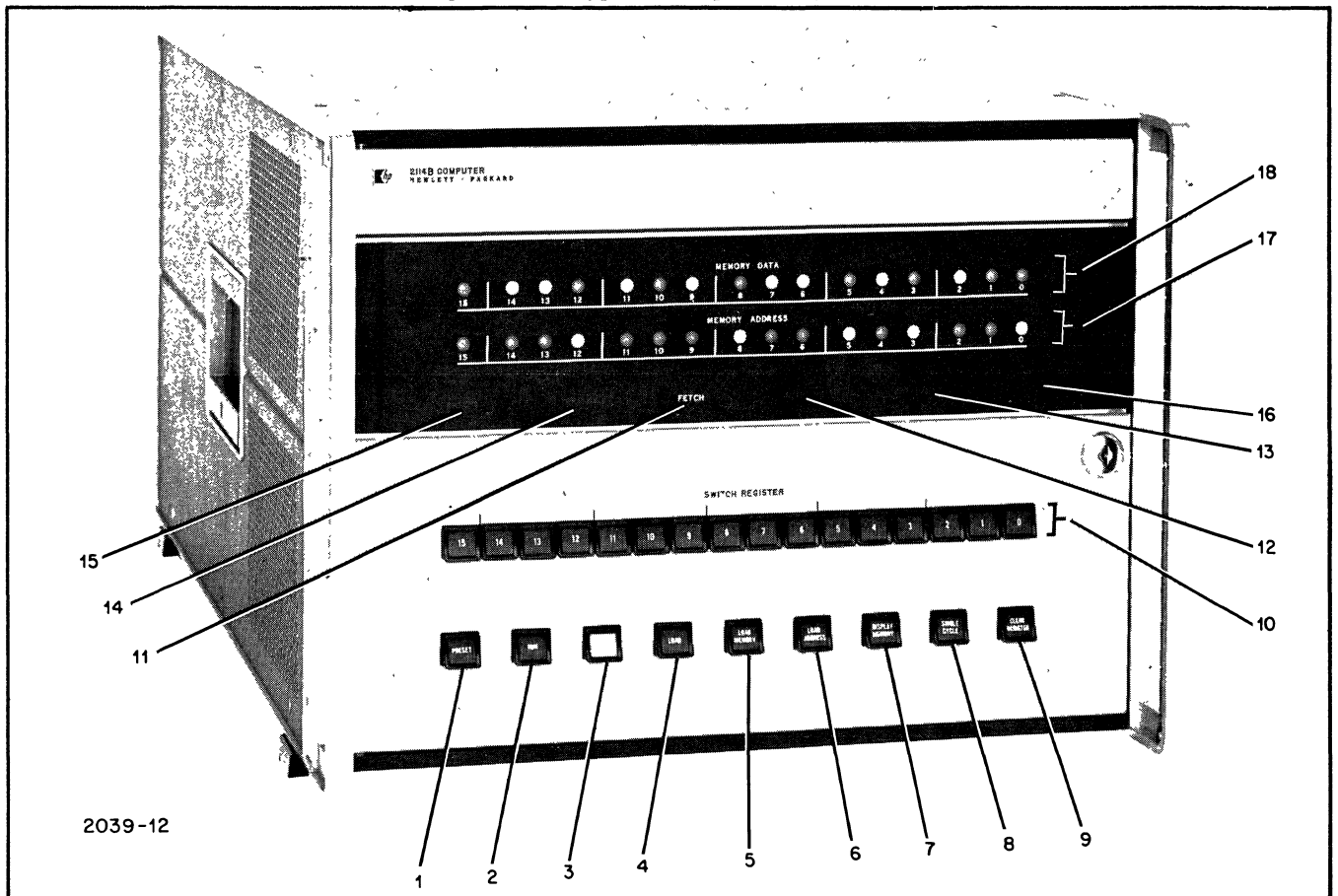
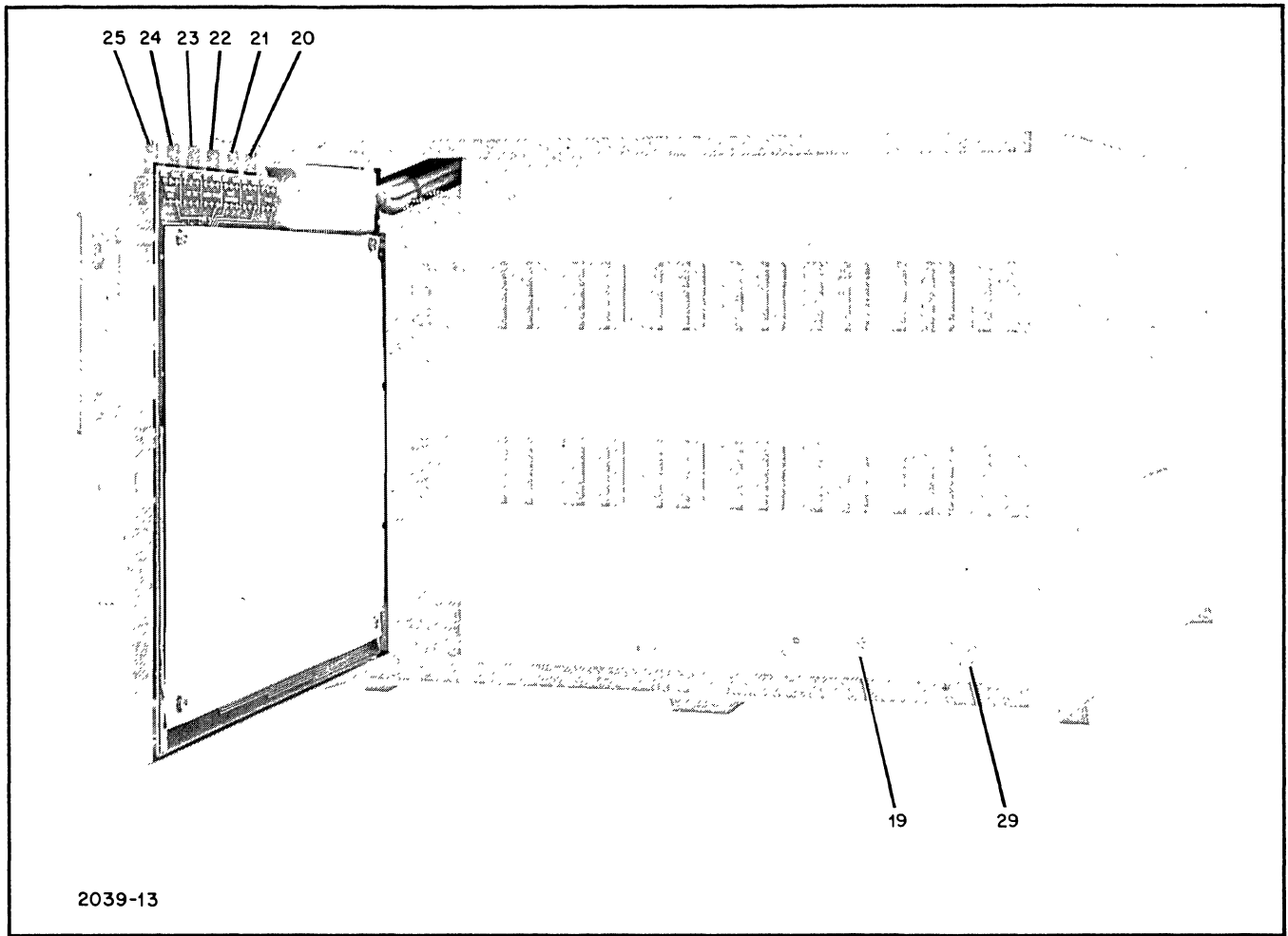
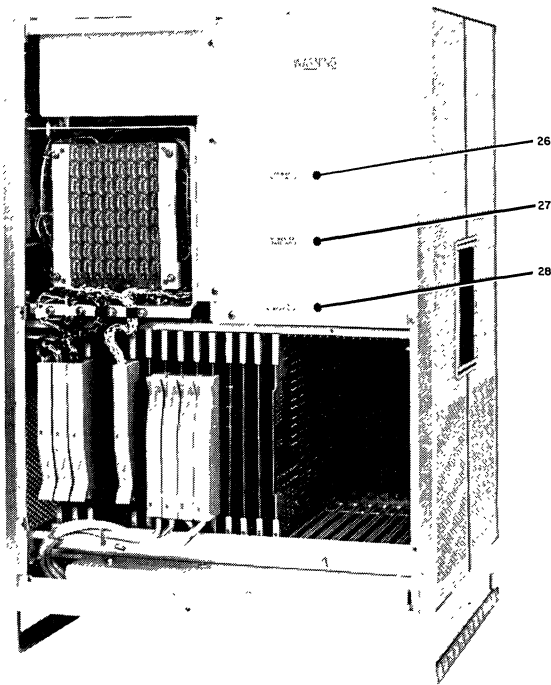


Figure 1-5. Computer Front Panel Showing the Location of Operating Controls and Indicators



2039-13

Figure 1-6. Computer Front Panel in Open Position Showing the Location of Protected Switches



2039-14

Figure 1-7. Top View of Computer Showing the Location of Power Supply Adjustments

Table 1-2. Location and Description of Controls and Indicators

REFERENCE CALLOUT	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	MARKING	DESCRIPTION	USE
1, Fig.1-5	A2451	PRESET	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Presets the Computer to the Fetch phase. Turns off Computer I/O Systems. Clears Control and sets Flag bits.
2, Fig.1-5	A2452	RUN	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Starts operation at current state of the computer. Switch is lit when a program is running. When the light is on all front panel switches except HALT, and CLEAR REGISTER are disabled.
3, Fig.1-5	A2453	HALT	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Stops Computer operation at the end of the current phase. When the Computer is halted, the HALT switch is lit and all front-panel controls are enabled.
4, Fig.1-5	A2454	LOAD	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Used with PRESET to load absolute binary tapes by accessing the Computer's Binary Loader program.
5, Fig.1-5	A2455	LOAD MEMORY	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Stores contents of S-Register into memory location specified by M-Register contents.
6, Fig.1-5	A2456	LOAD ADDRESS	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Stores contents of S-Register in P- and M-Registers.
7, Fig.1-5	A2475	DISPLAY MEMORY	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Displays in the T-Register the contents of the memory location specified by the M-Register.
8, Fig.1-5	A2458	SINGLE CYCLE	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Executes one machine cycle each time the switch is pressed.
9, Fig.1-5	A2459	CLEAR REGISTER	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Resets S-Register to "zero".
10, Fig.1-5	A24516- A24531	SWITCH REGISTER	Capacitance Actuated Proximity Switch	Used to enter data manually into the Computer or to output data under program control.
11, Fig.1-5	A24DS12	FETCH	Indicator Lamp	Lights when Computer is in the Fetch phase.
12, Fig.1-5	A24DS13	INDIRECT	Indicator Lamp	Lights when Computer is in the Indirect phase.
13, Fig.1-5	A24DS14	EXECUTE	Indicator Lamp	Lights when Computer is in the Execute phase.
14, Fig.1-5	A24DS11	OVERFLOW	Indicator Lamp	Lights when the Computer's Overflow flip flop is set.
15, Fig.1-5	A24DS10	EXTEND	Indicator Lamp	Lights when the Computer's Extend flip flop is set.
16, Fig.1-5	A24DS15	PARITY	Indicator Lamp	Lights when a parity error is detected.

REFERENCE CALLOUT	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	MARKING	DESCRIPTION	USE
17, Fig.1-5	A24DS32-	MEMORY ADDRESS	Indicator Lamp	Displays contents of the M-Register.
18, Fig.1-5	A24DS48- A24DS63	MEMORY DATA	Indicator Lamp	Displays contents of the T-Register
19, Fig. 1-6	S1	POWER	Toggle Switch	Main power switch.
20, Fig.1-6	A24DS10	MEMORY	Slide Switch	Turns memory off. Makes memory locations appear as NOP instructions.
21, Fig.1-6	A24DS11	PHASE	Slide Switch	Causes Computer to remain in the phase present at the time the switch was set.
22, Fig.1-6	A24DS12	SINGLE INSTRUCTION	Slide Switch	Prevents the P-Register from being incremented, causing the same instruction to be executed over and over.
23, Fig.1-6	A24DS13	LOADER ENABLE	Slide Switch	In the "ON" position, allows access to the protected area in memory where the Binary Loader program is stored.
24, Fig.1-6	A24DS14	LAMP TEST	Slide Switch	Test front panel lamps.
25, Fig.1-6	A24DS15	CONSOLE LOCK	Slide Switch	Inhibits the operation of the front panel controls
26, Fig.1-7	A302R27	PRIMARY REGULATOR	Variable Resistor	Used to adjust the transformer primary voltage and hence the voltages of the logic supplies.
27, Fig.1-7	A302R42	POWER FAIL THRESHOLD	Variable Resistor	Used to adjust the voltage level at which a power failure is detected.
28, Fig.1-7	A302R36	20V MEMORY SUPPLY	Variable Resistor	Used to adjust +20 volt Memory supply.

Table 1-3. Location and Description of Computer Maintenance Features.

REFERENCE CALLOUT	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	MARKING	DESCRIPTION	USE
29, Fig.1-6	F1	F1	Fuse	Main power fuse
30, Fig.1-8	J1	—	Power Connector	Power Receptacle
31, Fig.1-8	—	-2	Test Jack	-2 volt supply test point
32, Fig.1-8	—	-12	Test Jack	-12 volt supply test point
33, Fig.1-8	—	+5	Test Jack	+5 volt supply test point
34, Fig.1-8	—	+12	Test Jack	+12 volt supply test point
35, Fig.1-8	—	+20	Test Jack	+20 volt supply test point
36, Fig.1-8	—	+30	Test Jack	+30 volt supply test point
37, Fig.1-8	—	GND	Test Jack	Reference supply test point
38, Fig.1-8	—	—	Metal Mesh Air Filter	Filters Air for Cooling
39, Fig.1-8	—	—	Metal Mesh Air Filer	Filters Air for cooling
40, Fig.1-8	—	—	Serial Identification Decal	Used to determine manual effectivity.

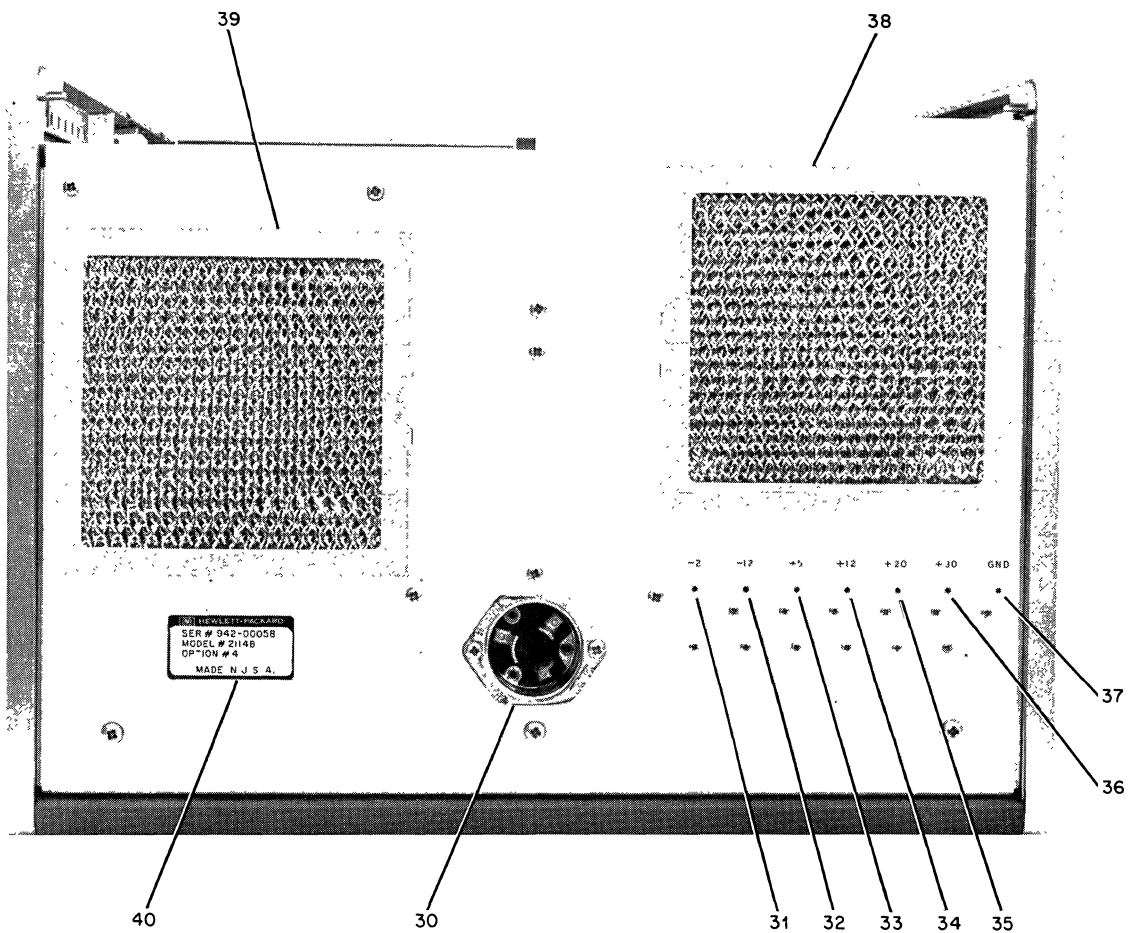


Figure 1-8. Rear View of Computer Showing Maintenance Features

1-17. ACCESSORIES.

1-18. Basic accessories for the 2114B Computer are shown in Figure 1-9. Accessories include an ac power cable, an extender cable, an extender card, and a rack mounting kit. Also included is a punched tape program for loading binary programs.

1-19. AC POWER CABLE. The AC power cable is a heavy duty cable with a standard 3-prong connector (two power, one grounding).

1-20. EXTENDER CARD. The extender card allows the logic cards in the main card cage assembly to be extended out beyond the card cage for testing and troubleshooting.

1-21. EXTENDER CABLE. The extender cable allows the logic cards having a connector cable attached to their 48-pin connector (memory and arithmetic logic cards) to be used with the extender card.

1-22. RACK MOUNTING KIT. The rack mounting kit allows the Computer to be mounted in a standard 19-inch equipment rack.

1-23. TAPE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS. Instruction sheet, encased in clear plastic, used to load binary tapes into the Computer.

1-24. MAINTENANCE TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT.

1-25. The tools and test equipment recommended for the maintenance, testing, troubleshooting and repair are listed in Table 1-4. Unless otherwise noted, tools or test equipment equivalent to that specified (see critical specifications in Table 1-4) may be substituted.

1-26. For the use of specific test equipment and test procedures see Section IV, Maintenance.

1-27. INSTRUMENT SERIAL NUMBERS.

1-28. Each Computer is identified by an eight-digit (000-00000) serial number on the rear panel (see Figure 1-8). The first three digits are a serial prefix number used to document instrument changes. If this prefix number on the Computer does not agree with the prefix number given on the title page of the two hardware manuals (Volumes Two and Three), look for manual changes information accompanying each volume.

1-29. Each printed circuit assembly in the Computer has printed on it an assembly week-date code or logo similar to that shown in Figure 1-4. The first letter is the revision of the assembly drawing used to manufacture the assembly. The three center numbers form a date code used to identify any circuit changes that may have been made in the assembly.

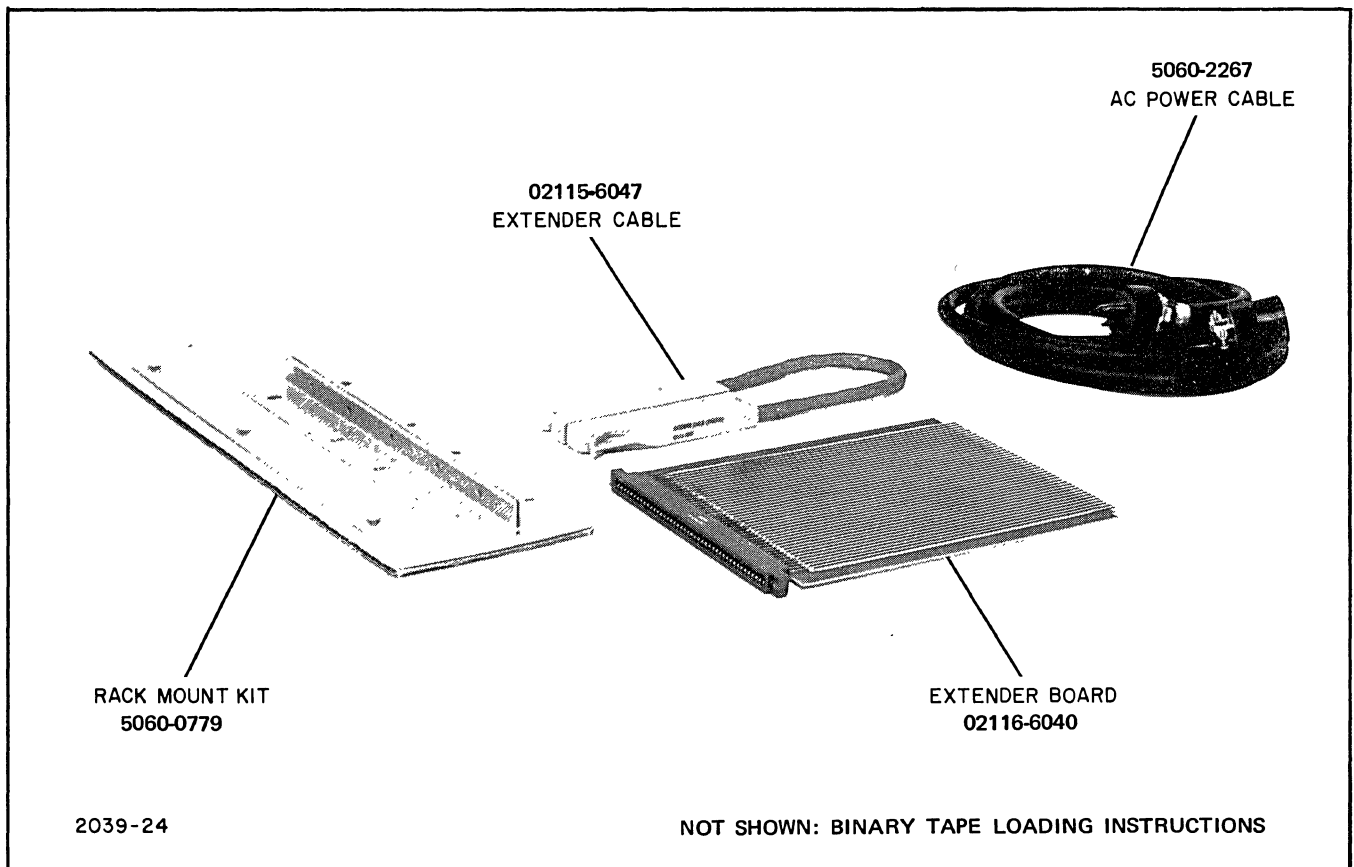


Figure 1-9. Computer Accessories

Table 1-4. Recommended Test Equipment

INSTRUMENT	CRITICAL SPECIFICATIONS	RECOMMENDED HP MODEL
Dual Trace Oscilloscope	Rise time \leq 10 nsecs.	HP 180A (HP 1801 vert amp, HP 1820A Time base, HP 10004A probes)
Voltmeter	Accuracy: \pm 1% of full scale Input Impedance: 10 Megohms minimum Ranges: \pm 1 volt to \pm 50 volts	HP 412A, HP 3430A
Multimeter	Accuracy: \pm 3% of full scale Range: \pm 1 volt to \pm 50 volts	HP 427A
Logic Probe*	Indication: logic high $>$ +1.4 volts	HP 10525A
Isolation Transformer	115:115 volt, 800 volt-amp capacity (for 60 Hz operation only, 550 volt-amp capacity will be adequate).	
Variable Autotransformer	50/60 Hz. 7 amp capacity, 115-80 volts metered.	
*Optional.		

1-30. Factory and field assembly changes or modifications to the Computer are covered in updating supplements to the hardware manuals. When an updating change has been made to an assembly, there will normally be a corresponding change in the assembly's week date code.

1-31. Documentation changes are covered by manual updating supplements. The updating supplement covers any

changes that are made to the manual to make it compatible with a later version of the Computer.

1-32. FIELD OFFICE ASSISTANCE.

1-33. Should you require assistance, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard field service office.

SECTION II

INSTALLATION

2-1. GENERAL.

2-2. This section contains information for inspecting, setting up, and making a preliminary performance test of the Computer. Included are procedures claims and repackaging for shipment.

2-3. Under Paragraph 2-8, information regarding preparation of the Computer for use will be given. This information includes power requirements, cooling considerations and rack mounting.

2-4. The preliminary check out procedure given in Paragraph 2-18 verifies that the Computer is functioning properly and that programs may be loaded and executed.

2-5. INSPECTION.

2-6. If external damage to the shipping carton is evident, ask the carrier's agent to be present when the instrument is unpacked. Check the instrument for external damage such as broken controls or connectors, and dents or scratches on the panel surface. If damage is evident, refer to Paragraph 2-20 for recommended claim procedure and repackaging information.

2-7. If the shipping carton is not damaged, check the cushioning material and note any signs of sever stress as an indication of rough handling in transit. If the instrument appears undamaged, check for all supplied accessories, then complete the electrical performance check (Paragraph 2-18).

2-8. INSTALLATION.

2-9. POWER.

2-10. The Computer requires a line voltage of 115 vac (7 amp.) \pm 10%, with a line frequency of 50 to 60 Hz. For operation from a 230 vac source refer to Paragraph 2-12. The main unit power consumption is 500 watts, with the maximum loading by plug-in options the power consumption is 800 watts.

2-11. Before connecting the Computer power cord to the supply voltage make sure that the Computer power switch is in the "OFF" position.

2-12. If the Computer has been ordered with option 15 enabling it to operate from a 230 vac source, a stepdown transformer, HP Part No. 9100-1240, and its power cord, HP Part No. 8120-0078, should be included with the Computer. The stepdown transformer and its power cable should then be connected as shown in Figure 2-1. If the available line voltage is subject to fluctuation it may be necessary to adjust the Computer's power fail threshold.

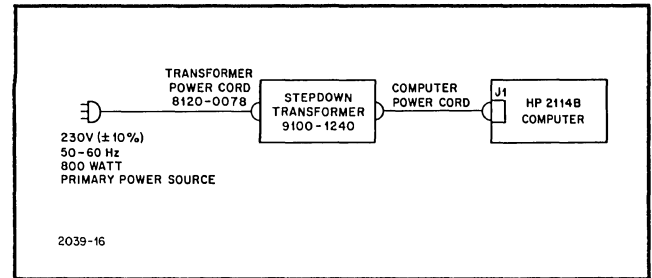


Figure 2-1. Computer Configured for 230V ac

The Computer Supply voltage may also need adjustment after installation of option 15. For adjustment information refer to Section IV, Maintenance.

2-13. ENVIRONMENT.

2-14. The 2114B Computer is designed to operate in a temperature range of from 10°C to 40°C (50°F to 104°F), and to a relative humidity of 80% at 40°C.

2-15. In order to maintain proper cooling a minimum of two inches of rear and side clearance between the Computer and any obstruction to the air flow should be maintained.

2-16. MOUNTING.

2-17. The Computer is designed for either bench installation or mounting in a standard 19-inch rack. To mount the Computer in a rack, follow the instructions contained in the rack mounting kit (HP Part No. 5060-0779) furnished with the Computer. All necessary hardware is furnished as part of the rack mounting kit.

2-18. PERFORMANCE CHECK.

2-19. The performance check consists of two parts. The first part is a pretest check out of the Computer's controls and program loading capability. The second part of the performance test is the Computer diagnostic program. Instructions for both the preliminary and diagnostic tests are given in Section V, Diagnostics.

2-20. CLAIMS.

2-21. If the instrument is damaged or fails to meet specifications, notify the carrier and the nearest Hewlett-Packard Field Office immediately. (Field Offices are listed at the back of this manual.) Retain the shipping container and the padding material for the carrier's inspection. The Hewlett-Packard Field Office will arrange for the repair or replacement of the damaged instrument without waiting for any claims against the carrier to be settled.

2-22. REPACKAGING FOR SHIPMENT.**2-23. USING ORIGINAL PACKAGING.**

2-24. The same containers and materials used in factory packaging can be used to return the Computer to Hewlett-Packard for servicing (containers and packing materials may be obtained from Hewlett-Packard Field Offices). Attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number and full serial number. Also mark the container **FRAGILE** to assure careful handling. In any correspondence, refer to the Computer by model number and full serial number.

2-25. USING OTHER PACKAGING.

2-26. The following general instructions should be used when repackaging with commercially available materials:

a. Wrap the Computer in heavy paper or plastic. (Attach a tag indicating the type of service required, the return address, model number, and full serial number.)

b. Use a strong shipping container. A double-wall carton made of 350 pound test material is adequate.

c. Use enough shock absorbing material (3- to 4-inch layer) around all sides of the instrument to provide firm cushion and prevent movement inside the container. Protect the control panel with cardboard.

d. Seal the shipping container securely, and mark it **FRAGILE** to assure careful handling.

e. In any correspondence refer to the instrument by model number and full serial number.

2-27. WARRANTY.

2-28. Terms of the warranty on the 2114B Computer and all supplied accessories are described in the warranty on the inside front cover of this manual. For any additional information concerning warranty, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Field Office listed at the rear of this manual.

SECTION III THEORY OF OPERATION

3-1. INTRODUCTION.

3-2. This section contains an explanation of the operation of the computer. The explanation is on a block diagram level with a **brief** discussion of the operation of major computer functions.

3-3. OVERALL OPERATION.

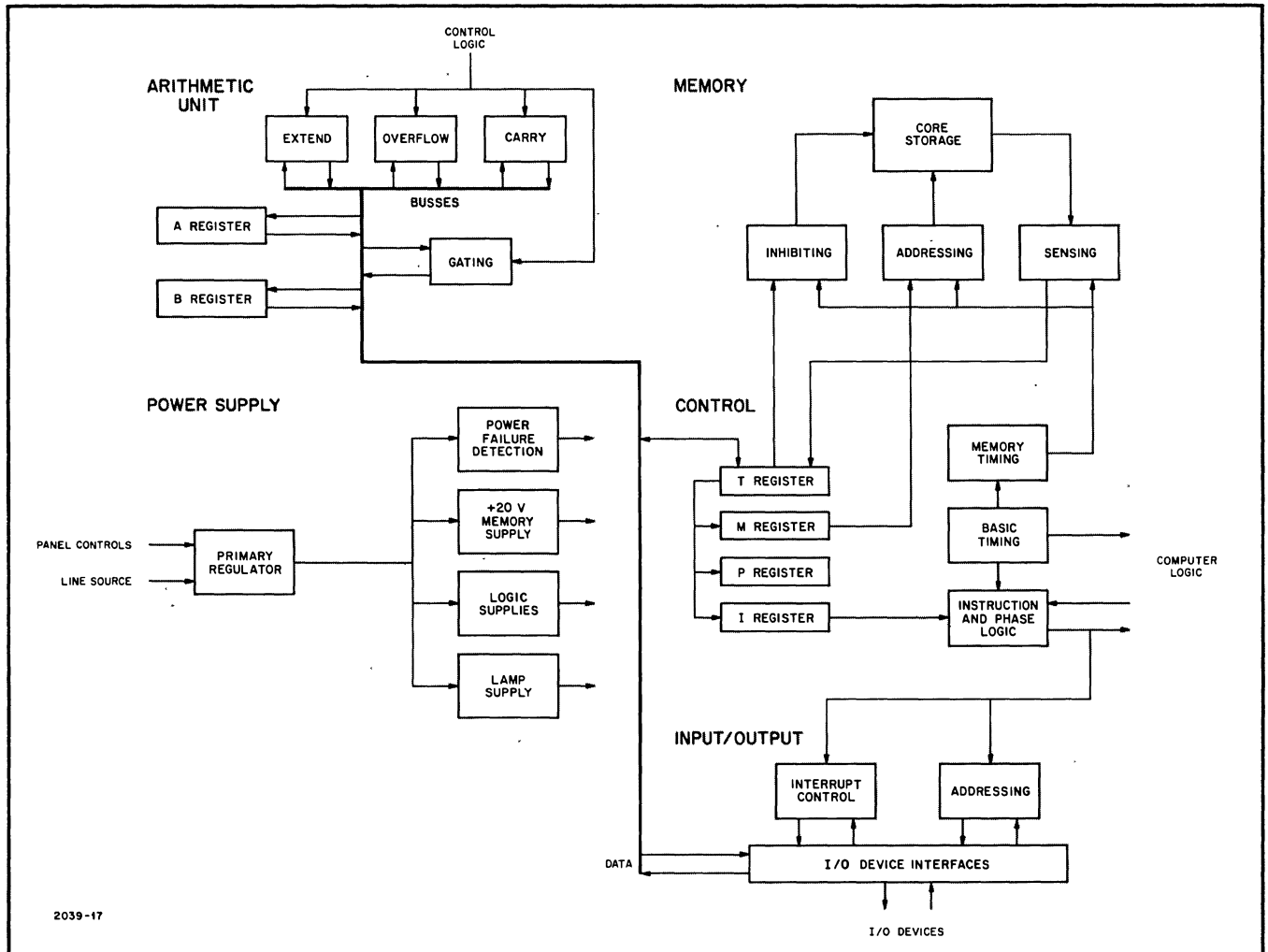
3-4. The computer performs five major functions. These functions are control, computation, memory storage, input/output and power. In the computer these functions are interrelated and difficult to separate. The block diagram shown in Figure 3-1 illustrates the makeup and inter-reaction of computer functions. Each of these functions are described in the following paragraphs.

3-5. CONTROL FUNCTION.

3-6. The control function (Figure 3-2) is made up of basic timing, memory timing, registers and control logic. The control function maintains an orderly sequence of operations in the computer through timing and control signals.

3-7. BASIC TIMING.

3-8. The computer's timing is based on the output of an 8 MHz crystal controlled oscillator. The output of the oscillator is divided by two to provide a 250nsec clock pulse. This is used to clock a ring counter which provides eight timing signals during a period of 2.0 microseconds. The eight timing signals from the ring counter, various combinations of these signals and the basic 250nsec



2039-17

Figure 3-1. Computer Block Diagram

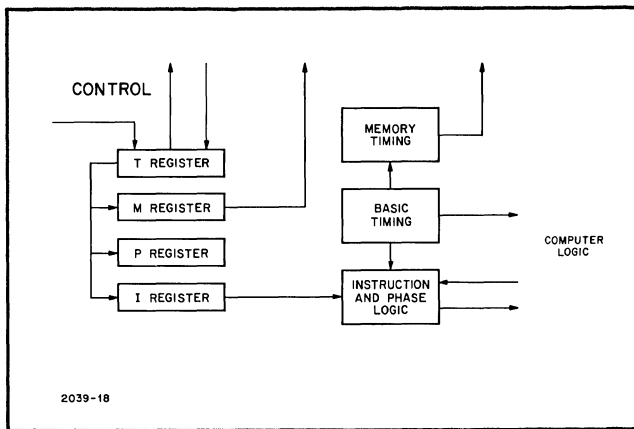


Figure 3-2. Control Block Diagram

divider output make up the computer's basic timing. These signals are routed throughout the computer to regulate operation.

3-9. MEMORY TIMING.

3-10. The memory timing circuits provide the computer memory with timing and control signals. Memory timing signals are generated from basic timing, panel control settings, and the instruction and phase logic (Paragraph 3-13). Memory timing signals are used to control the various memory processes such as addressing, reading and writing.

3-11. REGISTERS.

3-12. The registers used in the computer's control function are the Transfer, Memory Address, Program Address and the Instruction registers. The Transfer or T-register is used as a buffer for input/output and memory transfers. The Memory Address or M-register is used to hold the location in memory where data is to be stored or retrieved. The Program Address or P-register performs a similar function. It holds the location in memory of the next sequential step, in a stored program, that is to be executed. The Instruction or I-register is used to hold the coded instruction bits of a computer word.

3-13. CONTROL LOGIC.

3-14. The computer's instruction logic decodes the contents of the I-register and generates appropriate control signals. These control signals, together with timing and phase signals (Paragraph 3-15) regulate the computer's operation.

3-15. The Computer's phase logic provides regulation of computer activities into four basic groups. These groups, fetch, indirect, execute, and interrupt, define areas of Computer activity. Certain control signals and operations are inhibited or enabled depending on the type of activity the Computer is performing.

3-16. ARITHMETIC FUNCTION.

3-17. The Arithmetic function (Figure 3-3) is performed by three major circuit groups; these are the accumulators, computational registers, and arithmetic gating. These circuit groups together with the Computer's data buslines perform the Computer's computations.

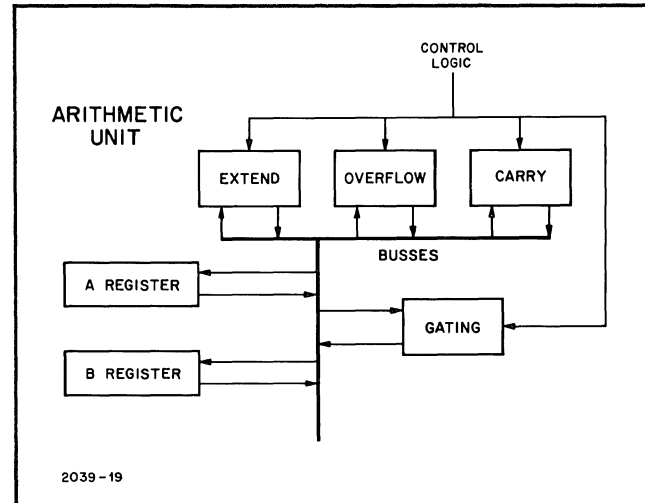


Figure 3-3. Arithmetic Block Diagram

3-18. ACCUMULATORS

3-19. The Computer has two accumulators, the A and B registers. These registers are used for holding and manipulating data. They are addressable and may be used for data storage in the same manner that normal core memory (Paragraph 3-26) is used.

3-20. COMPUTATIONAL REGISTERS

3-21. Three one bit computational registers aid in performing arithmetic operations. They are the Overflow, Extend and Carry flip-flops. The Overflow flip-flop is used to hold control information as well as positive arithmetic overflows from the accumulators. The Extend flip-flop is used to detect negative arithmetic overflows from the accumulators as well as to link the two accumulators during shift and rotate operations. The Carry flip-flop is used to detect and store certain control and bit combinations.

3-22. GATING.

3-23. The timing and control signals control the gating of the register and accumulator contents to and from the Computer bus lines. The gating circuits perform both logical and arithmetic operations.

3-24. BUSSES.

3-25. The Computer bus lines provide a means of linking the outputs of the gating circuits with the various buffer, storage and memory elements in the Computer.

3-26. MEMORY.

3-27. The Computer's memory section (Figure 3-4) provides permanent storage of data in magnetic cores. The associated memory circuits provide addressing, inhibiting and sensing for the memory read/write process.

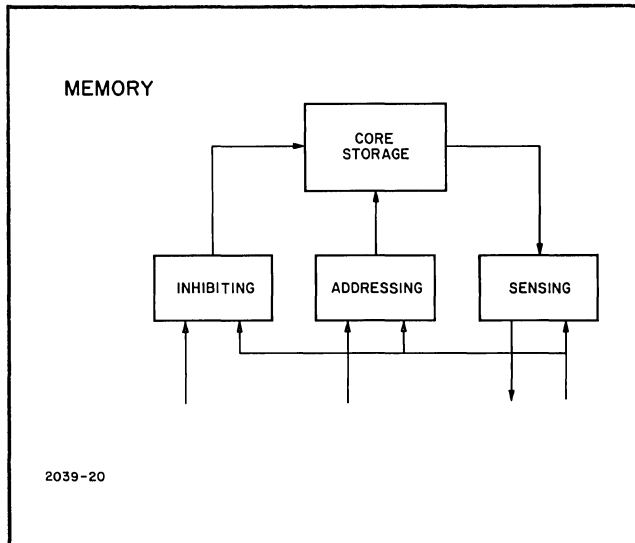


Figure 3-4. Memory Block Diagram

3-28. CORE STORAGE.

3-29. Permanent data storage in the Computer is accomplished by magnetizing small ferrite cores. The cores are strung in planes. The planes are mounted one on top of the other to form a "core stack". The basic core memory has a capacity of 4086, 16-bit words.

3-30. ADDRESSING.

3-31. The memory's addressing is accomplished by the Driver/Switch Cards. These cards take the binary memory address, contained in the M-register, and decode it into the appropriate signals required to access the desired 16-bit word.

3-32. SENSING.

3-33. The sensing operation is accomplished by the Sense Amplifier Card. When a core word has been addressed, the states of 16 cores are sent to the Sense Amplifier Card. The contents of the memory word are amplified and sent to the T-register.

3-34. INHIBITING.

3-35. The Inhibit Driver Card is responsible for writing information into the core memory. The T-register provides the states of the data bits and the Driver Switch Card provides the address. The write operation is repeated following every read operation to replace the data word read out.

3-36. INPUT/OUTPUT.

3-37. The input/output function (Figure 3-5) allows the Computer to communicate with various external devices. These devices may be sources of data input, data output or additional memory storage. The input/output function is made up of control, addressing and interface circuits.

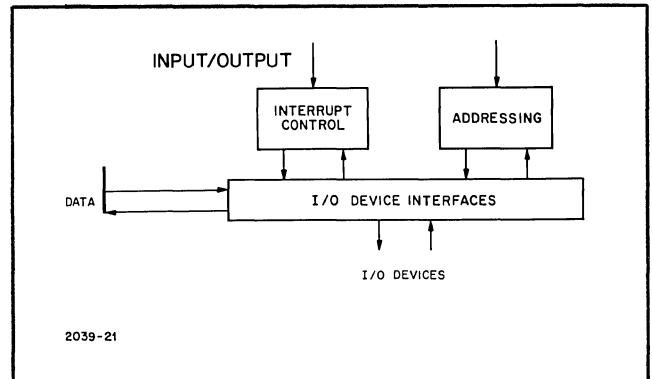


Figure 3-5. I/O Block Diagram

3-38. CONTROL.

3-39. The control circuitry for the input/output function is located on the I/O Control Card. This includes interrupt and flag control as well as priority control for the input/output function. Detailed information on the operation of the I/O Control Card is given in Volume Three.

3-40. ADDRESSING.

3-41. The address circuitry is also located on the I/O Control Card. The address circuits provide encoding and decoding of input/output select codes and interrupts.

3-42. INTERFACING.

3-43. Interfacing is the process of signal level modification and control translation that allows the Computer to communicate with a wide variety of input/output devices and instruments. Interface cards, at least one for each input/output device, are located in the Computer I/O slots. The operation of Interface Cards are covered in the respective interface kit manuals.

3-44. POWER SUPPLY.

3-45. The Computer's power supply (Figure 3-6) provides regulated and unregulated supplies for the various computer functions. The power supply monitors the voltage level of the ac power source and provides a power failure signal if the voltage drops to unsafe levels.

3-46. PRIMARY REGULATOR.

3-47. The Primary Regulator provides regulation of ac line voltage to the primary side of the power supply transformer.

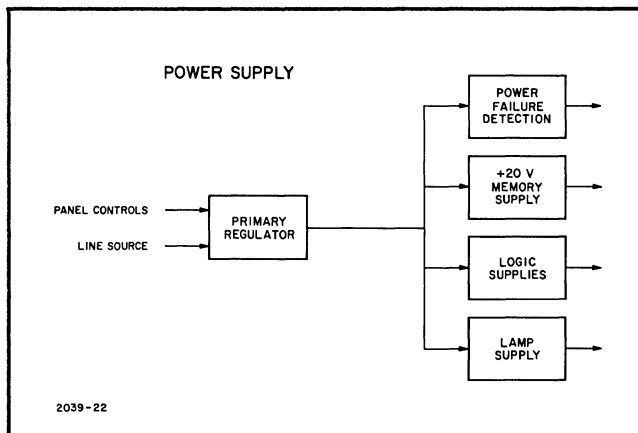


Figure 3-6. Power Supply Block Diagram

3-48. POWER FAILURE DETECTION.

3-49. The Power Failure Detection circuits monitor the voltage level of a special 12 volt supply. This supply is designed to be the first to drop its voltage level in the event of a power failure and the last supply to return to operating voltage when power is restored. When the output of this supply drops to approximately 8.2 volts, a power fail signal is generated and is used to halt or, if the autorestart option is installed, to interrupt to a power failure service

routine. As long as the voltage levels remain at normal levels a "power on" signal is generated allowing normal Computer operation.

3-50. MEMORY SUPPLY.

3-51. The Computer's memory supply is further regulated to provide a temperature compensated voltage level for driving the memory circuits. The higher voltage (+20 volts) is required by the memory circuits to provide sufficient current to magnetize the ferrite cores used to store data.

3-52. LOGIC SUPPLIES.

3-53. The Computer's logic supplies provide -2, +5, +12 and -12 volt dc sources for the Computer's microcircuit logic. Regulation for these supplies is provided by the Primary Regulator as well as secondary filtering circuits.

3-54. LAMP SUPPLY.

3-55. The Computer's lamp supply is a +30 volt source for the front panel indicators. This supply is regulated only by the primary regulator.

SECTION IV
MAINTENANCE

4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section contains special servicing notes, preventive maintenance information, adjustment procedures, and repair instructions for the HP 2114B Computer. Refer to the special servicing notes below before proceeding.

4-3. SPECIAL SERVICING NOTES.

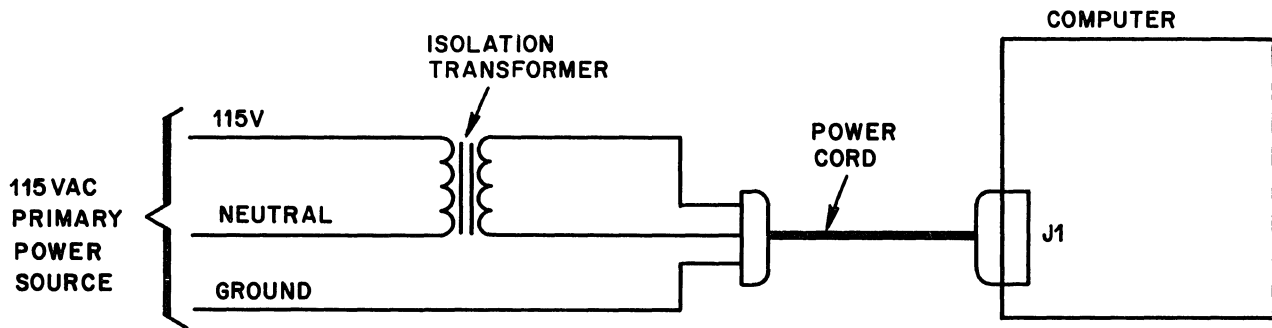
WARNING

Dangerous voltages are present in the computer even when the Power Switch S1 is in the OFF position. Do not attempt to remove the protective cover of the Power Supply, or attempt maintenance of any kind in the area of the Power Supply, unless the power cord has first been removed from the power source. Do not energize the Power Supply during servicing unless an isolation transformer is connected between the main power source and J1 at the rear of the Computer. Use caution when making test measurements. Failure to heed this warning could result in death or injury.

4-4. POWER SUPPLY SERVICING. As stated in the warning preceding this paragraph, special care must be taken when servicing the Power Supply. This is because the Primary Regulator circuits (located on the Heat Sink Assembly A301, Capacitor Board Assembly A300, and Regulator Card A302) are tied directly across the ac power input line, and are referenced to one side of the ac line rather than to the chassis or earth ground. Therefore these circuits present a potential hazard to personnel as long as the power cord is connected between the ac power source and J1 at the rear of the Computer. For this reason, it is imperative that the power cord be removed from the ac source before attempting to service the Power Supply.

4-5. If for any reason (except as noted in Paragraph 4-7) it is necessary to energize and test the Power Supply during servicing, the hazard explained above must be reduced by connecting an isolation transformer between the ac power source and J1 at the rear of the Computer (see Figure 4-1). This also allows the use of ground reference test equipment without danger of damage to the circuit of the test equipment.

4-6. A 115-volt ac isolation transformer with a minimum rating of 800 volt-amperes is required. This relatively high volt-ampere rating is required because the Power Supply does not present a purely resistive load to the secondary of the isolation transformer. It is important that an isolation transformer of lesser rating not be used.



2039-51

Figure 4-1. Isolation of the Computer Power Supply

4-7. The above precautions must be observed whenever contact or exposure to the Power Supply circuits, intentionally or accidentally, is a possibility. Supply voltages can be measured safely from the test jacks on the Rear Panel Assembly, at the Card Cage Assembly, and at the Front Panel Assembly without the necessity of using an isolation transformer in the ac input line.

4-8. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES.

4-9. The HP 2114B Computer requires a minimum of routine maintenance to ensure proper Computer operation. The routine maintenance, usually performed on a monthly basis, consists of cleaning, inspection, and testing.

4-10. CLEANING.

4-11. FILTERS. The Computer's two air filters, located on the Computer rear panel, should be cleaned as part of the routine maintenance procedure, or in extreme environments (high dust or oil content in the air), as needed. To clean the filters perform the following:

- a. Remove the filters from the Computer.
- b. Blow the filters clean with compressed air.
- c. If compressed air is not available, hot soapy water may be used as a substitute.
- d. Be sure the filters are completely dry and free of grease.
- e. Replace the filters.

4-12. DUSTING. Small dust particles may pass through the filters and build up in the Computer. Use a small vacuum or compressed-air hose to remove excess dust. Pay particular attention to heat dissipating areas.

4-13. INSPECTION.

4-14. Routine maintenance of the computer should include visual inspection of the mechanical parts of the Computer. Dents, scratches, or poorly operating controls may indicate damage to the Computer. Frayed, broken or burned insulation should be checked and corrected if necessary.

4-15. Refer to Section V, Diagnostics, for further mechanical and electrical inspection procedures.

4-16. SUPPLY VOLTAGES.

4-17. Check the Computer's supply voltages at the test jacks on the Computer's rear panel. The various supplies and the acceptable ranges for each are given in Table 4-1.

Table 4-1. Supply Voltages

VOLTAGE BUS	MAXIMUM *	MINIMUM **	AC RIPPLE PEAK-TO-PEAK
+ 5V	5.5V	4.3V	0.5V
+12V	13.0V	11.8V	0.3V
-12V	-13.0V	-11.9V	0.3V
- 2V	- 2.8V	- 1.9V	0.4V
+30V	32.0V	29.0V	0.5V
+30V Lamp	32.5V	28.0V	3.0V
+20V	19.5V***	19.5V	0.01V

* High ac line (127V ac), Minimum Computer Load
 ** Low ac line (103V ac), Maximum Computer Load
 *** Depends upon ambient temperature. 19.5V dc nominal for 72° to 80°F.

4-18. If any of the Computer's supply voltages are not within tolerance, refer to Paragraph 4-26 for the appropriate adjustment procedure. Note that all logic supplies are adjusted by the +5 volt adjustment. When the +5 volt supply is properly adjusted the other supplies should be within their stated tolerances; if not, follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures. The +20 volt memory supply may be separately adjusted to compensate for variations in operating temperature.

4-19. PROXIMITY SWITCHES.

4-20. Check all proximity switches on the Computer front panel for proper operation. If erratic operation occurs, refer to Paragraph 4-26 for the appropriate adjustment procedure.

4-21. PERFORMANCE TEST.

4-22. Follow the test procedure given in Section V, Diagnostics. The Computer diagnostic program provides a thorough test of the Computer's logic and memory circuits by exercising all software instructions.

4-23. If the Computer fails to perform the diagnostic test properly, follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures.

4-24. Perform the appropriate Computer option diagnostics. If the option fails to perform properly refer to the indicated option manual for adjustment or troubleshooting information.

4-25. Successful performance of the diagnostic tests completes the preventive maintenance procedure.

4-26. ADJUSTMENTS.

4-27. There are five adjustments that may be made to the Computer. Three have to do with the Computer power supply, Primary Regulator,

Power Failure Threshold, and the +20 volt Memory Supply adjustment. The other two adjustments concern the proximity switches on the front panel.

4-28. PRIMARY REGULATOR ADJUSTMENT.

4-29. If the +5 volt supply is out of tolerance, proceed as follows:

a. Connect a voltmeter (refer to Section I, General Information, for test equipment specifications) between the GND and +5V test jacks on the Computer's rear panel.

b. Remove the Computer's top cover.

c. Using a nonmetallic tuning wand, adjust the "PRIMARY REGULATOR" variable resistor (R27 on the Regulator Card) to obtain a reading of $+5 \pm 0.03$ volts.

d. If the supply fails to adjust to tolerance, follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures.

e. Recheck the other supplies.

4-30. +20 VOLT MEMORY SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT.

4-31. The correct voltage level for the +20 volt supply is dependent on the ambient temperature. The correct setting for a normal environment (72° to 80°F) is 19.5 volts. The correct setting for temperatures outside this range can be determined from the following formula:

$$E = 19.5 - .05 (T - 76); \text{ where } T \text{ is the ambient temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.}$$

4-32. If the +20 volt supply is outside of its specified tolerance, proceed as follows:

a. Connect a voltmeter between the GND and +20V test jacks on the Computer's rear panel.

b. Remove the Computer's top cover.

c. Using a nonmetallic tuning wand, adjust the "20V MEMORY SUPPLY" variable resistor (R36 on the Regulator Card) to obtain a reading within the tolerance range specified by Table 4-1.

d. If the supply fails to adjust to tolerance, follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures.

4-33. POWER FAILURE THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENT.

4-34. The Power Failure Threshold adjustment sets the level at which a drop in the Computer's supply voltage will trigger the Computer's power failure detection circuits and cause the Computer

4-35. This adjustment is made by Hewlett-Packard before shipment of the Computer and no further adjustment should be required. If adjustment becomes necessary proceed as follows:

a. Turn the Computer off by pressing the HALT switch and turning off the POWER switch located on the chassis behind the Computer front panel.

b. Disconnect the Computer power cord from the ac line source and connect it to a variable autotransformer.

c. Remove the Computer's top cover.

d. Set the Computer POWER switch to "ON".

e. Insert a test loop in the Computer as follows:

- (1) Set the Computer LOOP INSTRUCTION switch, located behind the front panel, to LOOP.
- (2) Set the Switch Register to zero.
- (3) Press the LOAD A switch.
- (4) Press the LOAD ADDRESS switch.
- (5) Press the RUN switch. The Computer should begin executing the test loop.

f. Using a nonmetallic tuning wand, rotate the "POWER FAIL THRESHOLD" variable resistor (R42 on the Regulator Card) fully counterclockwise.

g. Set the variable ac source to 98 volts.

h. Rotate R42 slowly clockwise until the computer halts.

i. Increase the voltage of the variable ac source to approximately 102 volts.

j. Press the Computer RUN switch. The Computer should begin executing the test loop. Slowly reduce the voltage from the ac source. The Computer should halt when the source voltage approaches 98 volts. If the Computer fails to halt, repeat the adjustment procedure. If repeated adjustment fails to correct the problem, follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures.

4-36. FRONT PANEL BIAS AND NULL ADJUSTMENTS.

4-37. The Bias and Null adjustments set the level at which the front panel proximity switches are actuated. The Bias adjustment sets the sensitivity of the proximity switches while the Null adjustment determines the efficiency of the switch circuit. The two adjustments interact, hence the adjustment procedures for both are combined below.

4-38. If adjustment of the front panel switches is required, proceed as follows:

a. Locate the "BIAS" and "NULL" test points on the component side of the Display Board Assembly (02114-6009). The Display Board Assembly is mounted on the inside of the Computer front panel. Refer to Figure 4-2 for the location of front panel test points.

b. Turn the Computer POWER switch located on the Computer chassis behind the front panel to "ON".

c. Connect a voltmeter between the BIAS test point and the GND test point.

d. Adjust the BIAS variable resistor, R128, to obtain a bias voltage of $+2.40 \pm 0.05$ volts.

e. Connect the voltmeter between the NULL test point and the GND test point.

f. Adjust NULL capacitor C114 for a dc null.

g. Recheck and readjust the bias if necessary.

h. If improper proximity switch operation persists follow appropriate troubleshooting procedures.

4-39. REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS.

4-40. TROUBLE ANALYSIS.

4-41. Failures and malfunctions can often be traced to simple causes such as improper connections, fuse failures, or improper adjustment. Whenever trouble occurs, check the primary power lines, fuses, external circuit elements, and wiring for malfunctions as the first step in troubleshooting the equipment. Refer to the schematic and wiring diagrams as an aid in locating malfunctions.

4-42. Do not assume that malfunctions are eliminated when a faulty component has been replaced. Check the complete circuit for other faulty parts before turning on power.

4-43. COMPONENT TESTING.

4-44. When checking transistors, observe their polarity to avoid error in measurement. The leakage resistance obtained from a resistance check of a capacitor is not always an indication of a faulty capacitor. In most cases the capacitors are shunted with resistances, some of which have low values. Only a complete short is a true indication of a shorted capacitor.

4-45. Most ohmmeters can supply enough current or voltage to damage some transistors. Before using an ohmmeter to measure transistor forward or reverse resistance, check its open circuit voltage and short circuit current for the range to be used. The open circuit voltage should be less than 1.5 volts and the short circuit current should be less than 3 milliamperes.

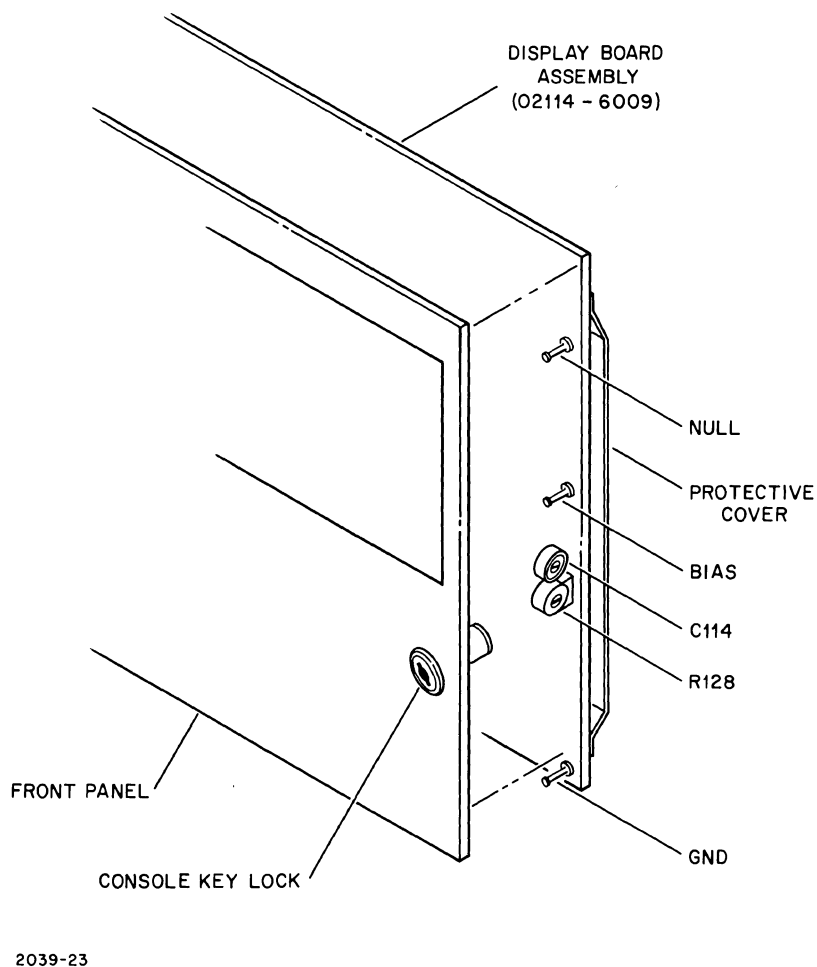


Figure 4-2. Adjustment and Test Point Locations for the Front Panel Display Board (02114-6009)

4-46. COMPONENT REPLACEMENT.

4-47. When soldering a semiconductor device, hold the leadwire between the component and the solder joint with a pair of pliers to provide an effective heat sink while soldering.

SECTION V DIAGNOSTICS

5-1. INTRODUCTION.

5-2. This section contains instructions and data for conducting and evaluating programmed diagnostic tests of the Computer. Included are a pretest checkout procedure, instructions for loading and checking the Basic Binary Loader, instructions for loading and running the hardware diagnostic programs, and tabular listings of all programs. Unless otherwise noted, or to the extent specified in future supplementary documentation, this information is applicable to 2114B Computers bearing serial number prefix 930- and subsequent.

5-3. The hardware diagnostic programs automatically perform a confidence test of Computer operation by thoroughly exercising major portions of the Memory circuits, Logic circuits, and Input/Output circuits. The following diagnostic tests are covered in this section:

- a. Alter-Skip Instruction Test
- b. Memory Reference Instruction Test
- c. Shift-Rotate Instruction Test
- d. High Memory Address Test
- e. Low Memory Address Test
- f. High Memory Checkerboard Test
- g. Low Memory Checkerboard Test
- h. Interrupt Test

5-4. Diagnostic testing should be conducted after installation, periodically thereafter as part of a regularly scheduled preventive maintenance program, during troubleshooting, and after making repairs or modifications. The pretest checkout procedure (Paragraph 5-7) should be performed first. This procedure ensures that all required operating switches and indicators are functioning normally, that an apparent trouble is not the result of an improper switch setting, and that the Computer is capable of storing and processing the diagnostic test programs.

5-5. The Basic Binary Loader must be located in the protected area of memory (the uppermost 64 memory locations) before the selected input device can read the test tape and transfer the test program into its assigned memory locations. If the status of the Basic Binary Loader is unknown, the content of the protected area can be checked by performing the verification procedure presented in Paragraph 5-18. Required program instructions can then be manually loaded into memory by following the procedure presented in Paragraph 5-16. Be sure to follow all loading instructions carefully as it is important to use switch settings that correspond to the memory size (4K or 8K) of the computer under test, and the I/O channel of the input device used in loading the test programs.

5-6. Detailed operating instructions for loading and running all diagnostic test programs are covered in

Paragraphs 5-28 through 5-118. Information and examples are included to aid in the analysis of test results. The alter-skip, memory reference, and shift-rotate test diagnostics must be performed in sequence. The remaining tests can be performed in any desired order. Refer to Section I for the location of switches and indicators referenced in this section. A summary of operating instructions and associated program listings are located at the rear of this section.

5-7. PRETEST CHECKOUT.

5-8. The pretest checkout is performed manually using operating switches and indicators to provide a basic check of Computer operation. This procedure should be performed before attempting to load and run the diagnostic test programs. If results of the checkout are normal, proceed with diagnostic testing. If results are abnormal, refer to Section IV as the first step in troubleshooting, and check related supply voltages and perform adjustments specified. The pretest checkout procedure is as follows:

- a. Open the front panel and set the POWER switch to OFF.
- b. On the display board located behind the front panel, set the MEMORY, PHASE, SINGLE INSTRUCTION, LOADER ENABLE, LAMP TEST, and CONSOLE LOCK switches to normal.

Note

If the Computer is equipped with the Power Fail Auto-Restart option, refer to the option manual before proceeding. Otherwise power turn-on may cause damage to memory contents.

- c. Set the POWER switch to ON and then press the HALT switch. Check that both blower motors on the rear panel are operating normally. Then close and secure the front panel and check for air flow through the exhaust vents located on either side of the cabinet. If normal, proceed to the next step.

CAUTION

If either blower is inoperative, or if air flow is abnormal, set the POWER switch to OFF and take immediate corrective action. Do not operate the Computer until the trouble has been fixed.

- d. Reopen the front panel and set LAMP TEST switch to TEST. Check that all front panel indicators are lit. If they are, set the LAMP TEST switch to NORMAL, set POWER switch to OFF, and proceed with the next step.

- e. Set POWER switch to ON and then press HALT switch. Check that the indicators listed in Table 5-1 are in the state specified. (Indicators other than those listed may be either on or off.) Repeat this step sev-

eral times making sure that the FETCH indicator lights each time. If all indications are normal, proceed with the next step.

Table 5-1. State of Front Panel Indicators After Power Turn-On

INDICATOR	STATE
RUN	Off
HALT	On
FETCH	On
INDIRECT	Off
EXECUTE	Off

f. Set CONSOLE LOCK switch to LOCK. While observing the MEMORY DATA, MEMORY ADDRESS, SWITCH REGISTER, RUN, and HALT indicators, press all SWITCH REGISTER switches, the LOAD ADDRESS switch, the LOAD MEMORY switch, the DISPLAY MEMORY switch, the SINGLE CYCLE switch, the CLEAR REGISTER switch, and the RUN switch. All controls should be inoperative and all indicators should remain in their original state. If indication is normal, set the CONSOLE LOCK switch to NORMAL and proceed with next step.

Note

The binary displays by indicators 0 through 15 in the MEMORY DATA (T-Register) display, the MEMORY ADDRESS (M-Register) display, and SWITCH REGISTER (S-Register) display, are expressed as octal numbers. For example, the sixteen bit binary display 0 000 110 111 010 101 (indicators that are on denote "ones", indicators that are off denote "zero") is expressed either as 006725, or simply as 6725 if bits 12 through 15 of the display are insignificant.

g. Press each S-Register indicator-switch to obtain an S-Register display indication of 177777. If indication is normal, press CLEAR REGISTER switch. This should clear the S-Register to all "zero" (all indicators off). Check the S-Register display for indication of 000000. If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

h. Press LOAD ADDRESS switch. This should load the content of the S-Register, all "zeros", into the M-Register. Check M-Register display for indication of 000000. If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

i. Enter 177777 into the S-Register. Then press LOAD MEMORY switch. This should load the content of the S-Register, all "ones", into the T-Register and increment the M-Register by one. Check the T-Register display for indication of 177777, and the M-Register display for indication of 000001. If indications are normal, proceed with next step.

j. Press LOAD ADDRESS switch. Check M-Register display for indication of 037777. (Indicators 14 and 15 of the M-Register display are not connected and will remain off even when binary "ones" are stored in bits 14 and 15 of the M-Register.) If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

k. In turn, press CLEAR REGISTER, LOAD ADDRESS, and LOAD MEMORY switches. Check T-Register display for indication of 000000, and the M-Register display for indication of 000001. If indications are normal, proceed with next step.

l. Press LOAD ADDRESS switch. All register displays should now indicate 000000. If indication is normal, observe M-Register display and press LOAD MEMORY switch several times. Check that M-Register display increments by one each time LOAD MEMORY switch is pressed. If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

m. While observing M-Register display, press DISPLAY MEMORY switch several times. Check that M-Register display increments by one each time DISPLAY MEMORY switch is pressed. If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

n. Press CLEAR REGISTER switch. In turn, press LOAD ADDRESS switch once, and LOAD MEMORY switch ten times. Then press LOAD ADDRESS switch again. While observing M-Register display, press SINGLE CYCLE switch exactly ten times. Check that M-Register display increments by one each time SINGLE CYCLE switch is pressed. If indication is normal, proceed with next step.

o. Set MEMORY switch on back of front panel to OFF. In turn, press LOAD ADDRESS switch once, the LOAD MEMORY switch twice, and then press the RUN switch. Check that the RUN indicator is on. Then check the T-Register display for an indication of 000000, and observe the M-Register display indicators. Each succeeding indicator of this display, as viewed from bit 13 through bit 0, should appear progressively brighter. (The higher order bits should be changing states at a visible rate and have a flickering appearance; bits 14 and 15 are always off.) Then press HALT switch. Check that the HALT indicator is on, that the RUN indicator is off, and that the M-Register display indicators are in a static state, either on or off. (The numeric value now displayed by the M-Register indicators is random and of no significance. However, all indicators which are lit in this display should now appear approximately equal in brightness.) If all indications are normal, set MEMORY switch to NORMAL, and proceed with next step.

p. If the status of the Basic Binary Loader, located in the protected area of memory, is unknown, refer to Paragraph 5-18 and verify the instructions located in these memory locations. If Basic Binary Loader instructions are correct, proceed with test instructions presented in Paragraphs 5-28 through 5-118. If instructions must be added or modified, refer to Paragraph 5-16 for loading instructions.

5-9. BASIC BINARY LOADER.

5-10. DESCRIPTION.

5-11. The Basic Binary Loader loads absolute programs produced by the Assembler or the Basic Control System absolute output option. It is also used to load standard software systems that are in absolute form (e.g., FORTRAN, ALGOL, Assembler, Basic Control System, and Symbolic Editor). Familiarity with the Basic Binary Loader operating procedure is assumed in the operating procedure for all other software systems.

5-12. STORAGE.

5-13. The Basic Binary Loader is stored in the protected area of memory (the highest 64 locations). Separate versions of the Basic Binary Loader are presented for the 2752A Teleprinter and the 2737A Punched Tape Reader.

5-14. PROGRAM INSTRUCTIONS.

5-15. Tables 5-2 and 5-3 contain the absolute instructions for two versions of the Basic Binary Loader. Table 5-2 lists the instructions for an input device consisting of the 2752A Teleprinter with 12531A (serial) Teleprinter Input/Output Interface Kit. Table 5-3 lists the instructions for an input device consisting of either a 2752A Teleprinter with 12531B (parallel) Teleprinter Input/Output Interface Kit, or a 2737A Punched Tape Reader with 12532A High-Speed Punched Tape Input Interface Kit. In both tables, "m" and "n"

are variables that correspond to the following memory sizes:

- m = 0 for 4K memory
- = 1 for 8K memory
- = 2 for 12K memory
- = 3 for 16K memory
- n = 7 for 4K memory
- = 6 for 8K memory
- = 5 for 12K memory
- = 4 for 16K memory

5-16. ENTERING INSTRUCTIONS.

5-17. To enter instructions into the protected area of memory, proceed as follows:

- a. Set LOADER ENABLE switch to ON.
- b. Enter address of desired instruction into S-Register.
- c. Press LOAD ADDRESS switch.
- d. Press CLEAR REGISTER switch.
- e. Enter instruction into S-Register.
- f. Press LOAD MEMORY switch.
- g. Repeat steps "b" thru "f" for each instruction entered. Then set LOADER ENABLE switch to NORMAL.

5-18. VERIFICATION.

5-19. To verify the instructions stored in the protected area of memory, proceed as follows:

Table 5-2. Absolute Instructions for Use with 2752A Teleprinter (Serial)

ADDRESS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0m7700:	107700	006401	067771	006006	027710	106700	102077	027700
0m7710:	017752	002003	027703	003004	073772	017752	017743	070001
0m7720:	073773	063773	000040	043774	002040	027741	017743	044000
0m7730:	173773	037773	037772	027721	017743	054000	027702	102011
0m7740:	027700	102055	027700	000000	017742	001727	073775	017752
0m7750:	033775	127743	000000	063771	073776	002400	1027cc	001300
0m7760:	1031cc	1023cc	027761	1024cc	037776	027757	001222	013777
0m7770:	127752	177765	000000	000000	1n0100	000000	000000	000377

cc = channel (high select code, lower priority) of Teleprinter

Table 5-3. Absolute Instructions for Use with 2752A Teleprinter (Parallel), or 2737A Punched Tape Reader

ADDRESS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0m7700:	107700	063770	106501	004010	002400	006020	063771	073736
0m7710:	006401	067773	006006	027717	107700	102077	027700	017762
0m7720:	002003	027712	003104	073774	017762	017753	070001	073775
0m7730:	063775	043772	002040	027751	017753	044000	000000	002101
0m7740:	102000	037775	037774	027730	017753	054000	027711	102011
0m7750:	027700	102055	027700	000000	017762	001727	073776	017762
0m7760:	033776	127753	000000	1037cc	1023cc	027764	1025cc	127762
0m7770:	173775	153775	1n0100	177765	000000	000000	000000	000000

cc = channel number of Punched Tape Reader

- a. Enter address of instruction to be verified into S-Register.
- b. Press LOAD ADDRESS switch.
- c. Set LOADER ENABLE switch to ON.
- d. Press DISPLAY MEMORY switch. The contents of the memory location selected in step "a" above is now indicated by the T-Register display. Each time the DISPLAY MEMORY switch is pressed, the contents of the next consecutive memory location are displayed. (Because the M-Register is incremented by one each time the DISPLAY MEMORY switch is pressed, the address indicated by the M-Register display is always one address higher than the address of the data currently displayed by the T-Register indicators.)
- e. Set LOADER ENABLE switch to Normal after all desired locations in the protected area of memory have been displayed.

5-20. TAPE LOADING PROCEDURES AND OPTIONS.

5-21. The 2737A Punched Tape Reader and the 2752A Teleprinter are typical input devices that can be used to read program data from the test tapes and transfer it into memory. If the Punched Tape Reader is used, three loading options can be selected. These options, and the entries required in bits 0 and 15 of the S-Register to select them, are specified in Table 5-4. Procedures for using each input device are presented in the following paragraphs.

5-22. PUNCHED TAPE READER. If using the Punched Tape Reader to load the diagnostic program tapes, proceed as follows:

- a. At the Punched Tape Reader, set POWER switch to ON.
- b. Place RUN/LOAD lever in LOAD position.
- c. Carefully position program tape to be loaded in the tape reading mechanism and place the RUN/LOAD lever in the RUN position.
- d. At the Computer front panel, press CLEAR REGISTER switch.
- e. Refer to Table 5-4 and enter the appropriate settings for bits 0 and 15 into the S-Register.
- f. Press and hold PRESET and LOAD switches, then release both switches. The Computer should go into the run mode (RUN indicator on) and the program tape should process through the tape reading mechanism of the Punched Tape Reader. When the Computer halts (RUN indicator off, HALT indicator on), check the T-Register indicators. If the test program was correctly loaded into memory, halt instruction 102077 should be displayed. (For an explanation of this and other halts encountered during program loading, refer to Table 5-5.) If indication is normal, proceed with applicable instructions for running the diagnostic test program now in memory. If indication is abnormal, refer to Table 5-5 and proceed as directed.
- g. After loading, rewind the tape and return it to the appropriate storage box.

Table 5-4. Punched Tape Reader Loading Options

OPTION	SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS	
	BIT 15	BIT 0
Load tape	0	0
Verify checksum without loading	0	1
Compare the contents of the tape with the contents of memory without loading	1	0/1

5-23. TELEPRINTER. If using the Teleprinter to load the diagnostic program tape, proceed as follows:

- a. At the Teleprinter, set LINE/OFF/LOCAL switch to LINE position.
- b. Carefully position program tape to be loaded in the Teleprinter tape reader.
- c. Set START/STOP/FREE switch to START position.
- d. At the Computer front panel, press CLEAR REGISTER switch, then press and hold PRESET and LOAD switches. Release both switches. The Computer should go into the run mode (RUN indicator on) and the program tape should process through the tape reader of the Teleprinter. When the Computer halts (RUN indicator off; HALT indicator on), check the T-Register indicators. If the test program was correctly loaded into memory, halt instruction 102077 should be displayed. (For an explanation of this and other halts encountered during program loading, refer to Table 5-5.) If indication is normal, proceed with applicable instructions for running the diagnostic test program now in memory. If indication is abnormal, refer to Table 5-5 and proceed as directed.
- e. Set the Teleprinter START/STOP/FREE switch to STOP, remove tape, rewind, and return it to the appropriate storage box.

5-24. LOADING HALTS.

5-25. After all program data is read from a test tape and transferred into memory, the associated tape reader and the Computer will halt with a normal indication of 102077 (end-of-tape condition) indicated by the T-Register display. This signals the operator to continue with the applicable test instructions for the diagnostic test now stored in memory. If a halt occurs and an indication other than 102077 is present in the T-Register display, refer to Table 5-5 and proceed as directed.

5-26. PROGRAM LISTINGS.

5-27. Program listing for both versions of the Basic Binary Loader are presented at the rear of this section. The listing for the serial Loader is presented first, followed by the listing for the parallel Loader.

Table 5-5. Loading Halts

MEMORY DATA (T-REGISTER) DISPLAY	EXPLANATION	ACTION
102077	An end-of-tape condition has been detected. Ten consecutive feed frames are interpreted as end-of-tape.	This indication is normal. Proceed with applicable diagnostic test procedure.
102011	Checksum error. The A-Register contains the checksum from the tape; the B-Register contains the computed checksum.	To restart, replace tape in input device and simultaneously press PRESET and LOAD.
102055	Address error. An attempt has been made to destroy the loader or to load outside the memory limits.	To restart, replace tape in input device and simultaneously press PRESET and LOAD.
102000	The Punched Tape Reader compare option has been specified. The tape being read does not compare with memory. The A-Register contains the word from tape which did not agree.	To find the location of the corresponding word in memory, press SINGLE CYCLE twice. The contents of the T-Register minus one is the address of the desired word. To restart after displaying the contents of the address, replace tape in input device, and simultaneously press PRESET and LOAD.

5-28. ALTER-SKIP INSTRUCTION TEST.

5-29. SCOPE.

5-30. This program is a reliability test of all legitimate code combinations in the alter-skip group. The codes are tested utilizing both the A- and B-Registers, rendering a total of 2,048 legitimate combinations. This test should always be the first reliability test to be executed. If successful, more advanced reliability and diagnostic programs should be attempted. This test does not use any memory reference instructions during the first execution pass. After the first pass is successfully executed, a jump instruction to the beginning of the test is executed to allow for continuous looping until manually halted by the operator.

5-31. STORAGE.

5-32. The Alter-Skip Group program is stored in memory locations 2000 to 6041.

5-33. EXECUTION.

5-34. INITIALIZATION. This being the first in a series of reliability tests, it is necessary to manually check the A- and B-Register commands (LDA, LDB, MIA, and MIB) before attempting to load the diagnostic test program. This is accomplished from the front panel by using the S-Register to enter data patterns. Proceed as follows:

a. Press CLEAR REGISTER switch. Then enter 002000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

b. Enter 102501 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch.

c. Enter 106501 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch.

d. Press CLEAR REGISTER switch. Then, in turn, press LOAD ADDRESS switch once, and LOAD MEMORY switch twice. (This procedure clears the A- and B-Registers.)

e. Enter 002000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

f. Enter 077777 into the S-Register and press SINGLE CYCLE switch twice.

g. Check the contents of the A- and B-Registers as follows:

(1) Press CLEAR REGISTER switch. Then press LOAD ADDRESS and DISPLAY MEMORY switches. The content of memory location 00000 (A-Register) is now displayed by the T-Register indicators.

(2) Check T-Register display for indication of 077777. If indication is normal, proceed with next step. If indication is abnormal, troubleshoot the circuits associated with the A-Register commands.

(3) Press DISPLAY MEMORY switch. The content of memory location 00001 (B-Register) is now displayed by the T-Register indicators.

- (4) Check T-Register display for indication of 077777. If indication is normal, proceed with next step. If indication is abnormal, troubleshoot the circuits associated with the B-Register commands.
- (5) As presented, the above procedure checks the LDA and LDB commands. To check the MIA and MIB commands, repeat steps "a" through "g", except substitute 102401 and 106401 in steps "b" and "c", respectively.

5-35. **LOADING.** Load the Alter-Skip instruction Test Tape in accordance with the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20.

5-36. **RUN.** To run the program proceed as follows:

- a. Enter 002000 (starting address) into the S-Register. Then press LOAD ADDRESS switch.
- b. Enter 077777 into the S-Register. Then press RUN switch.
- c. The Computer should run briefly and then halt. Check that the T-Register indicators are displaying halt instruction 102001, and that the M-Register indicators are displaying address 002001. (These indications verify that the halt instruction is functioning normally.) If indications are normal, proceed with next step.

d. Press the RUN switch again. The test should loop continuously until an error condition is detected, or until the operator elects to stop the test by pressing the HALT switch. If no error conditions are detected, the Computer should be permitted to run continuously for at least one minute and 5 seconds. This allows time for at least 1000 test passes to be executed.

5-37. **EXECUTION ERRORS.** Errors detected by the test program cause the Computer to halt. Each program halt indicates that either a single code combination, or one of two code combinations, has failed. The expected values for the A- or B-Registers and the E-Register when the halt was encountered are contained in the program listing. After an error halt, it may be desirable to continue the test. In this case the following sequence should be followed:

- a. Refer to the program listing and locate the error halt value of the P-Register.
- b. Check the stated expected values for the A- or B-Registers against the actual values contained in the hardware registers. (Use the same general procedure presented in Paragraph 5-34, step "g", to determine the content of these registers.) Record the value observed, then proceed with the next step.
- c. Check the stated expected value of the E-Register against the actual value by observing the status of the EXTEND indicator. If normal, proceed with next step. If the E-Register contains a "one", but should contain a "zero", enter 002100 into the S-

Register, press the LOAD ADDRESS switch, and press the SINGLE CYCLE switch. (The EXTEND indicator should now be off to indicate that the E-Register has been cleared.) If the E-Register contains a "zero", but should contain a "one", enter 002300 into the S-Register, press the LOAD ADDRESS switch, and press the SINGLE CYCLE switch. (The EXTEND indicator should now be on to indicate that the E-Register has been set.) If indication is now normal, proceed with next step.

d. Enter 000000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

e. If the correct value for the A-Register was not observed (step "b" above), enter the correct value for this register into the S-Register and press the LOAD MEMORY switch.

f. If the correct value for the B-Register was not observed (step "b" above), enter the correct value for this register into the S-Register and press the LOAD MEMORY switch.

g. Enter the P-Register value (observed in step "a" above) into the S-Register. Then press the LOAD ADDRESS switch. (This inserts the restart address into the M- and P-Registers.)

h. Enter 077777 into the S-Register, then press the RUN switch. The test should now continue.

5-38. DESCRIPTION.

5-39. The Alter-Skip Instruction Test is a minimal test of every legitimate code combination in the group. The test program was written in modules to allow for extensive looping on a particular module, or to bypass a failing module. The substitution of a jump instruction into the last location (NOP) of a particular module allows bypassing of one or more modules, or the looping of a particular module or group of modules. Each module uses the S-Register test pattern as input to the A- or B-Register. Complement and increment by-one operations are performed on this initial setting, and various skip operations are tested against the results. If the register is not set to its proper value, a skip operation will fail and an error halt will occur. Reference to the program listing will assist in the analysis of the error pattern encountered.

5-40. A list containing the octal code and initial location of each program module is presented in Table 5-6. If bypass is desirable, use this list to determine the locations requiring jump instructions. After the test using the A-Register is executed successfully, the A-Register codes are modified (internally) and the test is repeated using the B-Register.

5-41. EXAMPLES.

5-42. Assume that during the execution of the A-Register test, an error halt is encountered at location 4235. (The actual halt instruction is in memory location 4234.) The code combination that failed was CMA, CLE, SSA, SLA, SZA, RSS. The value 177777 should be in the A-Register, and 0 should be in the

E-Register. If these register values are correct, then both the SSA, SLA, RSS, and the SZA, RSS instructions failed to set the skip condition. If continuation of the test is desired, the procedure in Paragraph 5-37 should be followed. Based on this example the sequence would be:

- a. Error halt location 4235; A=177777; E=0.
- b. If E=0, proceed directly to step "c". If E=1, clear the E-Register as follows:
 - (1) Enter 001000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.
 - (2) Enter 002100 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch.
 - (3) Repeat step (1) above. Then press the SINGLE CYCLE switch. (The EXTEND indicator should now be off indicating that the E-Register is clear.)
- c. Enter 000000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.
- d. Enter 177777 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch. (The A-Register is now reset to 177777 for restart.)
- e. Enter 004235 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. (This inserts the restart address into the M and P Registers.)
- f. Enter 077777 into the S-Register and press RUN switch. (The test program should now continue to run until another error halt is encountered or until the Computer is halted at the front panel by the operator.)

5-43. Assume that during the execution of the B-Register test an error halt is encountered at location 5225. (The actual halt instruction is in memory location 5224.) One of two code combinations may have caused the error: CMB, SEZ, CLE, RSS: or CMB, SEZ, CLE, INB. If B=177777 and E=0, the first code combination skipped erroneously. If B=000001 and E=0, the second code combination failed to set the skip condition. If the register values are incorrect, then the increment or complement functions for the registers failed. By using the front panel controls, the failure can be isolated to one of the two code combinations. If it is desired to continue the test after completing the trouble analysis, the procedure in Paragraph 5-37 should be used. Based on this example the sequence would be:

- a. Error halt location 5225; B=177777 or 000001; E=0.
- b. If E=0, proceed directly to step "c". If E=1, use the procedure in step 5-42b to clear the E-Register.
- c. Enter 005225 into the S-Register and press the LOAD ADDRESS switch. (This inserts the restart address into the P-Register.)

- d. Because two code combinations are listed for this error halt, the values listed for the A-Register (the B-Register in this example) and the E-Register, as stated for the second code combination, are used. Therefore, enter 000001 into the S-Register and press the LOAD ADDRESS switch. Then press LOAD MEMORY switch. (The B-Register is now reset to 000001 for restart.)

- e. Enter 005225 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. (This inserts the restart address into the M and P Registers.)

- f. Press the RUN switch. (The test program should now continue to run until another error halt is encountered or until the Computer is halted from the front panel by the operator.)

5-44. During execution of the test, it may be desirable to bypass one or several program modules. If code combinations 3400-3427 are to be bypassed, for example, the following procedure is used:

- a. Refer to Table 5-6 and note that location 3332 is listed as the initial location of module 16 (codes 3400-3427).
- b. In location 3332, a jump to location 3406 must be inserted. As listed in Table 5-6, 3406 is the initial location of module 17. Care should be taken not to violate page boundaries with a direct jump.
- c. Enter 003332 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. Then enter 027406 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch.
- d. Enter 002001 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. Then enter 077777 into the S-Register and press RUN switch. The test will now execute, but will bypass program module 16.

5-45. PROGRAM LISTING.

5-46. The program listing for the Alter-Skip Instruction Test is presented at the rear of this section.

5-47. **MEMORY REFERENCE INSTRUCTION TEST.**

5-48. SCOPE.

5-49. This program is a reliability test of the 14 memory reference instructions. These instructions are tested using both the A- and B-Registers, and the E-Register when required. This test should be executed only after the Alter-Skip Instruction Test has been successfully executed, since alter-skip instructions are used in testing the memory reference instruction codes. When executed, the Memory Reference Instruction Test loops continuously until an error condition is detected, or until manually halted by the operator.

5-50. STORAGE.

5-51. The Memory Reference Group program is stored in memory locations 7642 through 7667; 1000 through 1322, 2000 through 5027, and 6000 through 6017.

Table 5-6. Alter-Skip Program Module Locations

PROGRAM MODULE NUMBER	OCTAL CODES TESTED	INITIAL LOCATION
1	2000-2027	2000
2	2040-2067	2061
3	2100-2127	2140
4	2200-2227	2224
5	2300-2327	2303
6	2400-2427	2367
7	2440-2467	2456
8	2500-2527	2541
9	2600-2627	2614
10	2700-2727	2673
11	3000-3027	2750
12	3040-3067	3032
13	3100-3127	3113
14	3200-3227	3173
15	3300-3327	3253
16	3400-3427	3332
17	3440-3467	3406
18	3500-3527	3566
19	3600-3627	3560
20	3700-3727	3635
21	2030-2037	3712
	2070-2077	3712
	2130-2137	3712
22	2230-2237	4001
	2330-2337	4001
23	2430-2437	4043
	2470-2477	4043
	2530-2537	4043
24	2630-2637	4124
	2730-2737	4124
	3030-3037	4124
	3070-3077	4124
	3130-3137	4124
25	3230-3237	4246
	3330-3337	4246
26	3430-3437	4314
	3470-3477	4314
	3530-3537	4314
	3630-3637	4314
	3730-3737	4314
27	2140-2177	4432
28	2240-2277	4530
29	2340-2377	4626
30	2540-2577	4727
31	2640-2677	5020
32	2740-2777	5112
33	3140-3177	5213
34	3240-3277	5312
35	3340-3377	5412
36	3540-3577	5505
37	3640-3677	5606
38	3740-3777	5701

5-52. EXECUTION.

5-53. INITIALIZATION. The Alter-Skip Instruction Test program (Paragraph 5-28) must be executed successfully prior to attempting execution of the Memory Reference Instruction Test Program.

5-54. LOADING. The tape for the Memory Reference Instruction Test is loaded in two steps using the following procedure:

a. Load the first part of the tape using the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20. When the Computer halts (halt instruction 102077 displayed by the T-Register indicators), memory locations 7642 through 7667 have been loaded.

b. Enter 007642 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

c. Press RUN control. The Computer will run briefly and then halt (halt instruction 102001 displayed by the T-Register indicators). Memory locations 000100 through 007655 are now initialized to self-addressed halts (102002, 102003, etc).

d. Load the second part of the tape in accordance with the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20. When the Computer halts (halt instruction 102077 displayed by the T-Register indicators) the remaining memory locations will have been loaded. Proceed with the run instructions in the following paragraph.

5-55. RUN. To run the program proceed as follows:

a. Enter 001000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

b. Enter 077777 into the S-Register and press RUN switch. (The test should loop continuously until an error halt condition is detected, or until the operator elects to stop the test by pressing the HALT switch. If no error conditions are detected, the Computer should be permitted to run continuously for at least one minute and 45 seconds. This allows time for at least two test passes to be executed.

5-56. EXECUTION ERRORS. Prior to executing the entire memory reference instruction test, a basic reliability test is executed first. If errors are detected by this portion of the test program, the processor halts with the error halt location in the P-Register. Table 5-7 contains a list of the error halts for the basic test. For each error halt, the expected values for the A-, B-, and E-Registers are specified. Remedial measures should be taken prior to executing the remainder of the program. If it is desired to continue the basic test after an error halt has been encountered, press the RUN switch.

5-57. After execution of the basic test, control is passed to that portion of the program which performs the extensive test of all memory reference instructions. Errors detected by this portion of the test cause the Computer to halt with the P-Register containing 001257. The A-Register contains the location of the error-producing instruction, and the B-Register

contains the octal equivalent of the failing instruction code. After inspecting the A- and B-Registers, reset the P-Register to 001257 and press the RUN switch. The Computer will immediately halt with the P-Register containing 001262. The original contents of the A-Register and B-Register at the time of error detection are contained in the respective registers. After inspecting the A- and B-Register contents, press the RUN switch. The test will continue to cycle until additional errors are detected, or until manually halted by the operator.

Table 5-7. Memory Reference Instruction Test (Basic Portion), Error Halt Indications

LOCATION (P)	INSTRUCTION FAILURE
1003	JMP failed; A=000000, E=0
1006	JSB failed; A=000000, E=0
1010	JSB failed; B=000000, E=0
1024	JSZ failed; A=000000, B=000000, E=0
1037	ISZ failed; A=000000, B=000000, E=0
1045	CPA failed; A=077777, B=077777, E=0
1052	CPA failed; A=100000, B=100000, E=0
1057	CPA failed; A=100001, B=100001, E=0
1064	CPB failed; A=077777, B=077777, E=0
1071	CPB failed; A=100000, B=100000, E=0
1076	CPB failed; A=100001, B=100001, E=0
1106	AND failed; A=000000, B=100000, E=0
1112	AND failed; A=000000, B=100001, E=0
1114	AND failed; A=000000, B=100001, E=0
1123	XOR failed; A=000000, B=077777, E=0
1127	XOR failed; A=100000, B=100000, E=0
1131	XOR failed; A=100000, B=100000, E=0
1140	IOR failed; A=000000, B=100000, E=0
1146	LDA failed; A=077777, E=0
1154	LDB failed; B=077777, E=0
1163	STA failed; A=077777, E=0
1173	STB failed; B=077777, E=0
1203	ADA failed; A=125252, E=0
1205	ADA failed; E≠0
1214	ADA failed; A=052525
1216	ADA failed; E≠1
1225	ADB failed; B=125252
1227	ADB failed; E≠0
1237	ADB failed; B=052525
1241	ADB failed; E≠1

5-58. DESCRIPTION.

5-59. The Memory Reference Test is an extensive test of the fourteen memory reference instructions. The test begins with a simple exercise of each of the instructions; this verifies that the group basically operates successfully. The basic test utilizes the Switch Register to generate test patterns. After one successful pass through the basic test, control is transferred to the remainder of the test. During each pass through the Memory Reference Test, both the basic and extended portions of the test are executed. The Switch Register must remain set to 077777 for all passes through the test.

5-60. The extended portion of the test executes each instruction direct and indirect to each page within 4K, multi-level indirect to each page within 4K, and direct and indirect through the A- and B-Registers. After

this phase is complete, iterative testing of selective instructions is executed. The modules and their locations are listed in Tables 5-8 and 5-9.

5-61. Any module can be looped continuously by inserting a jump in the NOP location preceding the initial location of the next sequential module. The entire test will loop continuously until halted from the front panel, or until an error is detected. If restart is desired, the starting address is 001000 with the Switch Register set to 077777.

Table 5-8. Memory Reference Instruction Test (Extended Portion), Module Locations and Test Functions

TJMP1	2000-2061	Jump Test
TJSB1	2061-2136	Jump Subroutine Test
TISZ1	2137-2311	Index Skip Test
TCPA1	2312-2401	Compare to A Test
TAND1	2402-2472	And to A Test
TXOR1	2570-2670	Exclusive OR to A Test
TIOR1	2671-2767	Inclusive OR to A Test
TLDA1	2770-3055	Load A Test
TLDB1	3056-3140	Load B Test
TSTA1	3141-3230	Store A Test
TSTB1	3231-3321	Store B Test
TADA1	3322-3442	Add to A Test
TADB1	3443-3560	Add to B Test

Table 5-9. Memory Reference Iterative Module Locations and Tests

TCPA2	4000-4024	Iterative CPA Test
TCPB2	4025-4051	Iterative CPB Test
TAND2	4052-4114	Iterative AND Test
TXOR2	4115-4161	Iterative XOR Test
TIOR2	4162-4240	Iterative IOR Test
TLDA2	4241-4265	Iterative LDA Test
TLDB2	4266-4312	Iterative LDB Test
TSTA2	4313-4341	Iterative STA Test
TSTB2	4342-4370	Iterative STB Test
TADA2	4371-4521	Iterative ADA Test
TADB2	4522-4652	Iterative ADB Test

5-62. EXAMPLES.

5-63. During the execution of a pass, a halt is encountered with the P-Register containing 001257. The A-Register contains 004201 and the B-Register contains 031313. After inspecting the A- and B-Registers, reset the P-Register to 001257. The RUN switch is pressed and the Computer halts with the P-Register containing 001262. The A-Register contains 000004 and the B-Register contains 000141. The initial halt values indicate that an IOR to base page location 004201 failed. The second halt indicates that it failed on the 141st octal iteration and the A-Register contained 00004 instead of 000000. This indicates that bit 2 of the A-Register was not set during the IOR operation of the following two patterns: 052525 and 125252. Since 141 octal iterations were completed successfully, it would indicate that the problem is of intermittent nature.

5-64. PROGRAM DIAGRAM AND LISTING.

5-65. A functional diagram for the Memory Reference Group Test is presented in Figure 5-1. The program listing is presented at the rear of this section.

5-66. SHIFT-ROTATE INSTRUCTION TEST.

5-67. SCOPE.

5-68. This program is a reliability test of all legitimate code combinations in the Shift-Rotate Group (SRG) and the instructions used to control and sense the overflow logic. The codes are tested utilizing both the A- and B-Registers, rendering a total of 612 legitimate, meaningful combinations. This test should be used only after the Alter-Skip Group Test and the Memory Reference Instruction Test have been successfully executed. This test uses Alter-Skip and Memory Reference instructions to execute the SRG combinations. This test will loop continuously until an error condition is detected, or until normally halted by the operator.

5-69. STORAGE.

5-70. The Shift-Rotate Group program is stored in memory locations 4500 through 7104.

5-71. EXECUTION.

5-72. INITIALIZATION. The Alter-Skip Group test program (Paragraph 5-28) and the Memory Reference Group Test program (Paragraph 5-47) must be executed successfully prior to attempting execution of the Shift-Rotate Group test program.

5-73. LOADING. Load the Shift-Rotate Group tape in accordance with the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20.

5-74. RUN. To run the program, proceed as follows:

a. Enter 006200 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

b. Enter 077777 into the S-Register and press RUN switch. (The test should loop continuously until an error halt is detected, or until the operator elects to stop the test by pressing the HALT switch. If no error conditions are detected, the Computer should be permitted to run continuously for at least 35 seconds. This allows time for at least 1000 test passes to be executed.)

5-75. EXECUTION ERRORS. Prior to execution of the full set of SRG code combinations, a basic reliability test is executed. If errors are detected by the basic test program, the Computer halts indicating the error halt location in the P-Register. Table 5-10 contains a list of the error halts for the basic test. For each error halt listed, the expected values for the A- or B-Registers and the E-Register are also listed. These values can be used to restart the basic test after an error condition has been detected. If errors

are encountered in this portion of the test, remedial measures should be attempted prior to execution of the remainder of the program. If it is desirable to continue the basic test after an error halt has been encountered, the following sequence should be followed:

a. Refer to Table 5-10 and locate the error halt value of the P-Register in the left-hand column.

Table 5-10. Shift-Rotate Instruction Test
(Basic Portion) Error Halts

LOCATION (P)	INSTRUCTION FAILURE
6204	SLA failed; A=000000, E=1
6207	SLB failed; B=000000, E=0
6211	CLE, SLB failed; B=000000, E=0
6214	SLA failed; A=000000, E=0
6216	CLE, SLA failed; A=000000, E=0
6221	SLB failed; B=000000, E=0
6223	CLE, SLB failed; B=000000, E=0
6233	ALS, ARS failed; A=000001, E=0
6235	BLS, BRS failed; B=000001, E=0
6245	ALS failed; A=100000, E=0
6247	BLS failed; B=100000, E=0
6255	RAL failed; A=000002, E=0
6257	RBL failed; B=000002, E=0
6263	RAR failed; A=000001, E=0
6265	RBR failed; B=000001, E=0
6273	ALR failed; A=077776, E=0
6275	BLR failed; B=077776, E=0
6302	ERA failed; A=000000, E=1
6306	ERB failed; B=000000, E=1
6311	ELA failed; A=000001, E=0
6315	ELB failed; B=000001, E=0
6324	ALF failed; A=000001, E=0
6333	BLF failed; B=000001, E=0
6336	ARS, SLA failed; A=000000, E=0
6341	BRS, SLB failed; B=000000, E=0
6345	ELA, SLA failed if A=000001, E=0 ERA, SLA failed if A=000000, E=1

b. Check the stated expected values of the A- or B-Registers and the E-Register against the actual value contained in the hardware registers.

c. After visual inspection has been completed, check the expected value of the E-Register. If normal, proceed directly to step "d". If the E-Register contains a "one", but should contain a "zero", enter 001000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. Then enter 002100 into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch. Finally, enter 001000 into the S-Register, press LOAD ADDRESS switch, then press SINGLE CYCLE switch. (The EXTEND indicator should now be off to indicate that the E-Register has been cleared.) If the E-Register contains a "zero", but should contain a "one", substitute 002300 in place of 002100 in the foregoing procedure. (The EXTEND indicator should then go on to indicate that the E-Register has been set.)

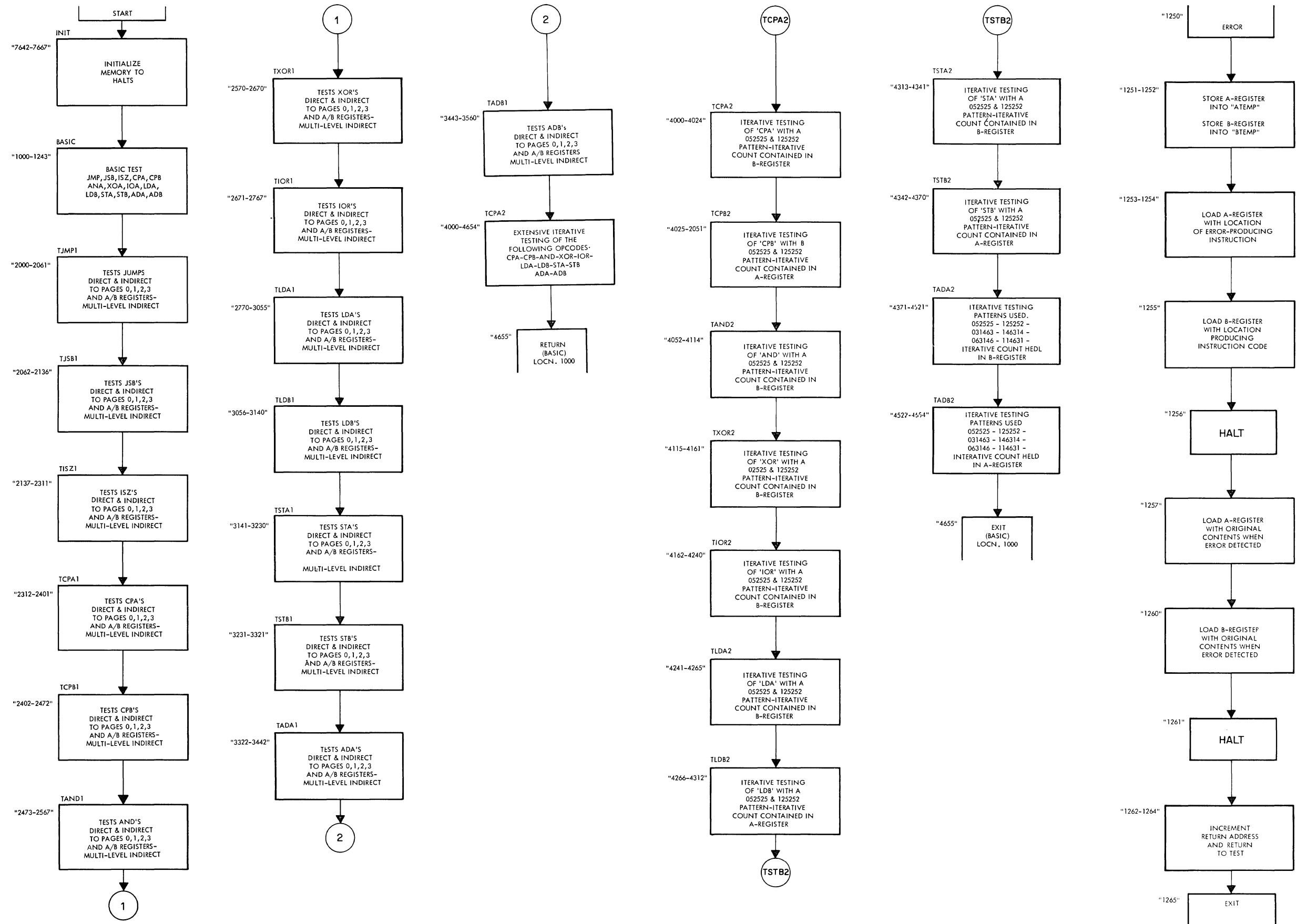


Figure 5-1. Memory Reference Instruction Test, Functional Diagram

d. The A- or B-Registers must now be reset. If the error indicates a change in the A-Register, enter 000000 into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. Then enter the value indicated for the error halt into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch. If the error indicates a change in the B-Register, enter 000001 into the S-Register, and press LOAD MEMORY switch. Then set the value indicated for the error halt into the S-Register and press LOAD MEMORY switch.

e. After the E-Register has been reset, enter the P-Register value stated for the error halt into the S-Register and press LOAD ADDRESS switch. (This inserts the restart address into the M- and P-Registers.)

f. Enter 077777 into the S-Register and press RUN switch. The test should now continue.

5-76. After successful execution of the basic test, control is passed to that portion of the program which tests the full set of Shift-Register Group code combinations. Errors detected by this portion of test cause the processor to halt with the P-Register containing 006540. The A-Register contains the known good pattern, and the B-Register contains the resultant bad pattern after the code combination was executed. After inspecting the A- and B-Register contents, press the RUN switch. The Computer will immediately halt with the P-Register containing 006546. The A-Register contains the octal equivalent of the error-producing shift code combination. The B-Register contains the bit pattern in its original state prior to executing the code combination in error. After inspecting the A- and B-Register contents reset the P-Register to 006540 and press the RUN control. The test will continue to cycle until additional errors are detected.

5-77. DESCRIPTION.

5-78. The Shift-Rotate Group Test is an extensive test of every legitimate, meaningful code combination in the group. The test begins with a simple exercise of the basic shift codes; this verifies that the group basically operates successfully. The basic test utilizes the Switch Register to generate shift patterns. After one successful pass through the basic test, control is never returned to the basic test except if restart from the front panel is attempted. After the basic test is successfully executed, the Switch Register is not used during the remainder of the test execution.

5-79. The remainder of the test is comprised of the sections listed in Table 5-11. Each code combination contained in the shift code combination array is executed once with each of the seven patterns contained in the shift pattern array for each pass of the program. After each of these executions, a comparison is made with the known-good comparison pattern array. A complete pass is executed with each code combination using the A-Register, and the next complete pass uses the B-Register. If a comparison error is detected, a jump displaying the following information in the A- and B-Registers:

- a. The octal equivalent of the failing shift code combination.
- b. The original shift pattern.
- c. The results of the execution of the shift code combination.
- d. The good comparison pattern.

Table 5-11. Shift-Rotate Group Test Sections

LOCATION	TEST
4500-4506	Shift Pattern Array
4507-5477	Good Comparison Pattern Array
5500-6137	Shift Code Combination Array
6200-6344	Basic Reliability Test
6345-6757	Main Control Program

5-80. If the octal equivalents of the shift code combinations range between 0020-1777, the operation used the A-Register. If the range is 4020-5777, the operation used the B-Register.

5-81. A special test also exercises the overflow logic and checks instructions CLO, STO, SOS, SOS,C, and SOC. For each A-Register and B-Register pass, the special test is executed to test the octal codes specified in Table 5-12.

Table 5-12. Shift-Rotate Group Special Test Octal Codes

A-Register	B-Register
1565	5565
1566	5566
1575	5575
1576	5576
1665	5665
1666	5666
1675	5675
1676	5676

5-82. If errors are detected by the special test program, the computer halts to indicate the error halt location in the P-Register. Table 5-13 contains a list of the error halts for the special test. For each error halt listed, the expected values for the A- or B-Register and the E-Register are also listed. These values can be used to restart the special test after an error condition has been detected.

5-83. The test will loop continuously until halted from the front panel, or an error is detected. If restart is to include the basic test, the starting address is 006200 with the S-Register set to 077777. If restart without the basic test is desired, the starting address is 006345 and no S-Register setting is necessary.

5-84. EXAMPLES.

5-85. Assume that during the execution of a pass using the A-Register, a halt is encountered with the

P-Register containing 006540. The A-Register contains 125250 and the B-Register contains 125350. After inspecting the A- and B-Registers, reset the P-Register to 001257 and press the RUN switch. A halt occurs with the P-Register containing 006546. The A-Register contains 001426, and the B-Register contains 125252. The shift code combination (001426) that failed is ALR, ELA. The pattern in the A-Register before execution of the ALR, ELA was 125252. The result of execution was 125350, but it should have been 125250. The indication is that during execution of the ALR, ELA code, bit 6 of the A-Register was set erroneously. (If the shift code combination was 005426 instead of 001426, bit 6 of the B-Register was the failing element.)

5-86. PROGRAM DIAGRAM AND LISTING.

5-87. A functional diagram for the Shift-Rotate Group Test is presented in Figure 5-2. The program listing is presented at the rear of this manual.

5-88. MEMORY ADDRESS TESTS.

5-89. SCOPE.

5-90. The Memory Address Tests (High and Low) check the Memory Address Register and a specified area of core memory. These programs are executed in three steps. The first step sets the starting and ending address for the area under test. The second step loads the memory with test data. The third step reads memory content and tests it for errors. If an error is detected, the program will halt with the error stored in the B-Register, and the correct data stored in the A-Register. The instructions presented in the following paragraphs are applicable to both the High and Low Memory Address Tests.

5-91. STORAGE.

5-92. The terms "high" and "low" refer to the relative positions in memory where the Memory Address Test programs are stored. The High Memory Address Test is stored in memory locations 7600 through 7643, and tests memory locations 0002 through 7577. The Low Memory Address Test is stored in memory locations 0100 through 0143, and tests memory locations 0144 through the upper limit of memory (excluding the protected area).

5-93. EXECUTION.

5-94. INITIALIZATION. No initialization procedure is required.

5-95. LOADING. Load either the High Memory Address Test tape or the Low Memory Address Test tape in accordance with the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20.

5-96. RUN. After loading the desired program tape, proceed as follows:

a. If the High Memory Address Test is being run, enter 7600 into the S-Register; if the Low Mem-

ory Address Test is being run, enter 0100 into the S-Register. Then press the LOAD ADDRESS switch.

b. If High Test, enter 0002 into the S-Register; if Low Test enter 0144 into the S-Register. (This defines the lower limit of the area under test.)

c. Press the RUN switch. The Computer will run briefly and then halt with instruction 102001 indicated by the T-Register display. Proceed with next step.

d. If High Test, enter 7577 into the S-Register; if Low Test enter 07677 for 4K memory, or 17677 for 8K memory, into the S-Register. (This defines the upper limit of the memory area under test.)

e. Press the RUN switch. The test should loop continuously until an error condition is detected, or until the operator elects to stop the test by pressing the HALT switch. If no error conditions are detected, the Computer should be permitted to run continuously for at least two minutes if the High Memory Address Test is being run, or six minutes if the Low Memory Address Test is being run. This allows time for at least 1000 test passes to be executed.

5-97. EXECUTION ERRORS. The test program will run until an error is encountered. If an error occurs, record the content of the P-, A- and B-Registers. Then reset the P-Register and press the RUN switch. The program will continue to run until another error is encountered.

5-98. DESCRIPTION.

5-99. The Memory Address Tests check the addressing logic by storing a working number in an address equal to that number. The working number is then incremented by one and stored in the next memory location. The routine then checks each memory location for the correct content. If an error is detected, the Computer halts. If no errors occur, the Computer runs until manually halted.

5-100. PROGRAM DIAGRAM AND LISTING.

5-101. A functional diagram for the Memory Address Tests is presented in Figure 5-3. The program listing is presented at the rear of this section.

5-102. MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TESTS.

5-103. SCOPE.

5-104. The Memory Checkerboard Tests (High and Low) check the core memory for failures by loading an alternating pattern of all "ones" or all "zeros", and then reading these locations and checking for errors. If an error is detected, the Computer will halt on the address of the error. The instructions presented in the following paragraphs are applicable to both the Low and High Memory Checkerboard Tests.

Table 5-13. Shift-Rotate Group Special

LOCATION (P)	INSTRUCTION FAILURE
6613	ERA, CLE, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6615	ERA, CLE, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6621	ERA, CLE, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6623	ERA, CLE, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6626	ERA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6630	ERA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6632	ERA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6635	ERA, CLE, SLA, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6637	ERA, CLE, SLA, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6641	ERA, CLE, SLA, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6645	ELA, CLE, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6647	ELA, CLE, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6653	ELA, CLE, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6655	ELA, CLE, ELA failed; A=000000, E=0
6660	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6662	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6664	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6667	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6671	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6673	ELA, CLE, SLA, ERA failed; A=000000, E=0
6677	STO or SOS failed
6701	SOS, C failed
6703	SOS, C or SOC failed
6706	SOS skipped when overflow is clear
6713	INA did not set overflow
6720	Unlike signs caused overflow to be set
6725	ADA did not set overflow
6732	Unlike signs caused overflow to be set
6737	Illegal set of overflow indicator
6744	Illegal set of overflow indicator
6752	ERB, CLE, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
6754	ERB, CLE, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
6760	ERB, CLE, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
6762	ERB, CLE, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
6765	ERB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
6767	ERB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
6771	ERB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
6774	ERB, CLE, SLB, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
6776	ERB, CLE, SLB, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
7000	ERB, CLE, SLB, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
7004	ELB, CLE, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7006	ELB, CLE, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7012	ELB, CLE, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
7014	ELB, CLE, ELB failed; B=000000, E=0
7017	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7021	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7023	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7026	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7030	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7032	ELB, CLE, SLB, ERB failed; B=000000, E=0
7036	STO or SOS failed
7040	SOS, C failed
7042	SOS, C or SOC failed
7045	SOS skipped when overflow is clear
7052	INB did not set overflow
7057	Unlike signs caused overflow to be set
7064	ADB did not set overflow
7071	Unlike signs caused overflow to be set
7076	Illegal set of overflow indicator
7103	Illegal set of overflow indicator

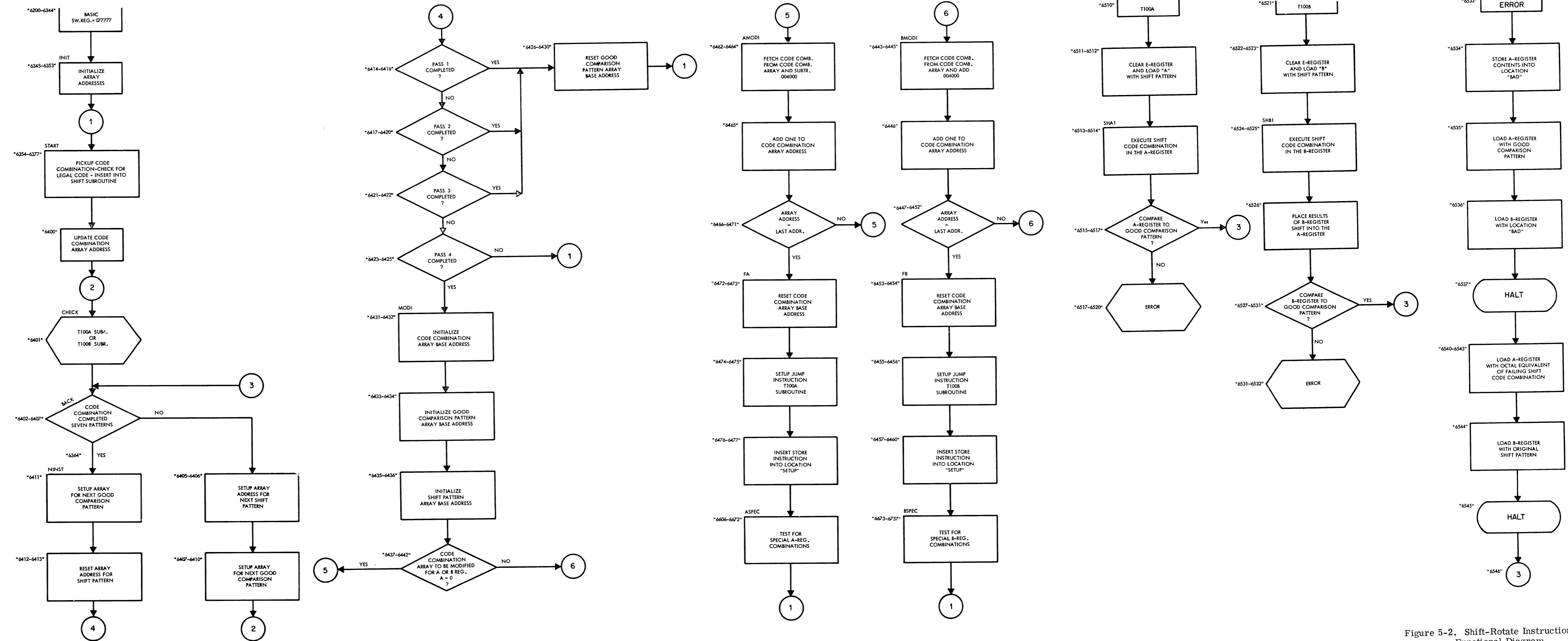


Figure 5-2. Shift-Rotate Instruction Test, Functional Diagram

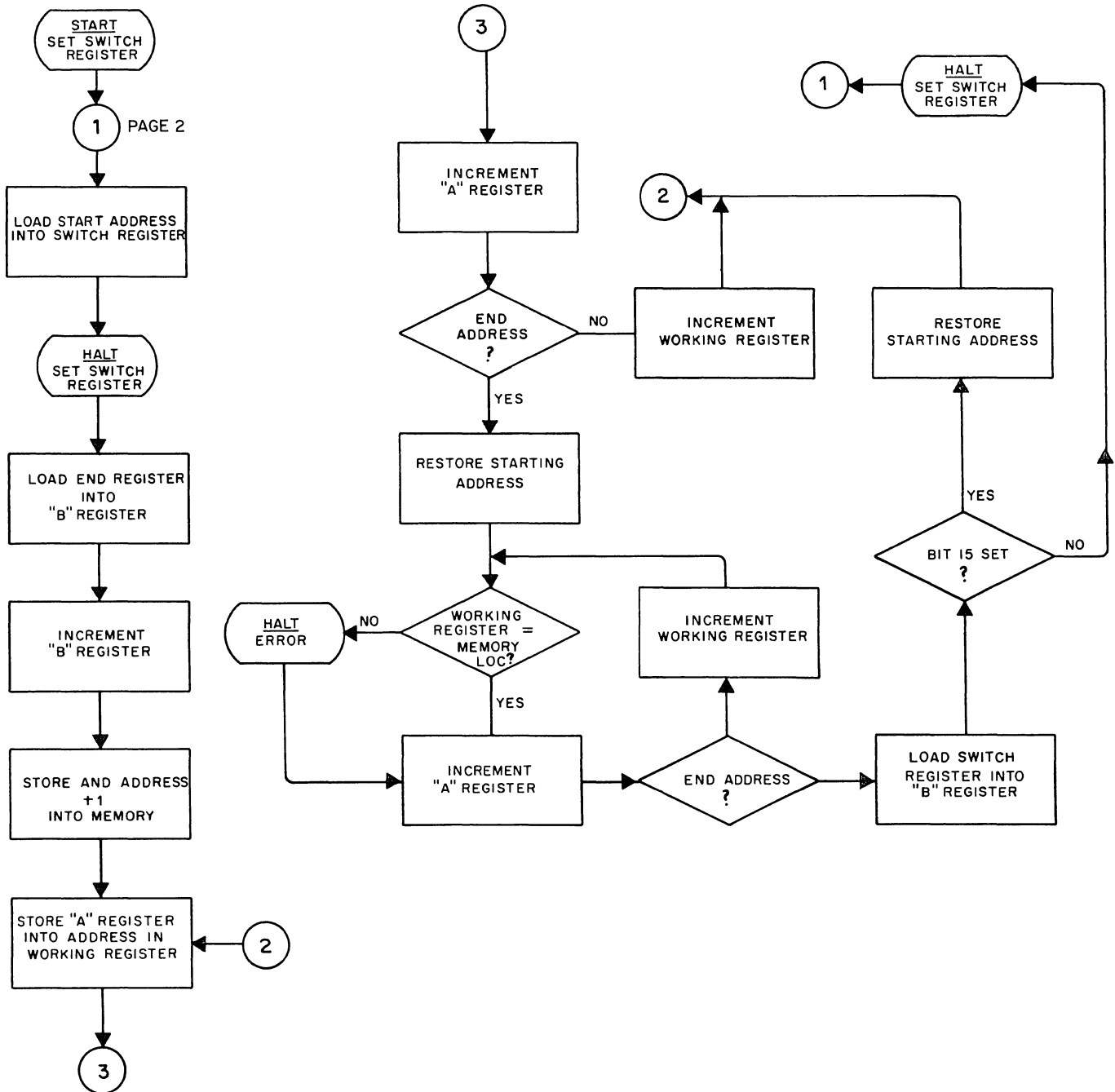


Figure 5-3. Memory Address Test Functional Diagram

5-105. STORAGE.

5-106. The terms "high" and "low" refer to the relative positions in memory where the Memory Checkerboard Test programs are stored. The High Memory Checkerboard Test is stored in memory locations 7500 through 7657, and tests memory locations 0002 through 7477. The Low Memory Checkerboard Test is stored in memory locations 0010 through 0167, and tests memory locations 0170 through the upper limit of memory (excluding the protected area).

5-107. EXECUTION.

5-108. INITIALIZATION. No initialization procedure is required.

5-109. LOADING. Load either the High Memory Checkerboard Test tape in accordance with the instructions presented in Paragraph 5-20.

5-110. RUN. After loading the desired program tape, proceed as follows:

Note

If the Memory Parity Check option is installed in the Computer (slot A5), the top hood connector must be in the interrupt position when the Memory Checkerboard Tests are conducted.

a. If the High Memory Checkerboard Test is being run, enter 7500 into the S-Register; if the Low Memory Checkerboard Test is being run, enter 0010 into the S-Register. Then press LOAD ADDRESS switch.

b. Press the RUN switch. The Computer will run briefly and then halt with halt instruction 102001 indicated by the T-Register display. Proceed with next step.

c. If High Test, enter 0002 into the S-Register; if Low Test, enter 0170 into the S-Register. (This defines the lower limit of the memory area under test.)

Note

The A- and B-Registers are hardware registers that use memory addresses 00000 and 00001, respectively. Core locations 00000 and 00001 on the base page of memory are not available for use. Therefore, the lowest possible starting core address is 00002.

d. Press the RUN switch. The Computer will run briefly and then halt with halt instruction 102001 indicated by the T-Register display. Proceed with next step.

e. If High Test, enter 7477 into the S-Register; if Low Test, enter value of upper limit of memory (07677 for 4K memory; 17677 for 8K memory). (This defines the upper limit of the memory under test.)

Note

The Low Test may be run with the LOADER ENABLE switch in the ON position. This permits testing of the core where the Basic Binary Loader is stored. However, this destroys the content of these memory locations, and the Basic Binary Loader must be restored after the test has been completed.

f. Press the RUN switch. The test should loop continuously until an error condition is detected, or until the operator elects to stop the test by pressing the HALT switch. If no error conditions are detected, the Computer should be permitted to run continuously for at least two minutes if the High Checkerboard Test is being run, or six minutes if the Low Checkerboard Test is being run. This allows time for at least three test passes to be executed.

5-111. EXECUTION ERRORS. The test program will run until an error is encountered, or until the Computer is halted manually. When an error occurs, the test will halt with the address of the error in the A-Register. Record the contents of the P- and A-Registers. Then reset the P-Register and press the RUN switch. The Computer will then halt again. The content of the error-producing address will now be contained in the B-Register, and the correct pattern will be contained in the A-Register. To continue the test at the next location, reset the P-Register and press the RUN switch.

5-112. If it is desired to redefine the area of memory tested, proceed as follows:

a. Enter a "one" into bit 15 of the S-Register. The Computer will halt; proceed with next step.

b. Enter the new starting address into the S-Register.

c. Press the RUN switch. The Computer will halt; proceed to the next step.

d. Enter the new ending address into the S-Register.

e. Press the RUN switch. The Computer will run until an error is detected or a new area of core is to be tested.

5-113. DESCRIPTION.

5-114. The beginning of the program sets the starting and ending addresses of the area to be tested. The Read/Write and the Pattern flags are cleared. The pattern is written into the area of memory defined by the starting and ending address. The program then tests each location for the correct contents. The contents are then complemented and stored again in

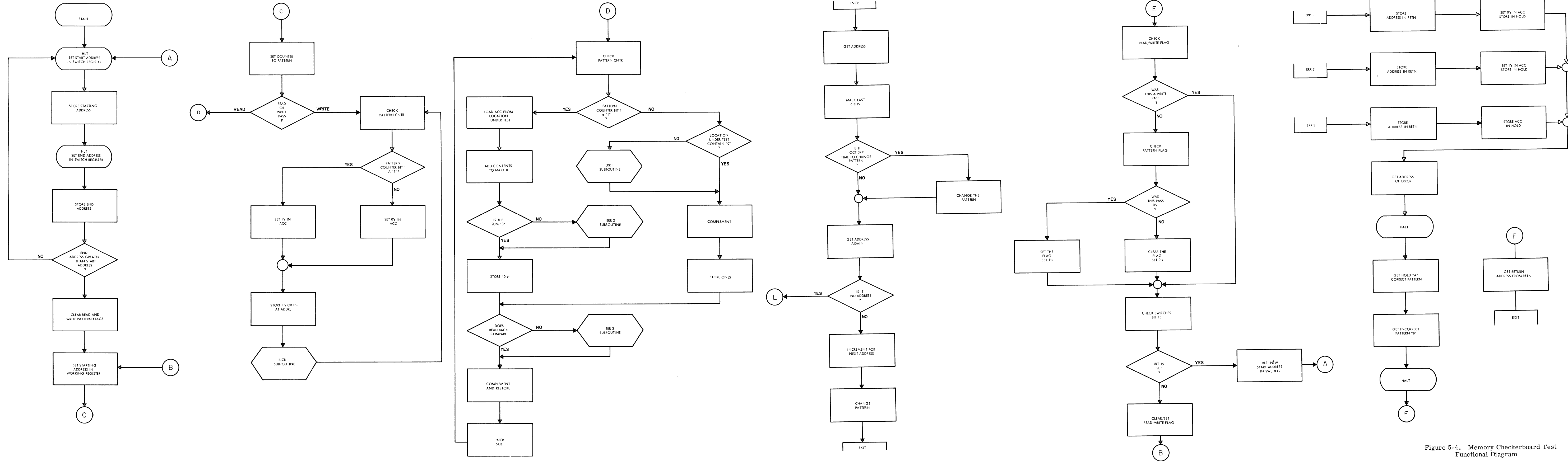


Figure 5-4. Memory Checkerboard Test Functional Diagram

the same location. It is then retested and restored to its original form, stored again and then the Computer moves on to the next location. After the entire memory is checked, the pattern is complemented and stored throughout the test area. The program then proceeds in the same fashion to check each location in such a way as to produce the greatest chance for error.

5-115. PROGRAM DIAGRAM AND LISTING.

5-116. A functional diagram for the Memory Checker-board Tests is presented in Figure 5-4. The program listing is presented at the rear of this section.

5-117. INTERRUPT TEST.

5-118. The Interrupt Test is presented in a separate Manual Supplement supplied as part of the Computer documentation.

5-119. SUMMARY OF TEST INSTRUCTIONS.

5-120. The load and run instructions given in detail in the foregoing text, are summarized in Table 5-14. This abbreviated presentation is intended for those experienced in the operation and maintenance of the Computer. References are included to the paragraphs where the detailed instructions can be found.

Table 5-14. Summary of Test Instructions

<u>TEST INSTRUCTIONS</u>	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>TEST INSTRUCTIONS</u>	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>
1. PRETEST CHECKOUT	5-7	d. Run; Halt 102001	5-96c
2. ALTER-SKIP INSTRUCTION TEST.	5-28	e. S-Register 007577.	5-96d
a. Initialize	5-34	f. Run	5-96e
b. Load Program	5-20	(1) Program Loops Continuously	
c. Load Address 002000.	5-36a	(2) Minimum Test Requirement:	
d. S-Register 077777; Run	5-36b	1000 Test Passes (Two Minutes)	
e. Halt	5-36c	6. LOW MEMORY ADDRESS TEST.	5-88
(1) T-Register 102001		a. Load Program	5-20
(2) M-Register 002001		b. Load Address 000100.	5-96a
f. Run	5-36d	c. S-Register 000144	5-96b
(1) Program Loop Continuously		d. Run; Halt 102001	5-96c
(2) Minimum Test Requirement:		e. S-Register 007677 (4K) or	
1000 Test Passes (One Minute		017677 (8K)	5-96d
and 5 Seconds)		f. Run	5-96e
3. MEMORY REFERENCE INSTRUCTION		(1) Program Loops Continuously	
TEST	5-47	(2) Minimum Test Requirement:	
a. Load Program (First Part).	5-20	1000 Test Passes (Six Minutes)	
b. Load Address 007642.	5-54b	7. HIGH MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST	5-102
c. Run; Halt.	5-54c	a. Load Program	5-20
(1) T-Register 102001		b. Load Address 007500.	5-110a
(2) M-Register 007670		c. Run; Halt 102001	5-110b
d. Load Program (Second Part)	5-20	d. S-Register 000002	5-110c
e. Load Address 001000.	5-55a	e. Run; Halt 102001	5-110d
f. S-Register 077777; Run	5-55b	f. S-Register 007477.	5-110e
(1) Program Loops Continuously		g. Run	5-110f
(2) Minimum Test Requirement:		(1) Program Loops Continuously	
Two Passes (One Minute and		(2) Minimum Test Requirement:	
45 Seconds)		Three Test Passes (Two Minutes)	
4. SHIFT-ROTATE INSTRUCTION TEST	5-66	8. LOW MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST	5-102
a. Load Program	5-20	a. Load Program	5-20
b. Load Address 006200	5-47a	b. Load Address 000010	5-110a
c. S-Register 077777 ; Run	5-47b	c. Run; Halt 102001	5-110b
(1) Program Loops Continuously		d. S-Register 000170.	5-110c
(2) Minimum Test Requirement:		e. Run; Halt 102001	5-110d
1000 Test Passes (35 Seconds)		f. S-Register 007677 (4K) or	
5. HIGH MEMORY ADDRESS TEST	5-88	017677 (8K)	5-110e
a. Load Program	5-20	g. Run	5-110f
b. Load Address 007600.	5-96a	(1) Program Loops Continuously	
c. S-Register 000002.	5-96b	(2) Minimum Test Requirements:	
		Three Test Passes (Six Minutes)	

SERIAL BINARY LOADER

Listing No. HP 20310AL

Listing
Serial Binary Loader

PAGE 0001

HP 20310AL

0001 ASPB,A,B,L HP-2116A ABSOLUTE BINARY LOADER (ASR-
** NO ERRORS*

PAGE 0003 #01

HP 20310AL

```

0058*      A=TAPE CHECKSUM
0059*      R=COMPUTED CHECKSUM,
0060 17741 102055 BALAD HLT 55B      ERROR HALT FOR ILLEGAL ADDRESS.
0061 17742 027700      JMP LOAD      T=102055.
0062*
0063 17743 000000 WORD NOP      READS A COMPLETE WORD FROM TAPE.
0064 17744 017752      JSE CHAR      GET FIRST CHARACTER.
0065 17745 001727      ALF,ALF      POSITION AT HIGH END.
0066 17746 073775      STA TEMP      SAVE IN TEMP.
0067 17747 017752      JSR CHAR      GET SECOND CHARACTER.
0068 17750 033775      IOR TEMP      PACK WITH FIRST.
0069 17751 127743      JMP WORD.I    RETURN WITH WORD IN A.
0070*
0071 17752 000000 CHAR NOP      TELETYPE (ASR-33) DRIVER.
0072 17753 063771      LDA MIN11    INITIALIZE BIT COUNTER
0073 17754 073776      STA BITS    TO -11.
0074 17755 002400      CLJ         CLEAR A FOR MERGING INPUT BITS.
0075 17756 102700      STC TTY    SET TELETYPE CONTROL
0076 17757 001300 CHAR1 HAR     BIT INPUT LOOP
0077 17760 103100      CLF TTY
0078 17761 102300      SFS TTY    WAIT UNTIL FLAG SET FOR BIT.
0079 17762 027761      JMP *-1     WAIT SOME MORE.
0080 17763 102400      MIA TTY    MERGE BIT INTO A (07)
0081*      PUTATE BITR IN.
0082 17764 037776      ISZ BITS    ANY MORE BITS TO READ ?
0083 17765 027757      JMP CHAR1   YES--GO GET NEXT ONE.
0084 17766 001222      RAL,RAL    POSITION CHARACTER IN A.
0085 17767 013777      ANI #377   REMOVE TRAILER BITS.
0086 17770 127752      JMP CHAR.I
0087*
0088 17771 177765 MIN11 DEC -11
0089 17772 000000 COUNT BSS 1      COUNT OF DATA WORDS IN BLOCK.
0090 17773 000000 ADRES BSS 1      DATA ADDRESS.
0091 17774 100100 MAXAD ABS -LOAD  LOADER PROTECTION VALUE.
0092 17775 000000 TFFP BSS 1
0093 17776 000000 BITS BSS 1      BIT COUNTER.
0094 17777 000377 M377 OCT 377    CHARACTER MASK.
0095 000000 TTY ECU 000    THIS ECU SHOULD REFLECT THE
0096*      INPUT LOCATION OF THE TELETYPE
0097      END
** NO ERRORS*

```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20310AL

```

0001 ASPB,A,B,L HP-2116A ABSOLUTE BINARY LOADER (ASR-
0002* THE ABSOLUTE BINARY LOADER IS USED TO LOAD ABSOLUTE BINARY
0003* TAPES PRODUCED BY MMAP, THE HP-2116A ASSEMBLER, FOLLOWING ARE
0004* THE HALT CONDITIONS:
0005*
0006*      T = 102077 ENI OF TAPE
0007*      T = 102011 CHECKSUM ERROR
0008*      T = 102055 ILLEGAL ADDRESS
0009*
0010 17700      ORG 177000      THIS IS FOR AN 8K SYSTEM, FOR
0011*      OTHER SYSTEMS, SUBTRACT
0012*      100(B) FROM THE MEMORY SIZE
0013*      TO OBTAIN THE CORRECT ORG.
0014 17700 107700 LOAD CLC 0,C  TURN OFF ALL I/C DEVICES & IN-
0015*      TERRUPT SYSTEM.
0016 17701 006401 CLC,RSS      SET 0 TO ZERO AS INITIAL END OF
0017*      TAPE COUNTER. THIS PREVENTS
0018*      A SPURIOUS END OF TAPE HALT
0019*      AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TAPE
0020 17702 067771 LOAD1 LDB MIN11 END OF TAPE COUNTER FOR BLOCKS
0021*      AFTER THE FIRST, 10 CONSEQU-
0022*      TIVE FEED FRAMES SIGNAL END
0023*      OF TAPE.
0024 17703 006006 EOTCH INB,S2B  END OF TAPE?
0025 17704 027710      JMP LEADR   NO--CONTINUE LOOKING FOR START
0026*      OF BLOCK.
0027 17705 106700 CLC 0      TURN OFF DEVICES FOR EOT HALT.
0028 17706 102077 HLT 77B     EOT HALT. T=102077.
0029 17707 027700      JMP LOAD   GO TO READ ANOTHER TAPE.
0030*
0031 17710 017752 LEADR JSR CHAR  GET NEXT CHARACTER FROM TAPE.
0032 17711 002003 SZR,RSS    IS IT A FEED FRAME ?
0033 17712 027703      JMP EOTCH  YES--GO TO CHECK FOR END OF TAPE
0034 17713 003004 CHA,INA    NEGATE & STORE AS NUMBER OF
0035 17714 073772      STA COUNT  DATA WORDS.
0036 17715 017752      JSR CHAR  SKIP THE NEXT CHARACTER.
0037 17716 017743      JSR WORD  GET BLOCK STARTING ADDRESS.
0038 17717 070001      STA J      INITIALIZE CHECKSUM IN B.
0039 17720 073773      STA ADRES  INITIALIZE DATA ADDRESS.
0040* SECTION TO LOAD A SINGLE WORD *
0041 17721 063773 LOAD2 LDA ADRES  FIRST CHECK FOR LEGITIMATE
0042 17722 000040      CLC       ADDRESS.
0043 17723 043774      ADA MAXAD THIS *ILL SET E IF ILLEGAL ADRES
0044 17724 002040      SEZ      BAD ADDRESS TEST.
0045 17725 027741      JMP BADAD SORRY ABOUT THAT.
0046 17726 017743      JSR WORD  GET NEXT DATA WORD.
0047 17727 044000      ADP 0     ADD TO CHECKSUM.
0048 17730 173773      STA ADRES,I STORE DATA WORD.
0049 17731 037773      ISZ ADRES STEP ADRES BY ONE.
0050 17732 037772      ISZ COUNT ANY MORE WORDS IN BLOCK ?
0051 17733 027721      JMP LOAD2 YES--GO TO LOAD NEXT DATA WORD.
0052 17734 017743      JSR WORD  END OF BLOCK--READ CHECKSUM.
0053 17735 054000      CPB 0     DO CHECKSUMS AGREE ?
0054 17736 027702      JMP LOAD1 YES--GO LOAD NEXT BLOCK.
0055 17737 102011      HLT 110   NO--CHECKSUM ERROR!
0056 17740 027700      JMP LOAD
0057*      T=102011

```


PARALLEL BINARY LOADER

Listing No. HP 20311AL

Listing
Parallel Binary Loader

PAGE 0001

HP 20311AL

```

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
LD1 017717
LD2 017739
PR 000000
ADRRS 017775
ADERR 017751
CHAR 017762
CM11 017773
CONT 017711
COUNT 017774
CPAI 017771
EOTCH 017712
LOAD 017700
MAXAD 017772
OPT1 017736
STA1 017770
TEMP 017776
WORD 017753
** NO ERRORS*

```

PAGE 0003 #01

HP 20311AL

```

0058 17766 102500 LIA PR LOAD CHARACTER INTO A.
0059 17767 127762 JMF CHAR,I RETURN.
0060 17770 173775 STA1 STA ADDR,S,I NORMAL CONTENTS OF OPTIONAL INST
0061 17771 153775 CPAI CPA ADDR,S,I DUMP VERIFY OPTIONAL INSTRUCTION
0062 17772 160100 MAXAD ARS -LOAD LOADER PROTECTION VALUE
0063 17773 177765 CM11 DEC -11 EOT CHARACTER COUNT
0064 17774 000000 COUNT BSS I COUNTS WORDS IN BLOCK
0065 17775 000000 ADIRS BSS I LOADING ADDRESS POINTER
0066 17776 000000 TEMP RSS I HOLDS UPPER CHARACTER FOR PACKIN
0067 000000 PR ECU 000 THIS ECU SHOULD REFLECT THE
0068* INPLT LOCATION OF THE PHOTOREADER#
0069 ENI
** NO ERRORS*

```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20311AL

```

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
0002 17700 ORG 1770#B
0003 17700 107700 LOAD CLC 0,C TURN OFF ALL DEVICES.
0004 17701 063770 LDA STA1 SET STORE INDIRECT INSTRUCTION.
0005 17702 106501 LIB I CHECK FOR OPTIONS.
0006 17703 004010 SLB SR(0) = 1?
0007 17704 002400 CLA YES: CHECKSUM VERIFY OPTION
0008 17705 006020 SSB SR(15) = 1?
0009 17706 063771 LDA CPAI YES: DUMP VERIFY OPTION
0010 17707 073736 STA OPT1 STORE OPTION INSTRUCTION
0011 17710 006401 CL6,RSS BYPASS EOT CHECK FOR LEADER
0012 17711 067773 CGAT LDB CM11 SET B = -11 FOR EOT TEST
0013 17712 006006 EOTCH INB,S20 END OF TAPE?
0014 17713 027717 JMF LD1 NO: GET NEXT CHARACTER
0015 17714 107700 CLC 0,C TURN OFF ALL DEVICES
0016 17715 102077 HLT 77R EOT HALT: T = 102077
0017 17716 027700 JMF LOAD START NEXT TAPE
0018 17717 017762 JSB CHAR GET A CHARACTER
0019 17720 002003 SZ4,RSS IS IT THE WORD COUNT?
0020 17721 027712 JMF EOTCH NO: CHECK FOR EOT.
0021 17722 003104 CMA,CLE,INA NEGATE & RESET F FOR OVERFLOW CH
0022 17723 073774 STA COUNT SET WORD COUNT
0023 17724 017762 JSE CHAR SKIP THE NEXT CHARACTER
0024 17725 017753 JSE WORD GET STARTING ADDRESS
0025 17726 070001 STA I INITIALIZE CHECKSUM IN B.
0026 17727 073775 STA ADDR ALSO STORE IN LOADING ADDRESS PO
0027 17730 063775 LDA ADDR CHECK LOADING ADDRESS TO PREVENT
0028 17731 043772 ADA MAXAD LOADER FROM SUICIDING.
0029 17732 002040 BE2 IS LOADING ADDRESS GREATER THAN
0030 17733 027751 JMF ADERR YES: TERMINATE LOADING
0031 17734 017753 JSP WORD GET NEXT WORD IN A.
0032 17735 044000 ADR A ADD IT TO THE CHECKSUM
0033 17736 000000 OPT1 NOP OPTIONAL INSTRUCTION: STA 0,I/CP
0034 17737 002101 CLE,RSS BYPASS FOLLOWING HALT EXCEPT FOR
0035 17740 102000 HLT 0 DUMP VERIFY FRDP HALT
0036 17741 037775 ISZ ADDR INCREMENT LOADING ADDRESS POINTE
0037 17742 037774 ISZ COUNT ANY MORE WORDS IN BLOCK?
0038 17743 027730 JMF LD2 YES: LOOP TO LD2 TO LOAD NEXT WO
0039 17744 017753 JSB WORD NO: GET CHECKSUM FROM TAPE.
0040 17745 054000 CP0 0 CHECKSUMS AGREE?
0041 17746 027711 JMF CONT YES: CHECK FOR EOT.
0042 17747 102011 HLT 11B NO: CHECKSUM ERROR
0043* T = 102011, A = TAPE CHECKSUM, B = LOADER CHECKSUM
0044 17750 027700 JMF LOAD START OVER.
0045 17751 102055 ADERR HLT 55B ERROR HALT FOR ILLEGAL ADDRESS :
0046 17752 027700 JMF LOAD START OVER
0047 17753 000000 WORD NOP READS ONE WORD FROM TAPE.
0048 17754 017762 JSE CHAR GET FIRST CHARACTER
0049 17755 001727 ALF,ALF POSITION IT.
0050 17756 073776 STA TEMP SAVE IT.
0051 17757 017762 JSE CHAR GET SECOND CHARACTER
0052 17760 037776 IOR TEMP PACK WITH FIRST
0053 17761 127753 JMF WORD,I RETURN WITH WORD IN A.
0054 17762 000000 CHAR NOP READ A CHARACTER FROM THE PHOTR
0055 17763 103700 STC PR,C TURN ON PHOTOREADER
0056 17764 102300 SFS PR WAIT FOR FLAG INDICATING
0057 17765 027764 JMF --1 DATA IS READY.

```


ALTER-SKIP INSTRUCTION TEST

Tape No. HP 20400A

Listing No. HP 20400AL

Listing
Alter-Skip Instruction Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20400AL

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
OP 0001 ED

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20400AL

```

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
0001 02000 02000 20000  BEGIN HLT 01 TEST HALT INSTR.
0002 02000 102001  HLT 01 UNCOND. SKIP FAILED
0003 02001 002001  RSS
0004 02002 102001  HLT 01 UNCOND. SKIP FAILED
0005 02003 002000  CLA
0006 02004 002002  SZA
0007 02005 102001  HLT 01 A=0 SZA FAILED; A NOT=0 CLA
0008*  SZA,RSS FAILED
0009 02006 002003  SZA,RSS A=0
0010 02007 002001  RSS
0011 02010 102001  HLT 01 SZA,RSS FAILED
0012 02011 002004  INA A=1
0013 02012 002002  SZA
0014 02013 002003  SZA,RSS
0015 02014 102001  HLT 01 INA FAILED
0016 02015 002005  INA,RSS A=2
0017 02016 102001  HLT 01 INA,RSS FAILED
0018 02017 002006  INA,SZA A=3
0019 02020 002007  INA,SZA,RSS A=4
0020 02021 102001  HLT 01 A=3 INA,SZA FAILED OR,
0021*  A=4 INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0022 02022 000010  SLA A=4
0023 02023 102001  HLT 01 SLA FAILED
0024 02024 002014  SLA,INA A=5
0025 02025 102001  HLT 01 SLA,INA FAILED
0026 02026 002015  SLA,RSS A=5
0027 02027 102001  HLT 01 SLA,RSS FAILED
0028 02030 002012  SLA,SZA A=5
0029 02031 002013  SLA,SZA,RSS
0030 02032 102001  HLT 01 SLA,SZA,OR SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0031 02033 002015  SLA,INA,RSS A=6
0032 02034 102001  HLT 01 SLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0033 02035 002016  SLA,INA,SZA A=7
0034 02036 102001  HLT 01 SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0035 02037 002017  SLA,INA,SZA,RSS A=10
0036 02040 102001  HLT 01 SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0037 02041 102501  LIA 01 LOAD SW. REG. A=077777
0038 02042 002020  SZA
0039 02043 102001  HLT 01 SZA FAILED
0040 02044 002024  SZA,INA A=100000
0041 02045 102001  HLT 01 SZA,INA FAILED
0042 02046 002021  SZA,RSS A=100000
0043 02047 102001  HLT 01 SZA,RSS FAILED
0044 02050 002023  SZA,SZA,RSS
0045 02051 102001  HLT 01 SZA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0046 02052 002022  SZA,SZA
0047 02053 002025  SZA,INA,RSS A=100001
0048 02054 102001  HLT 01 SZA,SZA,OR SZA,INA,RSS FAILED
0049 02055 002026  SZA,INA,SZA A=100002
0050 02056 002027  SZA,INA,SZA,RSS A=100003
0051 02057 102001  HLT 01 SZA,INA,SZA FAILED OR,
0052*  SZA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0053 02060 000000  NOP
0054**** SEZ MODULE *****
0055 02061 102401  SEZ 01 MERGE SW. REG. A=177777
0056 02062 002004  INA E=1,A=0

```

PAGE 0001

HP 20400AL

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
0001 000041
0002 003332
0003 002303
0004 002367
0005 002140
0006 002750
0007 006002
0008 002061
0009 006036
0010 006021
0011 002000
0012 006037
0013 006006
0014 003032
0015 003035
0016 003405
0017 003466
0018 003060
0019 002073
0020 002541
0021 002456
0022 002014
0023 004043
0024 003253
0025 003173
0026 003113
0027 006040
0028 004001
0029 005773
0030 006000
0031 006016
0032 006031
0033 006035
0034 003712
0035 006034
** NO ERRORS**

PAGE 0003 #02

HP 20400AL

```

0057 02063 002040  SEZ
0058 02064 002040  SEZ
0059 02065 002041  SEZ,RSS
0060 02066 102001  HLT 01 SEZ OR SEZ,RSS FAILED
0061 02067 002042  SEZ,SZA
0062 02070 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SZA FAILED
0063 02071 000040  CLE E=0,A=0
0064 02072 002043  SEZ,SZA,RSS
0065 02073 002044  SEZ,INA E=0,A=1
0066 02074 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SZA,RSS OR SEZ,INA FAILED
0067 02075 002045  SEZ,INA,RSS E=0,A=2
0068 02076 002046  SEZ,INA,SZA E=0,A=3
0069 02077 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,INA,RSS FAILED IF A=2 OR,
0070*  SEZ,INA,SZA FAILED IF A=3
0071 02100 002047  SEZ,INA,SZA,RSS E=0,A=4
0072 02101 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0073 02102 002050  SEZ,SLA E=0,A=4
0074 02103 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA FAILED
0075 02104 002051  SEZ,SLA,RSS
0076 02105 002052  SEZ,SLA,SZA
0077 02106 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,RSS FAILED OR,
0078*  SEZ,SLA,SZA FAILED
0079 02107 002053  SEZ,SLA,SZA,RSS
0080 02110 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0081 02111 002054  SEZ,SLA,INA E=0,A=5
0082 02112 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,INA FAILED
0083 02113 002055  SEZ,SLA,INA,RSS E=0,A=6
0084 02114 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0085 02115 002056  SEZ,SLA,INA,SZA E=0,A=7
0086 02116 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0087 02117 002057  SEZ,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS E=0,A=10
0088 02120 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILF
0089 02121 002060  SEZ,SSA E=0,A=11
0090 02122 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA FAILED
0091 02123 002061  SEZ,SSA,RSS E=0,A=10
0092 02124 002062  SEZ,SSA,SZA
0093 02125 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA,RSS OR SEZ,SSA,SZA FAIL
0094 02126 002063  SEZ,SSA,SZA,RSS E=0,A=11
0095 02127 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0096 02130 002064  SEZ,SSA,INA E=0,A=12
0097 02131 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA,INA FAILED
0098 02132 002065  SEZ,SSA,INA,RSS E=0,A=13
0099 02133 002066  SEZ,SSA,INA,SZA E=0,A=14
0100 02134 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA,INA,RSS FAILED OR,
0101  SEZ,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0102 02135 002067  SEZ,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS E=0,A=15
0103 02136 102001  HLT 01 SEZ,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS" ILFD
0104 02137 000000  NOP
0105**** CLE MODULE *****
0106 02140 102501  CLE 11 01 LOAD SW. INTO A=077777
0107 02141 002004  INA A=100000
0108 02142 102401  01 01 MERGE SW. INTO A=177777
0109 02143 002004  INA E=1, A=000000
0110 02144 002041  SEZ,RSS
0111 02145 102001  HLT 01 E NOT=1
0112 02146 000040  CLE E=0, A=000000
0113 02147 002040  SEZ

```

Listing
Alter-Skip Instruction Test

PAGE 0004 #02 HP 20400AL

```

0114 02150 102001 MLI 01 E NOT=0
0115 02151 102101 CLE,RSS
0116 02152 102001 MLI 01 CLE,RSS FAILED
0117 02153 002102 CLE,SZA
0118 02154 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SZA FAILED
0119 02155 002104 CLE,INA E=0, A=000001
0120 02156 002103 CLE,SZA,RSS
0121 02157 102001 MLI 01 CLE,INA FAILED IF A=0, OR
0122* CLE,SZA,RSS FAILED IS A
0123* NOT=0
0124 02160 002105 CLE,INA,RSS E=0, A=000002
0125 02161 102001 MLI 01 CLE,INA,RSS FAILED
0126 02162 002106 CLE,INA,SZA A=000003
0127 02163 002107 CLE,INA,SZA,RSS A=000004
0128 02164 102001 MLI 01 CLE,INA,SZA OR CLE,INA,SZA,RSS
0129* FAILED
0130 02165 000050 CLE,SLA
0131 02166 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA FAILED
0132 02167 002111 CLE,SLA,RSS A=000004
0133 02170 002112 CLE,SLA,SZA
0134 02171 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,RSS OR CLE,SLA,SZA
0135* FAILED
0136 02172 002113 CLE,SLA,SZA,RSS A=000004
0137 02173 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0138 02174 002114 CLE,SLA,INA A=000005
0139 02175 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,INA FAILED
0140 02176 002115 CLE,SLA,INA,RSS A=000006
0141 02177 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0142 02200 002116 CLE,SLA,INA,SZA A=000007
0143 02201 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0144 02202 002117 CLE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS A=000010
0145 02203 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0146 02204 002120 CLE,SSA
0147 02205 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SSA FAILED
0148 02206 002121 CLE,SSA,RSS A=00010
0149 02207 002122 CLE,SSA,SZA
0150 02210 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SSA,RSS OR CLE,SSA,SZA
0151* FAILED
0152 02211 102501 LIA 01 LOAD SW. INTO A=077777
0153 02212 002004 INA A=100000
0154 02213 002123 CLE,SSA,SZA,RSS
0155 02214 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0156 02215 002124 CLE,SSA,INA A=100001
0157 02216 002125 CLE,SSA,INA,RSS A=100002
0158 02217 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SSA,INA,FAILED IF A=100001,
0159* OR CLE,SSA,INA,RSS
0160* FAILED IF A= 100002
0161 02220 002126 CLE,SSA,INA,SZA A=100003
0162 02221 002127 CLE,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS A=100004
0163 02222 102001 MLI 01 CLE,SSA,INA,SZA FAILED IF
0164* A=100003, OR CLE,SSA,
0165* INA,SZA,RSS FAILED IF
0166* A=100004
0167 02223 000000 NOP
0168***** CME MODULE *****
0169 02224 102501 LIA 01 LOAD SW. INTO A=077777
0170 02225 002004 INA A=100000

```

PAGE 0005 #02 HP 20400AL

```

0171 02226 102401 MIA 01 MERGE SW. INTO A=177777
0172 02227 002004 E=1, A=000000
0173 02230 002200 CME
0174 02231 002201 CME,RSS E=1
0175 02232 102001 MLI 01 CME,RSS FAILED
0176 02233 002202 CME,SZA E=0
0177 02234 102001 MLI 01 CME,SZA FAILED
0178 02235 002203 CME,SZA,RSS E=1
0179 02236 002207 CME,INA,SZA,RSS E=0, A=000001
0180 02237 102001 MLI 01 CME,SZA,RSS FAILED IF E=1, OR
0181* CME,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0182* IF E=0
0183 02240 002204 CME,INA E=1, A=000002
0184 02241 002205 CME,INA,RSS E=0, A=000003
0185 02242 102001 MLI 01 CME,INA FAILED IF A=000002 OR,
0186* CME,INA,RSS FAILED IF
0187* A=000003
0188 02243 002206 CME,INA,SZA E=1, A=000004
0189 02244 002212 CME,SLA,SZA
0190 02245 102001 MLI 01 CME,INA,SZA FAILED IF E=1, OR
0191* CME,SLA,SZA FAILED IF E=0
0192 02246 002211 CME,SLA,RSS E=1, A=000004
0193 02247 002210 CME,SLA E=0
0194 02250 102001 MLI 01 CME,SLA,RSS FAILED IF E=1, OR
0195* CME,SLA FAILED IF E=0
0196 02251 002215 CME,SLA,INA,RSS E=1, A=000005
0197 02252 002217 CME,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS E=0, A=000006
0198 02253 102001 MLI 01 CME,SLA,INA,RSS FAILED IF E=1,
0199* OR CME,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS
0200* FAILED IF E=0
0201 02254 002214 CME,SLA,INA E=1, A=000007
0202 02255 102001 MLI 01 CME,SLA,INA FAILED
0203 02256 002221 CME,SSA,RSS E=0, A=000007
0204 02257 002220 CME,SSA E=1
0205 02260 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,RSS FAILED IF E=0, OR
0206* CME,SSA, FAILED IF E=1
0207 02261 002225 CME,SSA,INA,RSS E=0, A=000010
0208 02262 002222 CME,SSA,SZA E=1
0209 02263 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,INA,RSS FAILED IF E=0,
0210* OR CME,SSA,SZA,FAILED IF E=1
0211 02264 002216 CME,SLA,INA,SZA E=0, A=000011
0212 02265 102001 MLI 01 CME,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0213 02266 002213 CME,SLA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=000011
0214 02267 102001 MLI 01 CME,SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0215 02270 002223 CME,SSA,SZA,RSS E=0, A=000011
0216 02271 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0217 02272 002224 CME,SSA,INA E=1, A=000012
0218 02273 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,INA FAILED
0219 02274 002226 CME,SSA,INA,SZA E=0, A=000012
0220 02275 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,INA,SZA FAILED
0221 02276 002227 CME,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=000013
0222 02277 102001 MLI 01 CME,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0223 02300 002041 SEZ,RSS
0224 02301 102001 MLI 01 E NOT=1
0225 02302 000000 NOP
0226***** CCE MODULE *****
0227 02303 000040 CCE CLE E=0

```

PAGE 0006 #02 HP 20400AL

```

0228 02334 002300 CCE E=1
0229 02305 002041 SEZ,RSS
0230 02306 102001 MLI 01 E NOT=1
0231 02307 002301 CCE,RSS
0232 02310 102001 MLI 01 CCE,RSS FAILED
0233 02311 102501 LIA 01 LOAD SW. INTO A=077777
0234 02312 002004 INA A=100000
0235 02313 102401 MIA 01 MERGE SW. INTO A=177777
0236 02314 002004 INA E=1, A=000000
0237 02315 002302 CCE,SZA
0238 02316 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SZA FAILED
0239 02317 002304 CCE,INA A=000001
0240 02320 002303 CCE,SZA,RSS
0241 02321 102001 MLI 01 CCE,INA FAILED IF A=000000 , OR
0242* CCE,SZA,RSS FAILED IF
0243* A=000001
0244 02322 002306 CCE,INA,SZA A=000002
0245 02323 002305 CCE,INA,RSS A=000003
0246 02324 102001 MLI 01 CCE,INA,SZA FAILED IF A=000002
0247* OR CCE,INA,RSS IF
0248* A=000003
0249 02325 002307 CCE,INA,SZA,RSS A=000004
0250 02326 102001 MLI 01 CCE,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0251 02327 002310 CCE,SLA
0252 02330 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA FAILED
0253 02331 002311 CCE,SLA,RSS A=000004
0254 02332 002312 CCE,SLA,SZA
0255 02333 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,RSS OR CCE,SLA,SZA
0256* FAILED
0257 02334 002313 CCE,SLA,SZA,RSS
0258 02335 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0259 02336 002314 CCE,SLA,INA A=000005
0260 02337 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,INA FAILED
0261 02340 002315 CCE,SLA,INA,RSS A=000006
0262 02341 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0263 02342 002316 CCE,SLA,INA,SZA A=000007
0264 02343 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0265 02344 002317 CCE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS A=000010
0266 02345 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0267 02346 002321 CCE,SSA,RSS A=000010
0268 02347 002320 CCE,SSA
0269 02350 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,RSS OR CCE,SSA FAILED
0270 02351 002322 CCE,SSA,SZA
0271 02352 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,SZA FAILED
0272 02353 002323 CCE,SSA,SZA,RSS A=000010
0273 02354 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0274 02355 002324 CCE,SSA,INA A=000011
0275 02356 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,INA FAILED
0276 02357 002325 CCE,SSA,INA,RSS A=000012
0277 02358 002324 CCE,SSA,INA E=1
0278 02361 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,INA,RSS FAILED IF
0279* A=000012, OR CCE,SSA,INA
0280* FAILED IF A=000011
0281 02362 002327 CCE,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS A=000014
0282 02363 102001 MLI 01 CCE,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0283 02364 002041 SEZ,RSS
0284 02365 102001 MLI 01 E NOT=1

```

PAGE 0007 #02 HP 20400AL

```

0285 02366 000000 NOP
0286***** CLA MODULE *****
0287 02367 102501 CLA LIA 01 LOAD SW. REG. INTO A=077777
0288 02370 002004 INA A=100000
0289 02371 102401 MIA 01 MERGE SW. REG. INTO A=177777
0290 02372 002400 CLA A=000000
0291 02373 002401 CLA,RSS
0292 02374 102001 MLI 01 CLA,RSS FAILED
0293 02375 002402 CLA,SZA
0294 02376 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SZA FAILED
0295 02377 002403 CLA,SZA,RSS
0296 02400 002407 CLA,INA,SZA,RSS
0297 02401 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SZA,RSS FAILED IF A=000000,
0298* OR CLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED IF
0299* A=000001
0300 02402 002404 CLA,INA A=000001
0301 02403 002405 CLA,INA,RSS
0302 02404 102001 MLI 01 CLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0303 02405 002406 CLA,INA,SZA
0304 02406 002410 CLA,SLA
0305 02407 102001 MLI 01 CLA,INA,SZA FAILED IF A=000001
0306* OR CLA,SLA FAILED IF
0307* A=000000
0308 02410 002411 CLA,SLA,RSS
0309 02411 002412 CLA,SLA,SZA
0310 02412 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,RSS OR CLA,SLA,SZA
0311* FAILED
0312 02413 002413 CLA,SLA,SZA,RSS
0313 02414 002414 CLA,SSA,RSS
0314 02415 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED IF
0315* A=000000 OR CLA,SLA,INA
0316* FAILED IS A=000001
0317 02416 002415 CLA,SLA,INA,RSS A=000001
0318 02417 002416 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA A=000001
0319 02420 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,INA,RSS OR CLA,SLA,INA,
0320* SZA FAILED
0321 02421 002417 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS
0322 02422 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0323 02423 002420 CLA,SSA A=000000
0324 02424 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SSA FAILED
0325 02425 002421 CLA,SSA,SZA
0326 02426 002422 CLA,SSA,RSS
0327 02427 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SSA,RSS OR CLA,SSA,SZA
0328* FAILED
0329 02430 002423 CLA,SSA,SZA,RSS
0330 02431 002424 CLA,SSA,INA A=000001
0331 02432 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED IF
0332* A=000000, OR CLA,SSA,INA
0333* FAILED IF A=000001
0334 02433 002415 CLA,SLA,INA,RSS A=000001
0335 02434 002416 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA A=000001
0336 02435 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,INA,RSS OR CLA,SLA,INA,
0337* SZA FAILED
0338 02436 002417 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS A=000001
0339 02437 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0340 02440 002420 CLA,SSA A=000000
0341 02441 102001 MLI 01 CLA,SSA FAILED

```


Listing
Alter-Skip Instruction Test

PAGE 0044 #09 HP 20400AL

```

0029 05621 003644 LCA,SEZ,CME,INA E=1, A=000000
0030 05622 003646 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA, SZA E=1, A=000000
0031 05623 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA OR CCA,SEZ,CME,
    INA,SZA FAILED
0032 05624 003645 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0033 05625 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA,RSS FAILED
0034 05626 003647 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0035 05627 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0036 05628 003650 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA E=0, A=177777
0037 05629 003650 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0038 05630 003651 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA IF
    E=0, CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,RSS IF
    E=1
0039 05632 102001 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,SZA E=0, A=177777
0040 05633 003653 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0041 05635 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,SZA IF
    E=0, CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,SZA,RSS
    IF E=1
0042 05636 003654 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA E=1, A=000000
0043 05637 003655 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0044 05640 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA OR CCA,SEZ,
    CME,SLA,INA,RSS FAILED
0045 05641 003656 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA,SZA E=1, A=000000
0046 05642 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0047 05643 003657 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0048 05644 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0049 05645 003660 LCA,SEZ,CME,SSA E=0, A=177777
0050 05646 003661 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0051 05647 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA IF
    E=0, CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,RSS IF
    E=1
0052 05650 003662 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SZA E=0, A=177777
0053 05651 003663 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0054 05652 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SZA IF
    E=0, CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SZA,RSS
    E=1
0055 05653 003664 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA E=1, A=000000
0056 05654 003665 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0057 05655 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA OR CCA,SEZ,
    CME,SSA,INA FAILED
0058 05656 003666 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA,SZA E=1, A=000000
0059 05657 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA,SZA FAILED
0060 05658 003667 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0061 05661 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0062 05662 003671 LCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,RSS E=0, A=177777
0063 05663 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,RSS FAILED
0064 05664 003670 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA E=1, A=177777
0065 05665 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA FAILED
0066 05666 003673 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,SZA,RSS E=0,
    A=177777
0067 05667 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0068 05670 003672 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,SZA E=1, A=177777

```

PAGE 0045 #09 HP 20400AL

```

0069 05671 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,SZA FAILED
0070 05672 003674 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA E=1, A=000000
0071 05673 003675 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0072 05674 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA OR CCA,
    SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,RSS
    FAILED
0073 05675 003676 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA E=1,
    A=000000
0074 05676 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA
    FAILED
0075 05677 003677 CCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS F=1,
    A=000000
0076 05700 102001 HLT 01 LCA,SEZ,CME,SSA,SLA,INA,RSS
    FAILED
0077 05701 102501 LIA 01 LOAD SW. REG. INTO A=077777
0078 05702 002004 INA A=100000
0079 05703 102401 MIA 01 MERGE SW. REG. INTO A=177777
0080 05704 002004 INA E=1, A=000000
0081 05705 003741 CCA,SEZ,CCE,RSS E=1, A=177777
0082 05706 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,RSS FAILED
0083 05707 003740 CCA,SEZ,CCE E=1, A=177777
0084 05710 003743 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SZA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0085 05711 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE OR CCA,SEZ,CCE,SZA,
    RSS FAILED
0086 05712 003742 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SZA E=1, A=177777
0087 05713 003745 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0088 05714 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CCE,SZA IF
    A=177777, CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA,RSS
    IF A=000000
0089 05715 003744 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA E=1, A=000000
0090 05716 003746 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA,SZA E=1, A=000000
0091 05717 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA OR CCA,SEZ,CCE,
    INA,SZA FAILED
0092 05720 003747 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0093 05721 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,INA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0094 05722 003751 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0095 05723 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,RSS FAILED
0096 05724 003750 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA E=1, A=177777
0097 05725 003753 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0098 05726 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA OR CCA,SEZ,CCE,
    SLA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0099 05727 003752 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,SZA E=1, A=177777
0100 05730 003755 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0101 05731 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,SZA IF
    A=177777, CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,
    INA,RSS IF A=0000
0102 05732 003754 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA E=1, A=000000
0103 05733 003756 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA,SZA E=1, A=000000
0104 05734 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA OR CCA,SEZ,
    CCE,SLA,INA,SZA FAILED
0105 05735 003757 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0106 05736 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0107 05737 003761 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0108 05740 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,RSS FAILED

```

PAGE 0046 #09 HP 20400AL

```

0143 05741 003760 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA E=1, A=177777
0144 05742 003763 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0145 05743 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA OR CCA,SEZ,CCE,
    SSA,SZA,RSS FAILED
0146 05744 003762 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SZA E=1, A=177777
0147 05745 003765 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0148 05746 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SZA IF
    A=177777, CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,
    INA,RSS IF A=000000
0149 05747 003764 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA E=1, A=000000
0150 05748 003766 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA,SZA E=1, A=000000
0151 05751 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA OR CCA,SEZ,
    CCE,SSA,INA,SZA FAILED
0152 05752 003767 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1, A=000000
0153 05753 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,INA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0154 05754 003771 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,RSS E=1, A=177777
0155 05755 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,RSS FAILED
0156 05756 003770 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA E=1, A=177777
0157 05757 003773 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,SZA,RSS E=1,
    A=177777
0158 05760 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA OR CCA,SEZ,
    CCE,SSA,SLA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0159 05761 003772 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,SZA E=1, A=177777
0160 05762 003775 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0161 05763 102001 HLT 01 FAILURE: CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,
    SZA IF A=177777,
    CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,
    INA,RSS IF A=000000
0162 05764 003774 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA E=1, A=000000
0163 05765 003776 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA E=1,
    A=000000
0164 05766 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA OR CCA,
    SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA
    FAILED
0165 05767 003777 LCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS E=1,
    A=000000
0166 05770 102001 HLT 01 CCA,SEZ,CCE,SSA,SLA,INA,SZA,RSS
    FAILED
0167 05772 127773 JMF MODI, I
0168 05773 006000 MCL IF DEF RISE
0169 05774 006000 CR6 0000
0170 05775 002035 HRESET LDA RSTAK
0171 05776 002234 STA START
0172 05777 162034 MCL LDA START, I
0173 05778 012037 ANI ENASK
0174 05779 002002 SZA
0175 05780 002021 JMF AMOD
0176 05781 162034 BMLJ LDA START, I
0177 05782 002037 LDA ENASK
0178 05783 172034 STA START, I
0179 05784 002034 ISL START
0180 05785 002034 LDA START
0181 05786 002040 CPA MASK
0182 05787 002016 JMF PEST

```

PAGE 0047 #09 HP 20400AL

```

0200 06015 002000 JMF BMOD
0201 06016 002035 REST LDA RSTAK
0202 06017 002034 STA START
0203 06020 126041 JMF BEG, I
0204 06021 162034 AMLD LDA START, I
0205 06022 012036 ANI AMASK
0206 06023 172034 STA START, I
0207 06024 002034 ISL START
0208 06025 002034 LDA START
0209 06026 002040 CPA MASK
0210 06027 002031 JMF REST
0211 06030 002021 JMF AMOD
0212 06031 002035 HRESET LDA RSTAK
0213 06032 002034 STA START
0214 06033 126041 JMF BEG, I
0215 06034 002000 START LEF BEGIN
0216 06035 002000 RSTAR DEF BEG, I
0217 06036 173777 AP*SN LCT 173777
0218 06037 004000 B*ASN LCT 004000
0219 06040 005772 MASK LEF MODIF-1
0220 06041 002001 BEC LEF BEGIN*1
0221 ENL
** NO ERRORS**

```

MEMORY REFERENCE INSTRUCTION TEST

Tape No. HP 20401B
Listing No. HP 20401BL

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20401BL

```
0001          ASFB,A,B,L,T
FIN          007665
FIN1        007666
HALT        007661
HALT1       007667
INIT        007642
LOOP1       007645
LOOP2       007655
PART2       007654
START1      007653
START       007664
** NO ERRORS*
```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20401BL

```
0001          ASFB,A,B,L,T
0001 07642    ORG 7642m
0002 07642    INIT LDA START
0003 07643    ST4 START
0004 07644    LDH HALT1    PUT HALT IN B REG.
0005 07645    LOCP1 INB
0006 07646    STB START,1  STB IN CURPENT ADDR.
0007 07647    INA          INCR. WORKING ADDR.
0008 07650    STA START
0009 07651    CPA FIN1     ARE INT. LOCNS. COMPLETE
0010 07652    JMF PART2    YES
0011 07653    JMP LOOP1    NO
0012 07654    PART2 LDH HALT 102001
0013 07655    LOCP2 STE START,1 STB IN CURRENT ADDR.
0014 07656    INA
0015 07657    STA START
0016 07660    CPA FIN      IS CORE INIT. TO HALTS
0017 07661    HALT WLT 01  YES
0018 07662    JMF LOOP2    NO
0019 07663    START1 OCT 2
0020 07664    START CCI 0
0021 07665    FIN DEF INIT
0022 07666    FIN1 CCI 100
0023 07667    HALT1 CCI 102001
0024          ENCL
** NO ERRORS*
```

PAGE 0001

HP 20401BL

```
0001          ASFB,A,B,L,T
A2          003653
A3          003654
A4          003655
A5          003656
AA          003651
AA1         003657
AB          003652
A11         003616
C2          003648
C21         003645
C3          003641
C31         003646
C4          003642
C41         003647
C51         003650
CA          003656
CA1         003643
CB          003637
CB1         003644
D2          003717
D21         003725
D3          003720
D31         003726
D4          003721
D5          003722
DA          003715
DB          003716
DB1         003724
DE1         004010
DE2         004022
DE3         004035
DE4         004047
DE5         004054
DE6         004077
DE7         004112
DE8         004127
DE9         004143
I2          003670
I3          003671
IA          003666
IB          003667
ITE         003662
IZ1         003625
IZ2         005012
IZ3         006012
IZB         001311
L2          003674
L2B         003701
L3          003675
L3B         003702
L4          003676
L5          003677
LA          003672
LB          003673
LBB         003700
LP1         004002
```

PAGE 0002

HP 20401BL

```
LP2         004014
LP3         004027
LP4         004041
LP5         004054
LP6         004070
LP7         004103
LP8         004117
LP9         004133
OT2         001310
S2          003711
S2B         003713
S3B         003714
SA          003707
SB          003710
SB1         003712
S15         005003
S16         006003
S1X         003602
T9          002101
TAG         001275
TA1         003624
X2          003662
X3          003663
X4          003664
X5          003665
XA          003660
XB          003661
Z12         003626
Z13         003627
ADMK       001321
ADMK1      003723
ADMKB      001322
ANS3       005021
ANS4       005023
ANS5       005025
ANS6       005027
APAT1      001273
APAT2      001274
ASE4       003604
ASEQ1      003610
ATEMP      001266
BAD1       002147
BAD10      002354
BAD11      002445
BAD12      002554
BAD13      002654
BAD14      003942
BAD2       002164
BAD3       002201
BAD4       002216
BAD5       002233
BAD6       002246
BAD7       002260
BAD8       002273
BAD9       002305
BASE       001276
BAS1C     001000
```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0003

HP 20401BL

0INST 003620
 0TEMP 001267
 CAN1 002502
 CAN2 002511
 CAN3 002520
 CAN4 002527
 CAN5 002537
 CAN6 002556
 CAN7 002565
 CCAD1 003333
 CCAD2 003346
 CCAD3 003360
 CCAD4 003373
 CCAD5 003405
 CCAD6 003422
 CCAD7 003426
 CCAD8 003440
 CCAN1 002577
 CCAN2 002607
 CCAN3 002617
 CCAN4 002627
 CCAN5 002637
 CCAN6 002656
 CCAN7 002666
 CCB01 003454
 CCB02 003467
 CCB03 003501
 CCB04 003514
 CCB05 003526
 CCB06 003536
 CCB07 003544
 CCB08 003556
 CCLB1 003063
 CCLB2 003071
 CCLB3 003077
 CCLB4 003105
 CCLB5 003113
 CCLB6 003123
 CCLB7 003127
 CCLB8 003136
 CCLN1 002775
 CCLN2 003003
 CCLN3 003011
 CCLN4 003017
 CCLN5 003025
 CCLN6 003044
 CCLN7 003053
 CCOR1 002356
 CCOR2 002447
 CCOR3 002700
 CCOR4 002710
 CCOR5 002720
 CCOR6 002750
 CCOR7 002740
 CCOR8 002751
 CCOR9 002756
 CCOR0 002765

PAGE 0005

HP 20401BL

GD34 004650
 IBASE 001300
 IFILE 002002
 IIPA0 001315
 IIPA2 0015015
 IIPA3 000015
 IPAT 003635
 IPS0 001320
 IPS1 000017
 IPS2 000017
 IPST 003706
 IZ0 001312
 IZ1 003630
 IZ2 000013
 IZ3 000013
 INST2 003621
 INST3 003622
 INST4 003623
 INSTR 001270
 IPAT2 003633
 IPAT3 003634
 ISIX 006002
 ITW0 003603
 LP10 002147
 LP11 004164
 LP12 004200
 LP13 004214
 LP14 004227
 LP15 004243
 LP16 004255
 LP17 004270
 LP18 004302
 LP19 004315
 LP20 004330
 LP21 004344
 LP22 004357
 LP23 004373
 LP24 004411
 LP25 004427
 LP26 004446
 LP27 004465
 LP28 004504
 LP29 004524
 LP30 004542
 LP31 004560
 LP32 004577
 LP33 004616
 LP34 004635
 LFAT 001271
 MAR1 002424
 OT12 003017
 PAT1 003031
 PAT2 003032
 PAT3 003020
 PAT4 003022
 PAT5 003024
 PAT5A 003014

PAGE 0004

HP 20401BL

CCSA1 003147
 CCSA2 003156
 CCSA3 003165
 CCSA4 003174
 CCSA5 003203
 CCSA6 003212
 CCSA7 003217
 CCSA8 003226
 CCSB1 003237
 CCSB2 003246
 CCSB3 003255
 CCSB4 003264
 CCSB5 003273
 CCSB6 003303
 CCSB7 003310
 CCSB8 003317
 CONT1 002153
 CONT2 002170
 CONT3 002205
 CONT4 002222
 CONT5 002237
 CONT6 002251
 CONT7 002263
 CONT8 002275
 CONT9 002307
 ERR1 003600
 ERR2 005000
 ERR3 006000
 ERRDR 001200
 FIVE 003601
 FIVE1 005001
 FX1A 002116
 FX2A 002131
 GD10 004107
 GD11 004174
 GD12 004210
 GD13 004223
 GD14 004236
 GD15 004251
 GD16 004263
 GD17 004276
 GD18 004310
 GD19 004324
 GD20 004337
 GD21 004353
 GD22 004366
 GD23 004405
 GD24 004423
 GD25 004442
 GD26 004461
 GD27 004500
 GD28 004517
 GD29 004536
 GD30 004554
 GD31 004573
 GD32 004612
 GD33 004631

PAGE 0006

HP 20401BL

PAT6 005026
 PAT6A 006014
 PBT1 001313
 PBT2 001314
 PET1 002003
 RET2 002006
 RET3 002011
 RET4 002014
 RET5 002026
 RET6 002034
 RET7 002043
 RET8 002054
 RET9 002076
 RET1 001277
 RETN 004656
 SIFVE 003614
 SISIX 003615
 SITO 001307
 SIT2 003616
 SIT5 003611
 SIT6 003611
 SIX1 006001
 SFAT 001272
 SPAT0 001317
 SPAT1 003703
 SPAT2 005016
 SPAT3 006016
 SP12 003704
 SPT3 003705
 STW0 001301
 SUBR 001244
 TADA 001175
 TADA1 003322
 TADA2 004371
 TADB 001216
 TADB1 003443
 TADB2 004022
 TAND 001076
 TAND1 002473
 TAND2 004052
 TCPA 001040
 TCPA1 002312
 TCPA2 004000
 TCPB 001057
 TCPB1 002002
 TCPB2 004025
 TIOR 001131
 TIOR1 002671
 TIOR2 004162
 TIS2 001012
 TISZ1 002137
 TJMP 001001
 TJMP1 002000
 TJSB 001003
 TJSB1 002062
 TLDA 001140
 TLDA1 002770

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0007

HP 20401BL

TLDA2 004241
TLDB 001140
TLDB1 003056
TLDB2 004206
TSTA 001154
TSTA1 000141
TSTA2 004313
TSTB 001163
TSTB1 003231
TSTB2 004342
TXOR 001114
TXOR1 002570
TXOR2 004115
** NO ERRORS*

PAGE 0009 #02

HP 20401BL

0057 01067 025071 JMF **2
0058 01070 102001 HLT 01 TCPB FAILED
0059 01071 002004 INA A=100001
0060 01072 006004 INB B=100001
0061 01073 054000 CPB 0
0062 01074 025075 JMF TAND
0063 01075 102001 HLT 01 TCPB FAILED
0064 01076 002400 TAND CLA
0065 01077 000400 CLB
0066 01100 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0067 01101 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0068 01102 006004 INB B=100000
0069 01103 010001 ANL 1
0070 01104 002002 SZA
0071 01105 102001 HLT 01 TAND FAILED
0072 01106 006004 INB B=100001
0073 01107 010001 ANL 1
0074 01110 002020 SSA
0075 01111 102001 HLT 01 TAND FAILED
0076 01112 000010 SLA
0077 01113 102001 HLT 01 TAND FAILED
0078 01114 002400 TAND CLA
0079 01115 000400 CLB
0080 01116 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0081 01117 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0082 01120 020001 XOR 1
0083 01121 062002 SZA
0084 01122 102001 HLT 01 TXOR FAILED
0085 01123 006004 INB B=100000
0086 01124 020001 XOR 1
0087 01125 002021 SSA,RSS
0088 01126 102001 HLT 01 TXOR FAILED
0089 01127 000010 SLA
0090 01130 102001 HLT 01 TXOR FAILED
0091 01131 102501 TAND LIA 01 A=077777
0092 01132 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0093 01133 006004 INB B=100000
0094 01134 000001 TOR 1
0095 01135 003000 CPA
0096 01136 002002 SZA
0097 01137 102001 HLT 01 TIOR FAILED
0098 01140 002400 TLIA CLA
0099 01141 000400 CLB
0100 01142 001271 LDA LPAT A=077777
0101 01143 001271 CPA LPAT
0102 01144 0025146 JMF **2
0103 01145 102001 HLT 01 TLDA FAILED
0104 01146 002400 TLIA CLA
0105 01147 005271 LDA LPAT B=077777
0106 01150 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0107 01151 050001 CPA 1
0108 01152 025154 JMF **2
0109 01153 102001 HLT 01 TLDB FAILED
0110 01154 002400 TSTA LLA
0111 01155 000400 CLB
0112 01156 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0113 01157 0712/2 STA SPAT

PAGE 0008 #01

HP 20401BL

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
0001 01000 00000000 ORG 10000
0002 01000 002500 BASIC CLA,CLE A=0,E=0
0003 01001 025003 TJPP JMF TJMP**2
0004 01002 102001 TJMP HLT 01 TJMP FAILED
0005 01003 015244 TJSB JSB SUBR
0006 01004 002211 SLA,RSS
0007 01005 102001 HLT 01 TJSB FAILED
0008 01006 000011 SLB,RSS
0009 01007 102001 HLT 01 TJSB FAILED
0010 01010 002400 CLA A=0
0011 01011 000400 CLB B=0
0012 01012 102001 TISZ LIA 01 A=077777
0013 01013 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0014 01014 034000 ISZ 0
0015 01015 025017 JMF **2
0016 01016 025021 JMF **3
0017 01017 006004 INB
0018 01020 025014 JMF **4
0019 01021 006004 INB
0020 01022 006002 SZB
0021 01023 102001 HLT 01 TISZ FAILED-A
0022 01024 000040 CLE
0023 01025 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0024 01026 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0025 01027 034001 ISZ 1
0026 01030 025032 JMF **2
0027 01031 025034 JMF **3
0028 01032 002004 INA
0029 01033 025027 JMF **4
0030 01034 002004 INA
0031 01035 002002 SZA
0032 01036 102001 HLT 01 TISZ FAILED-B
0033 01037 002500 CLA,CLE
0034 01040 102501 TCFA LIA 01 A=077777
0035 01041 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0036 01042 050001 CPA 1
0037 01043 025045 JMF **2
0038 01044 102001 HLT 01 TCFA FAILED
0039 01045 002004 INA A=100000
0040 01046 006004 INB B=100000
0041 01047 050001 CPA 1
0042 01050 025052 JMF **2
0043 01051 102001 HLT 01 TCFA FAILED
0044 01052 002004 INA A=100001
0045 01053 006004 INB B=100001
0046 01054 050001 CPA 1
0047 01055 025057 JMF TCPB
0048 01056 102001 HLT 01 TCFA FAILED
0049 01057 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0050 01060 100501 LIR 01 B=077777
0051 01061 054000 CPB 0
0052 01062 025064 JMF **2
0053 01063 102001 HLT 01 TCPB FAILED
0054 01064 002004 INA A=100000
0055 01065 006004 INB B=100000
0056 01066 054000 CPB 0

PAGE 0010 #02

HP 20401BL

0114 01160 051272 CPA SPAT
0115 01161 025163 JMF **2
0116 01162 102001 HLT 01 TSTA FAILED
0117 01163 002400 TSTB CLA
0118 01164 071272 STA SPAT
0119 01165 102501 LIA 01 A=077777
0120 01166 051273 LIR 01 B=077777
0121 01167 075272 STB SPAT
0122 01170 051272 CPA SPAT
0123 01171 025173 JMF **2
0124 01172 102001 HLT 01 TSTB FAILED
0125 01173 000400 CLB
0126 01174 075272 STA SPAT
0127 01175 002500 TALA CLA,CLE
0128 01176 051273 LDA APAT1 A=052525
0129 01177 041273 ADA APAT1 A=125252
0130 01200 051273 CPA APAT2
0131 01201 025203 JMF **2
0132 01202 102001 HLT 01 TADA FAILED
0133 01203 002040 SEZ
0134 01204 102001 HLT 01 TADA FAILED
0135 01205 000040 CLE
0136 01206 001274 LDA APAT2 A=125252
0137 01207 041274 ADA APAT2 A=052524
0138 01210 002004 INA A=052525
0139 01211 051273 CPA APAT1
0140 01212 025214 JMF **2
0141 01213 102001 HLT 01 TADA FAILED
0142 01214 002041 SEZ,RSS
0143 01215 102001 HLT 01 TADA FAILED
0144 01216 000040 TALB CLE
0145 01217 005273 LDB APAT1 B=052525
0146 01220 045273 ADB APAT1 B=125252
0147 01221 051274 LIA APAT2 A=125252
0148 01222 050001 CPA 1
0149 01223 025225 JMF **2
0150 01224 102001 HLT 01 TADB FAILED
0151 01225 002040 SEZ
0152 01226 102001 HLT 01 TADB FAILED
0153 01227 000040 CLE
0154 01230 005274 LDB APAT2 B=125252
0155 01231 045274 ADB APAT2 B=052524,E=1
0156 01232 006004 INB B=052525
0157 01233 001273 LDA APAT1
0158 01234 050001 CPA 1
0159 01235 025237 JMF **2
0160 01236 102001 HLT 01 TADB FAILED
0161 01237 002041 SEZ,RSS
0162 01240 102001 HLT 01 TADB FAILED
0163 01241 002500 CLA,CLE
0164 01242 000400 CLB
0165 01243 125275 JMF TGA,I
0166 01244 000000 SUBK NOF
0167 01245 002404 CLA,INA
0168 01246 000404 CLB,INB
0169 01247 125244 JMF SUBR.I
0170 01250 000000 ERRORK NOF RETURN ADDRESS

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0011 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0171 01251 071206 STA ATEMP
0172 01252 075207 STB BTEMP
0173 01253 161250 LDA ERROR,I
0174 01254 071270 STA INSTR
0175 01255 155270 LDA INSTR,I
0176 01256 102001 MLI 01
0177 01257 061266 LDA ATEMP
0178 01260 065267 LDB BTEMP
0179 01261 102001 MLI 01
0180 01262 061250 LDA ERROR
0181 01263 002004 INA
0182 01264 071206 STA ERROR
0183 01265 000000 JMP ERROR,I
0184 01266 000000 ATEMP CCT 0
0185 01267 000000 BTEMP CCT 0
0186 01270 000000 INSTR CCT 0
0187 01271 077777 LPAT CCT 077777
0188 01272 000000 SPAT CCT 0
0189 01273 052525 APAT1 CCT 052525
0190 01274 125252 APAT2 CCT 125252
0191 01275 002000 TAG DEF TAMP
0192 01276 125277 BASE DEF RET1,I
0193 01277 002003 REII DEF RET1
0194 01300 102014 BASE DEF RET4,I
0195 01301 000000 ST*0 NOP
0196 01302 061301 LDA STWO
0197 01303 002004 INA
0198 01304 062004 INA
0199 01305 071301 STA STWO
0200 01306 125301 JMP STWO,I
0201 01307 102076 S1T0 DEF RET9,I
0202 01310 000402 OT2 CCI 2
0203 01311 000001 IZ0 CCI 1
0204 01312 003625 I1Z0 DEF IZ1
0205 01313 052525 PBT1 CCI 052525
0206 01314 125252 PBT2 CCI 125252
0207 01315 003631 I1PA0 DEF PAT1
0208 01316 003601 A11 DEF AA
0209 01317 000000 SPAT0 CCI 0
0210 01320 004703 I1*50 DEF SPAT1
0211 01321 136456 ADPK CCI 136456
0212 01322 132455 ADPKB CCI 132455
0213 02000 ORG 20000
0214 02000 025276 TJPP1 JMP BASE
0215 02001 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0216 02002 002000 DEF **2
0217 02003 127601 REI1 JMP FIVE,I
0218 02004 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0219 02005 002003 DEF **2
0220 02006 127602 RET2 JMP SIX,I
0221 02007 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0222 02008 002006 DEF **2
0223 02009 127603 REI3 JMP TW0,I
0224 02010 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0225 02011 002011 DEF **2
0226 02012 002017 REI4 DEF **3
0227 02013 117600 JSB ERR1,I

```

PAGE 0012 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0228 02016 002011 DEF **5
0229 02017 063606 LDA ASEQ+2
0230 02020 070002 STA 2
0231 02021 063604 LDA ASEQ
0232 02022 067605 JMP 0
0233 02023 024000 JMP FIVE,I
0234 02024 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0235 02025 002023 DEF **2
0236 02026 063607 RET5 LDA ASEQ+3
0237 02027 070002 STA 2
0238 02030 067605 LDB ASEQ+1
0239 02031 024001 JMP 1
0240 02032 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0241 02033 002031 DEF **2
0242 02034 063612 RET6 LDA ASEQ+2
0243 02035 070002 STA 2
0244 02036 063610 LDA ASEQ1
0245 02037 067611 LDB ASEQ1+1
0246 02040 124000 JMP 0,I
0247 02041 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0248 02042 002040 DEF **2
0249 02043 002046 RET7 DEF **3
0250 02044 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0251 02045 002040 DEF **5
0252 02046 063613 LDA ASEQ1+3
0253 02047 070002 STA 2
0254 02050 067611 LDB ASEQ1+1
0255 02051 124001 JMP 1,I
0256 02052 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0257 02053 002051 DEF **2
0258 02054 002057 RET8 DEF **3
0259 02055 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0260 02056 002051 DEF **5
0261 02057 002050 CLA,CLE
0262 02060 000400 CLB
0263 02061 000000 NOP
0264 02062 015301 TJEB1 JSB STWO
0265 02063 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0266 02064 002062 DEF **2
0267 02065 117614 JSB FIVE,I
0268 02066 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0269 02067 002065 DEF **2
0270 02070 117615 JSB SIX,I
0271 02071 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0272 02072 002070 DEF **2
0273 02073 117616 JSB SIX,I
0274 02074 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0275 02075 002073 DEF **2
0276 02076 002101 RET9 DEF **3
0277 02077 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0278 02100 002073 DEF **5
0279 02101 000000 T9 NOP
0280 02102 062101 LDA T9
0281 02103 043617 ADA OT12
0282 02104 072101 STA T9
0283 02105 126101 JMP T9,I
0284 02106 067620 LDB BINST

```

PAGE 0013 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0285 02107 063621 LDA INST0
0286 02110 070002 STA 2
0287 02111 063622 LDA INST0
0288 02112 070003 STA 3
0289 02113 063623 LDA INST4
0290 02114 070004 STA 4
0291 02115 002400 CLA
0292 02116 014000 FX1A JSB 0
0293 02117 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0294 02120 002116 DEF **2
0295 02121 067620 LDB BINST
0296 02122 063621 LDA INST0
0297 02123 070002 STA 2
0298 02124 063622 LDA INST3
0299 02125 070003 STA 3
0300 02126 063623 LDA INST4
0301 02127 070004 STA 4
0302 02130 002400 CLA
0303 02131 117624 FX6A JSB TA1,I
0304 02132 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0305 02133 002131 DEF **2
0306 02134 002000 CLA,CLE
0307 02135 006400 CLB
0308 02136 000000 NOP
0309 02137 035311 TISZ1 ISZ IZ0
0310 02140 002137 JMP IZ0
0311 02141 061311 LDA IZ0
0312 02142 002002 SZA
0313 02143 026147 JMP BAD1
0314 02144 002004 INA
0315 02145 071311 STA IZ0
0316 02146 026153 JMP CONT1
0317 02147 117600 BAL1 JSB ERR1,I
0318 02150 002137 DEF **9
0319 02151 002404 CLA,INA
0320 02152 071311 STA IZ0
0321 02153 002400 CONT1 CLA
0322 02154 037625 ISZ IZ1
0323 02155 026154 JMP CONT1+1
0324 02156 063625 LDA IZ1
0325 02157 002002 SZA
0326 02160 026164 JMP BAD2
0327 02161 002004 INA
0328 02162 073625 STA IZ1
0329 02163 026170 BAL2 JSB ERR1,I
0330 02164 117600 JSB ERR1,I
0331 02165 002154 DEF **9
0332 02166 002404 CLA,INA
0333 02167 073625 STA IZ1
0334 02170 002400 CONT2 CLA
0335 02171 137626 ISZ IZ2,I
0336 02172 026171 JMP CONT2+1
0337 02173 163626 LDA IZ2,I
0338 02174 002002 SZA
0339 02175 026201 JMP BAD3
0340 02176 002004 INA
0341 02177 173626 STA IZ2,I

```

PAGE 0014 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0342 02200 026205 JMP CONT3
0343 02201 117600 BAL3 JSB ERR1,I
0344 02202 002171 DEF **9
0345 02203 002404 CLA,INA
0346 02204 173626 STA IZ2,I
0347 02205 002400 CONT3 CLA
0348 02206 137627 ISZ IZ3,I
0349 02207 026206 JMP CONT3+1
0350 02210 163627 LDA IZ3,I
0351 02211 002002 SZA
0352 02212 026216 JMP BAD4
0353 02213 002004 INA
0354 02214 173627 STA IZ3,I
0355 02215 026222 JMP CONT4
0356 02216 117600 BAL4 JSB ERR1,I
0357 02217 002206 DEF **9
0358 02220 002404 CLA,INA
0359 02221 173627 STA IZ3,I
0360 02222 002400 CONT4 CLA
0361 02223 137630 ISZ IZ4,I
0362 02224 026223 JMP CONT4+1
0363 02225 063625 LDA IZ4
0364 02226 002002 SZA
0365 02227 026235 JMP BAD5
0366 02230 002004 INA
0367 02231 073625 STA IZ4
0368 02232 026237 JMP CONT5
0369 02233 117600 BAL5 JSB ERR1,I
0370 02234 002223 DEF **9
0371 02235 002404 CLA,INA
0372 02236 073625 STA IZ4
0373 02237 002404 CONT5 CLA,INA
0374 02240 034000 ISZ 0
0375 02241 002240 JMP CONT5+1
0376 02242 064000 LDB 0
0377 02243 006002 SZE
0378 02244 026246 JMP BAD6
0379 02245 026251 JMP CONT6
0380 02246 117600 BAL6 JSB ERR1,I
0381 02247 002240 DEF **7
0382 02250 002400 CLA
0383 02251 006401 ISZ 1
0384 02252 034001 CONT6 CLA,INB
0385 02253 026252 JMP CONT6+1
0386 02254 060001 LDA 1
0387 02255 002002 SZA
0388 02256 026260 JMP BAD7
0389 02257 026263 JMP CONT7
0390 02260 117600 BAL7 JSB ERR1,I
0391 02261 002252 DEF **7
0392 02262 006400 CLA
0393 02263 002404 CONT7 CLA,INA
0394 02264 006404 CLA,INB
0395 02265 134000 ISZ 0,I
0396 02266 026265 JMP CONT7+2
0397 02267 000001 LDA 1
0398 02270 002002 SZA

```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0015 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0399 02271 026273 JMF BAD8
0400 02272 026275 JMF CONTA
0401 02273 117600 BAI8 JSB ERR1.I
0402 02274 002265 DEF *-7
0403 02275 006400 CONT8 CLB
0404 02276 002404 CLA,INA
0405 02277 134001 ISZ 1,1 ISZ A INDIRECT
0406 02300 026277 JMF CONTA+2
0407 02301 004000 LDB 0
0408 02302 006002 SZB
0409 02303 026305 JMF BAD9
0410 02304 026307 JMF CONTA
0411 02305 117600 BAI9 JSB ERR1.I
0412 02306 002277 DEF *-7
0413 02307 002500 CONT9 CLA,CLE
0414 02310 006400 CLB
0415 02311 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0416 02312 003631 TCF A1 LDA PAT1
0417 02313 051313 CPA PB11 CPA TO BASE PAGE
0418 02314 026317 JMF *-3
0419 02315 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0420 02316 002313 DEF *-3
0421 02317 003632 LDA PAT2
0422 02320 053632 CPA PAT2 CPA TO CURRENT PAGE
0423 02321 026324 JMF *-3
0424 02322 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0425 02323 002320 DEF *-3
0426 02324 003631 LDA PAT1
0427 02325 153633 CPA IPAT2,I CPA TO PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0428 02326 026331 JMF *-3
0429 02327 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0430 02330 002325 DEF *-3
0431 02331 003632 LDA PAT2
0432 02332 153634 CPA IPAT3,I CPA TO PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0433 02333 026336 JMF *-3
0434 02334 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0435 02335 002332 DEF *-3
0436 02336 003631 LDA PAT1
0437 02337 153635 LPA IIPAT,I CPA TO PAGE 1,2,3,0,1
0438 02340 026343 JMF *-3
0439 02341 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0440 02342 002337 DEF *-3
0441 02343 003640 LDA C2
0442 02344 070002 STA 2
0443 02345 003641 LDA C3
0444 02346 070003 STA 3
0445 02347 003642 LDA C4
0446 02350 070004 STA 4
0447 02351 003636 LDA CA
0448 02352 007637 LDB CB
0449 02353 026000 JMF 0 CPA TO A DIRECT
0450 02354 117600 BAI10 JSB ERR1.I
0451 02355 002353 DEF *-2
0452 02356 003643 CCA1 LDA CAI
0453 02357 150000 CPA 0,I CPA TO A INDIRECT
0454 02360 026363 JMF *-3
0455 02361 117600 JSB ERR1.I

```

PAGE 0016 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0456 02362 002357 DEF *-3
0457 02363 002404 CLA,INA
0458 02364 006400 CLR,INR
0459 02365 150000 CPA 0,I CPA TO A INDIRECT (TO B)
0460 02366 026371 JMF *-3
0461 02367 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0462 02370 002365 DEF *-3
0463 02371 003632 LDA PAT2
0464 02372 007632 LDB PAT2
0465 02373 050001 CPA 1 CPA TO B DIRECT
0466 02374 002637 JMF *-3
0467 02375 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0468 02376 002373 DEF *-3
0469 02377 002500 CLA,CLE
0470 02400 006400 CLB
0471 02401 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0472 02402 007631 TCB1 LDB PAT1
0473 02403 050313 CPB PB11 CPA TO BASE PAGE
0474 02404 026407 JMF *-3
0475 02405 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0476 02406 002403 DEF *-3
0477 02407 007632 LDB PAT2
0478 02410 057632 CPB PAT2 CPA TO CURRENT PAGE
0479 02411 026414 JMF *-3
0480 02412 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0481 02413 002410 DEF *-3
0482 02414 007631 LDB PAT1
0483 02415 157633 CPB IPAT2,I CPA TO PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0484 02416 026421 JMF *-3
0485 02417 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0486 02420 002415 DEF *-3
0487 02421 007632 LDB PAT2
0488 02422 157634 CPB IPAT3,I CPA TO PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0489 02423 026426 JMF *-3
0490 02424 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0491 02425 002422 DEF *-3
0492 02426 007631 LDB PAT1
0493 02427 157635 CPA IIPAT,I CPA TO PAGE 1,2,3,0,1
0494 02430 026433 JMF *-3
0495 02431 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0496 02432 002427 DEF *-3
0497 02433 003645 LDA C21
0498 02434 070002 STA 2
0499 02435 003646 LDA C31
0500 02436 070003 STA 3
0501 02437 003647 LDA C41
0502 02440 070004 STA 4
0503 02441 003650 LDA C51
0504 02442 070005 STA 5
0505 02443 007644 LDB CB1
0506 02444 024001 JMF 1 CPA TO B DIRECT
0507 02445 117600 BAI11 JSB ERR1.I
0508 02446 002444 DEF *-2
0509 02447 007643 CCA2 LDA CAI2
0510 02450 154001 CPB 1,I CPA TO B INDIRECT
0511 02451 026454 JMF *-3
0512 02452 117600 JSB ERR1.I

```

PAGE 0017 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0513 02453 002450 DEF *-3
0514 02454 002404 CLA,INA
0515 02455 006404 CLR,INR
0516 02456 154000 CPB 0,I CPA TO B INDIRECT (B TO B)
0517 02457 026462 JMF *-3
0518 02460 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0519 02461 002456 DEF *-3
0520 02462 003632 LDA PAT2
0521 02463 007632 LDB PAT2
0522 02464 004000 CPB 0
0523 02465 026470 JMF *-3
0524 02466 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0525 02467 002464 DEF *-3
0526 02470 002500 CLA,CLE
0527 02471 006400 CLB
0528 02472 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0529 02473 003631 TAND1 LDA PAT1
0530 02474 011314 ANC PB12 AND WITH BASE PAGE
0531 02475 002002 SZB
0532 02476 026500 JMF *-2
0533 02477 026502 JMF CAN1
0534 02500 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0535 02501 002474 DEF *-5
0536 02502 002400 CAN1 CLA
0537 02503 003632 LDA PAT2
0538 02504 013632 ANC PAT2 AND WITH CURRENT PAGE
0539 02505 003632 CPA PAT2
0540 02506 026511 JMF CAN2
0541 02507 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0542 02510 002504 DEF *-4
0543 02511 002400 CAN2 CLA
0544 02512 003631 LDA PAT1
0545 02513 113633 ANC IPAT2,I AND WITH PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0546 02514 003631 CPA PAT1
0547 02515 026520 JMF CAN3
0548 02516 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0549 02517 002513 DEF *-4
0550 02520 002400 CAN3 CLA
0551 02521 003632 LDA PAT2
0552 02522 113634 ANC IPAT3,I AND WITH PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0553 02523 003632 CPA PAT2
0554 02524 026527 JMF CAN4
0555 02525 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0556 02526 002522 DEF *-4
0557 02527 002400 CAN4 CLA
0558 02530 003632 LDA PAT2
0559 02531 113635 ANC IIPAT,I AND INDIRECT PAGE 1,2,3,0,1
0560 02532 002002 SZB
0561 02533 026535 JMF *-2
0562 02534 026537 JMF CAN5
0563 02535 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0564 02536 002531 DEF *-5
0565 02537 002400 CAN5 CLA
0566 02540 003653 LDA A2
0567 02541 070002 STA 2
0568 02542 003654 LDA A3
0569 02543 070003 STA 3

```

PAGE 0018 #02 HP 20401BL

```

0570 02544 003655 LDA A4
0571 02545 070004 STA 4
0572 02546 003656 LDA A5
0573 02547 070005 STA 5
0574 02550 003651 LDA AA
0575 02551 007652 LDB AB
0576 02552 024000 JMF 0 AND TO A DIRECT FROM A
0577 02553 000000 CCI 0
0578 02554 117600 BAI12 JSB ERR1.I
0579 02555 002553 DEF *-2
0580 02556 002400 CAN6 CLA
0581 02557 003657 LDB AA1
0582 02560 110000 ANC 0,I AND TO A INDIRECT
0583 02561 003657 CPA AA1
0584 02562 026565 JMF CAN7
0585 02563 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0586 02564 002560 DEF *-4
0587 02565 002500 CAN7 CLA,CLE
0588 02566 006400 CLB
0589 02567 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0590 02570 003631 TXCR1 LDA PAT1
0591 02571 021313 XOR PB11 XOR WITH BASE PAGE
0592 02572 002002 SZB
0593 02573 026575 JMF *-2
0594 02574 026577 JMF CCAN1
0595 02575 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0596 02576 002571 DEF *-5
0597 02577 002400 CAN6 CLA
0598 02600 003632 LDA PAT2
0599 02601 023632 XOR PAT2 XOR WITH CURRENT PAGE
0600 02602 002002 SZB
0601 02603 026605 JMF *-2
0602 02604 026607 JMF CCAN2
0603 02605 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0604 02606 002601 DEF *-5
0605 02607 002400 CAN2 CLA
0606 02610 003632 LDA PAT2
0607 02611 123633 XOR IPAT2,I XOR WITH PAGE 2
0608 02612 003002 CMA, SZA
0609 02613 026615 JMF *-2
0610 02614 026617 JMF CCAN3
0611 02615 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0612 02616 002611 DEF *-5
0613 02617 002400 CAN3 CLA
0614 02620 003631 LDA PAT1
0615 02621 123634 XOR IPAT3,I XOR WITH PAGE 3
0616 02622 003002 CMA, SZA
0617 02623 026625 JMF *-2
0618 02624 026627 JMF CCAN4
0619 02625 117600 JSB ERR1.I
0620 02626 002621 DEF *-5
0621 02627 002400 CAN4 CLA
0622 02630 003631 LDA PAT1
0623 02631 123635 XOR IIPAT,I XOR WITH PAGE 1,2,3,0,1
0624 02632 002002 SZB
0625 02633 026635 JMF *-2
0626 02634 026637 JMF CCAN5

```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE	0019 #02	HP 20401BL
0627	02635	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0628	02636	002631 REF *+5
0629	02637	002400 CCAN5 CLA
0630	02640	003662 LDA X2
0631	02641	000002 STA 2
0632	02642	003663 LDA X3
0633	02643	004905 STA 3
0634	02644	003664 LDA X4
0635	02645	004904 STA 4
0636	02646	003665 LDA X5
0637	02647	004905 STA 5
0638	02650	003666 LDA XA
0639	02651	007661 LDB XB
0640	02652	024000 JMP 0 XOR TO A FROM A DIRECT
0641	02653	000000 CCI 0
0642	02654	117600 BAI13 JSR ERR1.1
0643	02655	002653 DEF *+2
0644	02656	002400 CCAN6 CLA
0645	02657	003657 LDA AAJ
0646	02660	120000 XOR 0,I XOR TO A FROM A INDIRECT
0647	02661	002002 SZA
0648	02662	002664 JMP *+2
0649	02663	002666 JMP CCAN7
0650	02664	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0651	02665	002660 LEF *+5
0652	02666	002500 CCAN7 CLA,CLE
0653	02667	000400 CLR
0654	02670	000000 NOF MODULE LOOP
0655	02671	003641 TILK1 LDA PAT1
0656	02672	001314 IOR PBT2 IOR TO BASE PAGE
0657	02673	003002 CHA,SZA
0658	02674	002676 JMP *+2
0659	02675	002670 JMP CCOR1
0660	02676	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0661	02677	002672 DEF *+5
0662	02700	002400 CCCR1 CLA
0663	02701	003632 LDA PAT2
0664	02702	003631 IOR PAT2 IOR TO CURRENT PAGE
0665	02703	003002 CHA,SZA
0666	02704	002706 JMP *+2
0667	02705	002710 JMP CCOR2
0668	02706	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0669	02707	002702 DEF *+5
0670	02710	002400 CCCR2 CLA
0671	02711	003632 LDA PAT2
0672	02712	133633 IOR IPAT2,I IOR TO PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0673	02713	003002 CHA,SZA
0674	02714	002716 JMP *+2
0675	02715	002720 JMP CCOR3
0676	02716	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0677	02717	002712 LEF *+5
0678	02720	002400 CCLR3 CLA
0679	02721	003631 LDA PAT1
0680	02722	133634 IOR IPAT3,I IOR TO PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0681	02723	003632 CHA,SZA
0682	02724	002724 JMP *+2
0683	02725	002730 JMP CCOR4

PAGE	0021 #03	HP 20401BL
0024	03117	002400 CCLN4 CLA
0025	03120	163635 LDA IIPAT,I LDA FROM PAGE 1,2,3,0,I
0026	03121	003631 CPA PAT1
0027	03122	027025 JMF CCLN4
0028	03123	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0029	03124	003928 REF *+4
0030	03125	002400 CCLN5 CLA
0031	03126	003674 LDA L2
0032	03127	004002 STA 2
0033	03130	003675 LDA L3
0034	03131	004003 STA 3
0035	03132	003676 LDA L4
0036	03133	004004 STA 4
0037	03134	003677 LDA L5
0038	03135	004005 STA 5
0039	03136	003672 LDA LA
0040	03137	007673 LDF LB
0041	03140	024000 JMF 0
0042	03141	004000 OCT 0
0043	03142	117600 PAI14 JSR ERR1.1
0044	03143	003041 LEF *+2
0045	03144	002400 CCLN6 CLA
0046	03145	003633 LPA IPAT2
0047	03146	104000 LDA 0,I LDA WITH A INDIRECT
0048	03147	003631 CPA PAT1
0049	03150	027053 JMF CCLN7
0050	03151	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0051	03152	003046 DEF *+4
0052	03153	002500 CCLN7 CLA,CLE
0053	03154	000400 CLR
0054	03155	004000 NOF MODULE LOOP
0055	03156	003633 TLIB1 LDA PBT1
0056	03157	007631 LDA PBT1 LDB FROM BASE PAGE
0057	03160	027163 JMF CCLB1
0058	03161	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0059	03162	003956 DEF *+4
0060	03163	006400 CCLB1 CLR
0061	03164	007632 LDB PAT2 LDB FROM CURRENT PAGE
0062	03165	003634 CPA PBT2
0063	03166	027071 JMF CCLB2
0064	03167	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0065	03170	003964 REF *+4
0066	03171	006400 CCLB2 CLR
0067	03172	167633 LDB IPAT2,I LDB FROM PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0068	03173	007631 CPA PAT1
0069	03174	027077 JMF CCLB3
0070	03175	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0071	03176	003072 DEF *+4
0072	03177	004000 CCLB3 CLR
0073	03180	167634 LDB IPAT3,I LDB FROM PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0074	03181	007632 CPA PAT2
0075	03182	027105 JMF CCLB4
0076	03183	117600 JSR ERR1.1
0077	03184	003102 REF *+4
0078	03185	006400 CCLB4 CLR
0079	03186	167635 LDB IIPAT,I LDB FROM PAGE 1,2,3,0,I
0080	03187	007631 CPA PAT1

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0023 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0138 03201 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0139 03202 003176 NEF **4
0140 03203 002400 CCSA5 CLA
0141 03204 063711 LDA S2
0142 03205 070002 RTA 2
0143 03206 063707 LDA SA
0144 03207 067710 LDB SB
0145 03210 024000 JMF 0
0146 03211 000000 OCT 0 STA INTO BASE PAGE WITH A
0147 03212 063707 CCSA6 LDA SA
0148 03213 051317 CPA SPATM
0149 03214 027217 JMP CCSA7
0150 03215 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0151 03216 003211 DEF **5
0152 03217 002400 CCSA7 CLA
0153 03220 063643 LDA CA1
0154 03221 170000 STA 0,I STA INDIRECT WITH A
0155 03222 053643 CPA CA1
0156 03223 027226 JMP CCSAA
0157 03224 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0158 03225 003221 DEF **4
0159 03226 002500 CCSA8 CLA,CLE
0160 03227 000400 CLF
0161 03230 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0162 03231 067631 TSTB1 LDB PAT1
0163 03232 075317 STB SPATM STB INTO BASE PAGE
0164 03233 055317 CPB SPATM
0165 03234 027237 JMP CCSB1
0166 03235 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0167 03236 003232 DEF **4
0168 03237 000400 CCSB1 CLF
0169 03240 067632 LDB PAT2
0170 03241 077703 STB SPAT1 STB INTO CURRENT PAGE
0171 03242 057703 CPB SPAT1
0172 03243 027246 JMP CCSB2
0173 03244 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0174 03245 003241 DEF **4
0175 03246 000400 CCSB2 CLF
0176 03247 067631 LDB PAT1
0177 03248 177704 STB SPT3.I STB INTO PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0178 03251 157704 CPB SPT3.I
0179 03252 027255 JMP CCSB3
0180 03253 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0181 03254 003250 DEF **4
0182 03255 000400 CCSB3 CLF
0183 03256 067632 LDB PAT2
0184 03257 177705 STB SPT3.I STB INTO PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0185 03260 157705 CPB SPT3.I
0186 03261 027264 JMP CCSB4
0187 03262 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0188 03263 003257 DEF **4
0189 03264 000400 CCSB4 CLF
0190 03265 067631 LDB PAT1
0191 03266 177706 STB IIPST,I STB INTO PAGES 1,2,3,0,1 INDIR.
0192 03267 057703 CPB SPAT1
0193 03270 027273 JMP CCSB5
0194 03271 117600 JSR ERR1.1

```

PAGE 0024 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0195 03272 003266 DEF **4
0196 03273 000400 CCSB5 CLF
0197 03274 067713 LDB S2B
0198 03275 074002 STB 2
0199 03276 067714 LDB S3B
0200 03277 074003 STB 3
0201 03300 067712 LDB SB1
0202 03301 024002 JMF 1 STB INTO BASE PAGE WITH B
0203 03302 000001 OCT 1
0204 03303 067712 CCSB6 LDB SB1
0205 03304 055317 CPB SPATB
0206 03305 027310 JMP CCSB7
0207 03306 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0208 03307 003302 DEF **5
0209 03310 000400 CCSB7 CLF
0210 03311 067643 LDB CA1
0211 03312 174001 STB 1,I STB INDIRECT WITH B
0212 03313 057643 CPB CA1
0213 03314 027317 JMP CCSB8
0214 03315 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0215 03316 003312 DEF **4
0216 03317 002500 CCSB8 CLA,CLE
0217 03320 000400 CLF
0218 03321 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0219 03322 061313 TAI1A LDA PBT1
0220 03323 041313 ADA PBT1 ADA FROM BASE PAGE
0221 03324 053632 CPA PAT2
0222 03325 027327 JMP **2
0223 03326 027331 JMP **3
0224 03327 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0225 03330 027333 JMF CCAD1
0226 03331 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0227 03332 003327 DEF **7
0228 03333 002500 CCAD1 CLA,CLE
0229 03334 063632 LDA PAT2
0230 03335 043632 ADA PAT2 ADA FROM CURRENT PAGE
0231 03336 002004 INA
0232 03337 053631 CPA PAT1
0233 03340 027342 JMP **2
0234 03341 027344 JMP **3
0235 03342 000000 SEZ E=1
0236 03343 027346 JMF CCAD2
0237 03344 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0238 03345 004335 DEF **8
0239 03346 002500 CCAD2 CLA,CLF
0240 03347 063631 LDA PAT1
0241 03350 143633 ADA IPAT2,I ADA FROM PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0242 03351 053632 CPA PAT2
0243 03352 027354 JMP **2
0244 03353 027356 JMP **3
0245 03354 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0246 03355 027360 JMF CCAD3
0247 03356 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0248 03357 003350 DEF **7
0249 03358 002500 CCAD3 CLA,CLE
0250 03361 063632 LDA PAT2
0251 03362 143634 ADA IPAT3,I ADA FROM PAGE 3 INDIRECT

```

PAGE 0025 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0252 03363 002004 INA
0253 03364 053631 CPA PAT1
0254 03365 027367 JMP **2
0255 03366 027371 JMP **3
0256 03367 002040 SEZ E=1
0257 03370 027373 JMF CCADA
0258 03371 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0259 03372 033362 LEF **8
0260 03373 002500 CCAD4 CLA,CLE
0261 03374 053631 LDA PAT1
0262 03375 143635 ADA IIPAT,I ADA FROM PAGES 1,2,3,0,1 INDIR.
0263 03376 053632 CPA PAT2
0264 03377 027401 JMP **2
0265 03400 027403 JMP **3
0266 03401 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0267 03402 027405 JMF CCAD5
0268 03403 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0269 03404 003375 DEF **7
0270 03405 002500 CCAD5 CLA,CLE
0271 03406 063717 LDB D2
0272 03407 070002 STA 2
0273 03410 063720 LDA D3
0274 03411 070003 STA 3
0275 03412 063721 LDA D4
0276 03413 070004 STA 4
0277 03414 063722 LDA D5
0278 03415 070005 STA 5
0279 03416 063715 LDA DA
0280 03417 067715 LDB DB
0281 03420 024000 JMF 0 ADA TO A FROM A DIRECT
0282 03421 000000 OCT 0
0283 03422 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0284 03423 027426 JMF CCAD7
0285 03424 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0286 03425 003421 DEF **4
0287 03426 002500 CCAD7 CLA,CLE
0288 03427 003643 LDA CA1
0289 03430 140000 ADA P,I ADA TO A FROM A INDIRECT
0290 03431 003723 CPB DMK1
0291 03432 027434 JMP **2
0292 03433 027436 JMP **3
0293 03434 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0294 03435 027440 JMF CCADA
0295 03436 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0296 03437 003430 DEF **7
0297 03440 002500 CCAD8 CLA,CLF
0298 03441 000400 CLF
0299 03442 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0300 03443 053133 TAI1B LDA PBT1
0301 03444 045113 ADA PBT1 ADA FROM BASE PAGE
0302 03445 057632 CPB PAT2
0303 03446 027450 JMP **2
0304 03447 027452 JMP **3
0305 03450 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0306 03451 027454 JMF CCAD1
0307 03452 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0308 03453 003444 DEF **7

```

PAGE 0026 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0309 03454 006500 CCPD1 CLH,CLE
0310 03455 057632 LDB PAT2
0311 03456 047632 ADA PAT2 ADA FROM CURRENT PAGE
0312 03457 000004 INB
0313 03460 057631 LDB PAT1
0314 03461 027463 JMP **2
0315 03462 027465 JMP **3
0316 03463 002040 SEZ E=0
0317 03464 027467 JMF CCPD2
0318 03465 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0319 03466 003456 LEF **8
0320 03467 006500 CCED2 LDB,CLE
0321 03470 067631 LDB PAT1
0322 03471 147633 ADA IPAT2,I ADA FROM PAGE 2 INDIRECT
0323 03472 057632 CPB PAT2
0324 03473 027475 JMP **2
0325 03474 027477 JMP **3
0326 03475 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0327 03476 027501 JMF CCRD3
0328 03477 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0329 03500 003471 DEF **7
0330 03501 006500 CCED3 CLB,CLF
0331 03502 067632 LDB PAT2
0332 03503 147634 ADA IPAT3,I ADA FROM PAGE 3 INDIRECT
0333 03504 000004 INB
0334 03505 057631 CPA PAT1
0335 03506 027510 JMP **2
0336 03507 027512 JMP **3
0337 03510 002040 SEZ E=1
0338 03511 027514 JMF CCRD4
0339 03512 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0340 03513 003503 LEF **8
0341 03514 006500 CCED4 CLA,CLE
0342 03515 067631 LDB PAT1
0343 03516 147635 ADA IIPAT,I ADA FROM PAGES 1,2,3,0,1 INDIR.
0344 03517 057632 CPB PAT2
0345 03520 027522 JMP **2
0346 03521 027524 JMP **3
0347 03522 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0348 03523 027526 JMF CCRD5
0349 03524 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0350 03525 000041 OCT 1
0351 03526 006500 CCED5 CLC,CLE
0352 03527 067725 LDB I21
0353 03530 074002 STB 2
0354 03531 067726 LDB D31
0355 03532 074003 STB 3
0356 03533 067724 LDB B1
0357 03534 024001 JMF 1 ADA TO B FROM B DIRECT
0358 03535 000001 OCT 1
0359 03536 007002 CCFD6 CMC,STB
0360 03537 027542 JMP **3
0361 03540 002041 SEZ,RSS E=0
0362 03541 027544 JMF CCRD7
0363 03542 117600 JSR ERR1.1
0364 03543 003535 DEF **6
0365 03544 006500 CCED7 CLE,CLE

```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0027 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0366 03545 067643 LDM CA1
0367 03545 144JMI ADR 1,1 ADD TO 8 FROM INDIRECT
0368 03547 057723 CPE ADMK1
0369 03550 027552 JMF **2
0370 03551 027554 JMF **3
0371 03552 002V41 SE, RSS E=0
0372 03553 027556 JMF CCRDA
0373 03554 117600 JSR ERPT.1
0374 03555 003546 CEF **7
0375 03556 002500 CCRDB CLA,CLE
0376 03557 006400 CLE
0377 03560 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0378 03561 127562 JMF ITR.1
0379 03562 004000 ITR OFF TCPA2
0380 03600 000000 ORG 36000
0381 03600 001250 ERH1 REF ERROR
0382 03601 105701 FIVE DEF FIVE.1
0383 03602 106001 SIX DEF SIX.1
0384 03603 105002 TN0 DEF ITRV.1
0385 03604 024001 ASEQ JMP 1
0386 03605 124002 JMF 2,1
0387 03606 002V26 DEF RET5
0388 03607 002734 DEF RET6
0389 03610 100001 ASEQ1 DEF 1,1
0390 03611 100002 DEF 2,1
0391 03612 102043 DEF RET7.1
0392 03613 102154 DEF RET8.1
0393 03614 005003 SJFVE DEF S15
0394 03615 006703 S15X DEF S16
0395 03616 105311 S1T2 DEF S1T5.1
0396 03617 000012 CT12 COT 12
0397 03620 064000 ITRST LDB 0
0398 03621 045310 ITRST2 ADR 0Y2
0399 03622 074000 ITRST3 STE 1
0400 03623 124000 ITRST4 JMF 0,1
0401 03624 100000 TAI DEF 0,1
0402 03625 000021 I71 OCI 1
0403 03626 005112 I72 DEF IZ2
0404 03627 006012 I73 DEF I73
0405 03630 105013 I121 RFF ITR2.1
0406 03631 052525 PAT1 OCT 052525
0407 03632 125252 PAT2 OCT 125252
0408 03633 005014 IPR12 DEF PAT5
0409 03634 005014 IPR13 DEF PAT6
0410 03635 105015 IPR14 DEF IPR2.1
0411 03636 050004 CA CPA 0
0412 03637 124003 C8 JMP 3,1
0413 03640 124004 C2 JMP 4,1
0414 03641 002356 C3 DEF CCON1
0415 03642 002354 C4 DFF BAD10
0416 03643 003643 CA1 DEF CA1
0417 03644 050001 C81 JMP 5,1
0418 03645 124004 C21 JMP 4,1
0419 03646 124005 C31 JMP 5,1
0420 03647 002447 C41 DEF CCON2
0421 03650 002445 C51 DEF BAD11
0422 03651 010000 JA ANL 0

```

PAGE 0028 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0423 03652 101316 AB CPA A11.1
0424 03653 124004 A2 JMP 4,1
0425 03654 124005 A3 JMP 5,1
0426 03655 002556 A4 DEF CAN6
0427 03656 002554 A5 DEF RAD12
0428 03657 003657 AAI DEF AAI
0429 03660 020000 XA XOR 0
0430 03661 002002 XB SZX
0431 03662 124004 X2 JMF 4,1
0432 03663 124005 X3 JMF 5,1
0433 03664 002005 X4 DEF BAD13
0434 03665 002005 X5 DEF CCRAN0
0435 03666 031313 IA IOR PBT1
0436 03667 031314 IB IOR PBT2
0437 03670 124003 IC JMP 3,1
0438 03671 002751 ID DEF CCONA
0439 03672 061314 LA LDA PBT2
0440 03673 051314 LB CPA PBT2
0441 03674 124004 L2 JMF 4,1
0442 03675 124005 L3 JMF 5,1
0443 03676 003044 L4 DEF CCLN6
0444 03677 003042 L5 DEF BAD14
0445 03700 065314 LBE LDB PBT2
0446 03701 124003 L2B JMP 3,1
0447 03702 003123 L3B DEF CCLB4
0448 03723 000000 SPAT1 OCT 0
0449 03704 005015 SP12 DEF SPAT2
0450 03705 006016 SP13 DEF SPAT3
0451 03706 105017 IPR15 DEF IPR15.1
0452 03707 071317 SA STA SPATI
0453 03710 124002 SB JMP 2,1
0454 03711 003212 S2 DEF CCSA4
0455 03712 075317 SB1 STB SPATA
0456 03713 124003 S2E JMP 3,1
0457 03714 003303 S3B DEF CCSBA
0458 03715 041321 DA ADR ADMK
0459 03716 003002 DB CMA, SZX
0460 03717 124004 D2 JMP 4,1
0461 03720 124005 D3 JMP 5,1
0462 03721 003424 D4 DEF NARI
0463 03722 003422 D5 DEF CCA06
0464 03723 007506 ADMK1 OCT 7506
0465 03724 045322 DB1 ADR ADMK0
0466 03725 124003 D21 JMP 3,1
0467 03726 003536 D31 DEF CCR04
0468 04000 000000 ORG 40000
0469 04000 002500 TCFA2 CLA,CLE
0470 04001 006404 CLB, INR
0471 04002 061313 LP1 LDA PBT1
0472 04003 051313 CPA PBT1 ITER, CPA TEST-ALTER, 1'S PATT,
GOOD
0473 04004 026010 JMP G01 ERROR
0474 04005 117000 JSR ERR2.1
0475 04006 004003 DEF **3
0476 04007 005267 LDB BTEMP
0477 04010 034001 GD1 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0478 04011 026002 JMP LP1
0479 04012 002500 CLA,CLE NEW TEST

```

PAGE 0029 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0480 04013 204004 CLF, INR
0481 04014 051314 LP4 IOR PBT2
0482 04015 051314 CPA PBT2 ITER, CPA TEST-COMPL, 1'S PATT,
GOOD
0483 04016 026022 JMF G02 ERROR
0484 04017 117000 JSR ERR2.1
0485 04020 004015 DEF **3
0486 04021 065267 LDB BTEMP
0487 04022 034001 GD2 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0488 04023 006014 JMF LP2
0489 04024 000000 ADR
0490 04025 002404 TCFA2 CLA, INR
0491 04026 006500 CLF, CLF
0492 04027 065313 LP2 LDB PBT1
0493 04030 055313 CPA PBT1 ITER, CPA TEST-ALTER, 1'S PATT,
GOOD
0494 04031 026035 JMF G03 ERROR
0495 04032 117000 JSR ERR2.1
0496 04033 004026 DEF **3
0497 04034 001266 IOR ATEMP
0498 04035 034001 GD2 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0499 04036 026027 JMF LP3
0500 04037 002404 CLA, INR
0501 04040 006404 CLF, INR
0502 04041 065314 LP4 LDB PBT2
0503 04042 055314 CPA PBT2 ITER, CPA TEST-COMPL, 1'S PATT,
GOOD
0504 04043 026047 JMF G04 ERROR
0505 04044 117000 JSR ERR2.1
0506 04045 004042 LDB ATEMP
0507 04046 061266 LDA ATEMP
0508 04047 034000 GD4 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0509 04050 026041 JMF LP4
0510 04051 000000 ADR MODULE LOOP
0511 04052 002500 TAN02 CLA, CLF
0512 04053 000404 CLF, INR
0513 04054 061313 LP5 LDA PBT1
0514 04055 011314 ANE PBT2 ITER, AND TEST
0515 04056 012002 SZX
0516 04057 026001 JMF **2 ERROP
0517 04060 026004 JMF G05 GOOD
0518 04061 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0519 04062 004055 DEF **5
0520 04063 065267 LDB BTEMP
0521 04064 034001 GD5 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0522 04065 006004 JMF LP5
0523 04066 000000 ADR CLA, CLF
0524 04067 006404 CLF, INR
0525 04070 061313 LP6 LDA PBT1
0526 04071 011313 ANE PBT1 ITER, AND TEST
0527 04072 051313 CPA PBT1
0528 04073 026077 JMF G06 GOOD
0529 04074 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0530 04075 004071 DEF **4
0531 04076 065267 LDB BTEMP
0532 04077 034001 GD6 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0533 04078 026073 JMF LP6
0534 04081 002500 CLA, CLF
0535 04082 006404 CLF, INR
0536 04083 061314 LP7 LDA PBT2

```

PAGE 0030 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0537 04104 011314 ANL PBT2 ITER, AND TEST
0538 04105 051314 CPA PBT2
0539 04106 002612 JMF G07 GOOD
0540 04107 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0541 04110 204104 DEF **4
0542 04111 205267 LDB BTEMP
0543 04112 034001 GF7 ISZ 1
0544 04113 026103 JMF LP7
0545 04114 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0546 04115 002507 TXCR2 CLA, CLF
0547 04116 006404 CLF, INR
0548 04117 061313 LP8 LDA PBT1
0549 04120 021314 ANR PBT2 ITER, XOR TEST
0550 04121 003002 CMA, SZX
0551 04122 026124 JMF **2 ERROR
0552 04123 026127 JMF G0A GOOD
0553 04124 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0554 04125 004122 DEF **5
0555 04126 065267 LDB BTEMP
0556 04127 034001 GD8 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0557 04130 026117 JMF LP8
0558 04131 002500 CLA, CLE
0559 04132 006404 CLF, INR
0560 04133 061313 LP9 LDA PBT1
0561 04134 021313 XOR PBT1 ITER, XOR TEST
0562 04135 002002 SZX
0563 04136 026140 JMF **2 ERROR
0564 04137 026143 JMF G0B GOOD
0565 04140 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0566 04141 004134 DEF **5
0567 04142 065267 LDB BTEMP
0568 04143 034001 GD5 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0569 04144 026133 JMF LP9
0570 04145 002500 CLA, CLF
0571 04146 000404 CLF, INR
0572 04147 061314 LP10 LDA PBT2 ITER, XOR TEST
0573 04150 021314 XOR PBT2
0574 04151 002002 SZX
0575 04152 026154 JMF **2 ERROR
0576 04153 026157 JMF G0D GOOD
0577 04154 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0578 04155 004150 DEF **5
0579 04156 065267 LDB BTEMP
0580 04157 034001 GD10 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0581 04158 026147 JMF LP10
0582 04161 000000 ADR MODULE LOOP
0583 04162 002500 TICR2 CLA, CLE
0584 04163 006404 CLF, INR
0585 04164 061313 LP11 LDA PBT1
0586 04165 031314 IOR PBT2 ITER, IOR TEST
0587 04166 003002 CMA, SZX
0588 04167 226171 JMF **2 ERROR
0589 04170 026174 JMF G0I GOOD
0590 04171 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROP
0591 04172 004165 DEF **5
0592 04173 065267 LDB BTEMP
0593 04174 034001 GD11 ISZ 1 INCR, LOOP COUNT

```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0031 #03

HP 20401BL

```

0594 04175 026164 JMF LP11
0595 04176 026500 CLA,CLE
0596 04177 006404 CLF,INB
0597 04200 061314 LP12 LDA PBT2 ITER, IOR TEST
0598 04201 051313 IOR PBT1
0599 04202 003732 CMA,SZA
0600 04203 026225 JMF ++2 ERROR
0601 04204 026210 JMP GD12 GOOD
0602 04205 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0603 04206 004201 DEF ==5
0604 04207 065267 LDB BTEMP
0605 04210 034001 GD12 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0606 04211 026200 JMP LP12
0607 04212 002500 CLA,CLE
0608 04213 006404 CLF,INB
0609 04214 061313 LP13 LDA PBT1
0610 04215 031313 IOR PBT1 ITER, IOR TEST
0611 04216 051313 CPA PBT1
0612 04217 026223 JMP GD13 GOOD
0613 04220 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0614 04221 004215 DEF ==4
0615 04222 065267 LDB BTEMP
0616 04223 034001 GD13 ISZ I INCR LOOP COUNT
0617 04224 026214 JMP LP13
0618 04225 002500 CLA,CLE
0619 04226 006404 CLF,INB
0620 04227 061314 LP14 LDA PBT2 ITER, IOR TEST
0621 04230 031314 IOR PBT2
0622 04231 051314 CPA PBT2 GOOD
0623 04232 026235 JMF GD14 ERROR
0624 04233 117000 JSR ERR2.1
0625 04234 004232 DEF ==4
0626 04235 065267 LDB BTEMP
0627 04236 034001 GD14 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0628 04237 026227 JMF LP14
0629 04240 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0630 04241 002500 TLLA2 CLA,CLE
0631 04242 006404 CLF,INB
0632 04243 061313 LP15 LDA PBT1 ITER, LDA TEST
0633 04244 051313 CPA PBT1
0634 04245 026251 JMF GD15 GOOD
0635 04246 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERRCR
0636 04247 004243 DEF ==4
0637 04250 065267 LDB BTEMP
0638 04251 034001 GD15 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0639 04252 026243 JMP LP15
0640 04253 002500 CLA,CLE
0641 04254 006404 CLF,INB
0642 04255 061314 LP16 LDA PBT2 ITER, LDA TEST
0643 04256 051314 CPA PBT2
0644 04257 026263 JMF GD16 GOOD
0645 04260 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0646 04261 004255 DEF ==4
0647 04262 065267 LDB BTEMP
0648 04263 034001 GD16 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0649 04264 026255 JMF LP16
0650 04265 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP

```

PAGE 0032 #03

HP 20401BL

```

0651 04266 002404 TLLB2 CLA,INA
0652 04267 006500 CLF,CLE
0653 04270 065313 LP17 LDB PBT1 ITER, LDB TEST
0654 04271 055313 CPB PBT1
0655 04272 026276 JMF GD17 GOOD
0656 04273 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0657 04274 004270 DEF ==4
0658 04275 061266 LDA ATEMP
0659 04276 034000 GD17 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0660 04277 026270 JMP LP17
0661 04300 002404 CLA,INA
0662 04301 006500 CLF,CLE
0663 04302 065314 LP18 LDB PBT2 ITER, LDB TEST
0664 04303 055314 CPB PBT2
0665 04304 026310 JMF GD18
0666 04305 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0667 04306 004302 DEF ==4
0668 04307 061266 LDA ATEMP
0669 04310 034000 GD18 ISZ 0
0670 04311 026302 JMP LP18 MODULE LOOP
0671 04312 000000 NOP
0672 04313 002500 TSTA2 CLA,CLE
0673 04314 006404 CLF,INB
0674 04315 051313 LP19 LDA PBT1
0675 04316 071317 STA SPAT4 ITER, STA TEST
0676 04317 051317 CPA SPAT4
0677 04320 026324 JMF GD19 GOOD
0678 04321 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0679 04322 004316 DEF ==4
0680 04323 065267 LDB BTEMP
0681 04324 034001 GD19 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0682 04325 065315 JMF LP19
0683 04326 002500 CLA,CLE
0684 04327 006404 CLF,INB
0685 04330 061314 LP20 LDA PBT2 ITER, STA TEST
0686 04331 071317 STA SPAT4
0687 04332 051317 CPA SPAT4
0688 04333 026337 JMF GD20 GOOD
0689 04334 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0690 04335 004331 DEF ==4
0691 04336 065267 LDB BTEMP
0692 04337 034001 GD20 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0693 04340 026330 JMP LP20
0694 04341 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0695 04342 002404 TSTB2 CLA,INA
0696 04343 006500 CLF,CLE
0697 04344 065313 LP21 LDB PBT1
0698 04345 075317 STA SPAT4 ITER, STB TEST
0699 04346 055317 CPB SPAT4
0700 04347 026353 JMF GD21 GOOD
0701 04350 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0702 04351 004345 DEF ==4
0703 04352 061266 LDA ATEMP
0704 04353 034000 GD21 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0705 04354 026344 JMP LP21
0706 04355 002404 CLA,INA
0707 04356 006500 CLF,CLE

```

PAGE 0033 #03

HP 20401BL

```

0708 04357 065314 LP22 LDB PBT2
0709 04360 075317 STR SPAT4 ITER, STB TEST
0710 04361 055317 CPB SPAT4
0711 04362 026366 JMF GD22 GOOD
0712 04363 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0713 04364 004360 DEF ==4
0714 04365 061266 LDA ATEMP
0715 04366 034000 GD22 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0716 04367 026357 JMF LP22
0717 04370 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0718 04371 002400 TALA2 CLA
0719 04372 006404 CLF,INB
0720 04373 000040 LP23 CLF
0721 04374 061313 LDA PBT1
0722 04375 041314 ADA PBT2 ITER, ADA TEST-A=177777,E=0
0723 04376 003002 CMA,SZA
0724 04377 026402 JMP ++3 ERROR
0725 04400 002941 SEZ,RSS
0726 04401 026405 JMF GD23 GOOD
0727 04402 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0728 04403 004375 TEF ==5
0729 04404 005267 LDB BTEMP
0730 04405 034001 GD23 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0731 04406 026373 JMP LP23
0732 04407 002400 CLA
0733 04410 006404 CLF,INB
0734 04411 000040 LP24 CLE
0735 04412 051314 LDA PBT2
0736 04413 041313 ADA PBT1 ITER, ADA TEST-A=177777,E=0
0737 04414 003002 CMA,SZA
0738 04415 026420 JMP ++3 ERROR
0739 04416 002941 SEZ,RSS
0740 04417 026423 JMF GD24 GOOD
0741 04420 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0742 04421 004413 DEF ==6
0743 04422 065267 LDB BTEMP
0744 04423 034001 *GD24 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0745 04424 026411 JMF LP24
0746 04425 002400 CLA
0747 04426 006404 CLF,INB
0748 04427 000040 LP25 CLE
0749 04430 026320 LDA PAT3
0750 04431 043020 ADA PAT3 ITER, ADA TEST-A=06J46,E=0
0751 04432 053021 CPA ANS3
0752 04433 026435 JMP ++2 GOOD
0753 04434 026437 JMF ++3 ERROR
0754 04435 002041 SEZ,RSS
0755 04436 026442 JMF GD25 GOOD
0756 04437 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0757 04440 004431 DEF ==7
0758 04441 065267 LDB BTEMP
0759 04442 034001 GD25 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0760 04443 026427 JMP LP25
0761 04444 002400 CLA
0762 04445 006404 CLF,INB
0763 04446 000040 LP26 CLE
0764 04447 003022 LDA PAT4

```

PAGE 0034 #03

HP 20401BL

```

0765 04450 043022 ADA PAT4 ITER, ADA TEST-A=114630,E=1
0766 04451 053023 CPA ANS4
0767 04452 026454 JMP ++2 GOOD
0768 04453 026456 JMP ++3 ERROR
0769 04454 002940 SEZ
0770 04455 026461 JMF GD26 GOOD
0771 04456 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0772 04457 004450 DEF ==7
0773 04460 065267 LDB BTEMP
0774 04461 034001 GD26 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0775 04462 026446 JMP LP26
0776 04463 002400 CLA
0777 04464 006404 CLF,INB
0778 04465 000040 LP27 CLE
0779 04466 063024 LDA PAT5
0780 04467 043024 ADA PAT5 ITER, ADA TEST-A=146314,E=0
0781 04470 053025 CPA ANS5
0782 04471 026473 JMP ++2 GOOD
0783 04472 026475 JMP ++3 ERROR
0784 04473 002941 SEZ,RSS
0785 04474 026500 JMF GD27 GOOD
0786 04475 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0787 04476 004467 TEF ==7
0788 04477 005267 LDB BTEMP
0789 04480 034001 GD27 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0790 04501 026465 JMP LP27
0791 04502 002400 CLA
0792 04503 026404 CLF,INB
0793 04504 000040 LP28 CLE
0794 04505 063026 LDA PAT6
0795 04506 043022 ADA PAT6 ITER, ADA TEST-A=031462,E=1
0796 04507 053027 CPA ANS6
0797 04510 026512 JMF ++2 GOOD
0798 04511 026514 JMF ++3 ERROR
0799 04512 002940 SEZ
0800 04513 026517 JMF GD28 GOOD
0801 04514 117000 JSR EPR2.1 ERROR
0802 04515 004596 DEF ==7
0803 04516 065267 LDB BTEMP
0804 04517 034001 GD28 ISZ I INCR, LOOP COUNT
0805 04520 026504 JMF LP28
0806 04521 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0807 04522 002404 TALB2 CLA,INA
0808 04523 006402 CLF,INB
0809 04524 000040 LP29 CLE
0810 04525 065313 LDB PBT1
0811 04526 065314 LDB PBT2 ITER, ADB TEST-B=177777,E=0
0812 04527 006402 CLF,INB
0813 04530 026533 JMF ++3 ERROR
0814 04531 002041 SEZ,RSS
0815 04532 026536 JMF GD29
0816 04533 117000 JSR ERR2.1 ERROR
0817 04534 004520 DEF ==6
0818 04535 061266 LDA ATEMP
0819 04536 034000 GD29 ISZ 0 INCR, LOOP COUNT
0820 04537 026524 JMP LP29
0821 04540 002404 CLA,INA

```

Listing
Memory Reference Instruction Test

PAGE 0035 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0822 04541 006400 CLF
0823 04542 000040 LP30 CLE
0824 04543 065314 LDR PBT2
0825 04544 045313 ADB PBT1 ITER, ADB TEST-B=177777,E=0
0826 04545 007002 CMP,SRB
0827 04546 026551 JMP ++3 ERROR
0828 04547 002041 SEZ,RSS
0829 04550 026554 JMP GD30 GOOD
0830 04551 117000 JSB ERR2.1 ERROR
0831 04552 004544 DEF --6
0832 04553 061266 LDA ATEMP
0833 04554 034000 INCN, LOOP COUNT
0834 04555 026542 JMP LP30
0835 04556 002404 CLA,INA
0836 04557 006400 CLB
0837 04560 004400 LP31 CLE
0838 04561 067020 LDR PAT3
0839 04562 047020 ADB PAT3 ITER, ADB TEST-B=063146,E=0
0840 04563 057021 CPB ANS3
0841 04564 026566 JMP ++2 GOOD
0842 04565 026570 JMP ++3 ERROR
0843 04566 002941 SEZ,RSS
0844 04567 026573 JMP GD31 GOOD
0845 04570 117000 JSB ERR2.1 ERROR
0846 04571 004562 DEF --7
0847 04572 061266 LDA ATEMP
0848 04573 034000 GD31 ISZ 0 INCN, LOOP COUNT
0849 04574 026560 JMP LP31
0850 04575 002404 CLA,INA
0851 04576 006400 CLB
0852 04577 000040 LP32 CLE
0853 04580 067022 LDR PAT4
0854 04601 047022 ADB PAT4 ITER, ADB TEST-B=114630,E=1
0855 04602 057023 CPB ANS4
0856 04603 026605 JMP ++2 GOOD
0857 04604 026607 JMP ++3 ERROR
0858 04605 002040 SEZ
0859 04606 026612 JMP GD32
0860 04607 117000 JSB ERR2.1 ERROR
0861 04610 004501 DEF --7
0862 04611 061266 LDA ATEMP
0863 04612 034000 GD32 ISZ 0 INCN, LOOP COUNT
0864 04613 026577 JMP LP32
0865 04614 002404 CLA,INA
0866 04615 006400 CLB
0867 04616 000040 LP33 CLE
0868 04617 067024 LDR PAT5
0869 04620 047024 ADB PAT5 ITER, ADB TEST-B=146314,E=0
0870 04621 057025 CPB ANS5
0871 04622 026624 JMP ++2 GOOD
0872 04623 026626 JMP ++3 ERROR
0873 04624 002041 SEZ,RSS
0874 04625 026631 JMP GD33 GOOD
0875 04626 117000 JSB ERR2.1 ERROR
0876 04627 004520 DEF --7
0877 04630 061266 LDA ATEMP
0878 04631 034000 GD33 ISZ 0 INCN, LOOP COUNT

```

PAGE 0036 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0879 04632 026616 JMP LP33
0880 04633 002404 CLA,INA
0881 04634 006400 CLB
0882 04635 000040 LP34 CLE
0883 04636 067026 LDR PAT6
0884 04637 047026 ADB PAT6 ITER, ADB TEST-B=031462,E=1
0885 04640 026627 CPB ANS6
0886 04641 026643 JMP ++2 GOOD
0887 04642 026645 JMP ++3 ERROR
0888 04643 002040 SEZ
0889 04644 026650 JMP GD34 GOOD
0890 04645 117000 JSB ERR2.1 ERROR
0891 04646 004537 DEF --7
0892 04647 061266 LDA ATEMP
0893 04650 034000 GD34 ISZ 0 INCN, LOOP COUNT
0894 04651 026635 JMP LP34
0895 04652 000000 NOP MODULE LOOP
0896 04653 002500 CLA,CLE
0897 04654 006400 CLB
0898 04655 126656 JMP RETN.1
0899 04656 001000 RETN DEF BASIC
0900 05000 ORG 0000H
0901 05000 001250 ERR2 DEF ERR0R
0902 05001 002006 FIVE1 DEF RET2
0903 05002 106002 IFIVE DEF ISIX.1
0904 05003 000000 SIE NOP
0905 05004 063003 LDA S15
0906 05005 002004 INA
0907 05006 002004 INA
0908 05007 073003 STA S15
0909 05010 127003 JMP S15.1
0910 05011 106011 S155 DEF S176.1
0911 05012 000001 IZ2 OCT 1
0912 05013 106013 I122 DEF I123.1
0913 05014 052525 PAT5A OCT 052525
0914 05015 106015 I1FA2 DEF I1PA3.1
0915 05016 000000 SPAT2 OCT 0
0916 05017 106017 I1FS1 DEF I1PS0.1
0917 05020 031463 PAT3 OCT 031463
0918 05021 063146 ANS3 OCT 063146
0919 05022 146314 PAT4 OCT 146314
0920 05023 114630 ANS4 OCT 114630
0921 05024 063146 PAT5 OCT 063146
0922 05025 146314 ANS5 OCT 146314
0923 05026 114631 PAT6 OCT 114631
0924 05027 031462 ANS6 OCT 031462
0925 06000 ORG 0000H
0926 06000 001250 ERR3 DEF ERR0R
0927 06001 002011 S1X1 DEF RET3
0928 06002 101300 ISIX DEF IBASE.1
0929 06003 000000 SIE NOP
0930 06004 002003 LDA S16
0931 06005 002004 INA
0932 06006 002004 INA
0933 06007 072003 STA S16
0934 06010 126003 JMP S16.1
0935 06011 101307 S1T6 DEF S1T0.1

```

PAGE 0037 #03 HP 20401BL

```

0936 06012 020001 IZ3 OCT 1
0937 06013 101312 I123 DEF I170.1
0938 06014 125252 PAT6A OCT 125252
0939 06015 101315 I1FA3 DEF I1PA0.1
0940 06016 000000 SPAT3 OCT 0
0941 06017 101320 I1FS2 DEF I1PS0.1
0942
** NO ERRORS*
ENT

```


SHIFT-ROTATE INSTRUCTION TEST

Tape No. HP 20402B

Listing No. HP 20402BL

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20402BL

0001 ORG 45000
C8 0001 ORG 45000

PAGE 0001

HP 20402BL

0001 ASRB,A,B,L,T
BAD 006547
END 006148
FA 006472
FB 006453
JSA 006565
JSB 006554
PAT 006532
AMASK 006567
AMODI 006462
AMSK1 006606
ASPEC 006607
BACK 006402
BASIC 006200
BMASK 006570
SHODI 006443
BSPEC 006746
CHECK 006401
CON1 006555
CON2 006556
ERROR 006533
ILL1 006575
ILL2 006576
ILL3 006577
ILL4 006600
ILL5 006601
ILL6 006602
ILL7 006603
ILL8 006604
ILL9 006601
INIT 006345
INSAR 006557
LPAT 006554
HODI 006431
MINST 006411
NPAS5 006426
P0020 004507
P0021 004516
P0022 004525
P0023 004534
P0024 004543
P0025 004552
P0026 004561
P0027 004570
P0224 005013
P1020 004577
P1021 004606
P1022 004615
P1023 004624
P1024 004633
P1025 004642
P1026 004651
P1027 004660
P1120 004657
P1121 004676
P1122 004705
P1123 004714

PAGE 0002

HP 20402BL

P1124 004723
P1125 004732
P1126 004741
P1127 004750
P1220 004757
P1221 004766
P1222 004775
P1223 005004
P1225 005022
P1226 005031
P1227 005040
P1320 005047
P1321 005056
P1322 005065
P1323 005074
P1324 005103
P1325 005112
P1326 005121
P1327 005130
P1420 005137
P1421 005146
P1422 005155
P1423 005164
P1424 005173
P1425 005202
P1426 005211
P1427 005220
P1520 005227
P1521 005236
P1522 005245
P1523 005254
P1524 005263
P1525 005272
P1526 005301
P1527 005310
P1620 005317
P1621 005326
P1622 005335
P1623 005344
P1624 005353
P1625 005362
P1626 005371
P1627 005400
P1720 005407
P1721 005416
P1722 005425
P1723 005434
P1724 005443
P1725 005452
P1726 005461
P1727 005470
PAS1 006571
PAS2 006572
PAS3 006573
PAS4 006574
PASS1 005500
PASS2 005610

PAGE 0003

HP 20402BL

PASS3 005720
PASS4 006030
PAT1 004500
PAT2 004501
PAT3 004502
PAT4 004503
PAT5 004504
PAT6 004505
PAT7 004506
RPAT 006551
SETUP 006377
SEVEN 006502
SHA1 006513
SHB1 006524
SHASK 006605
SONFC 006562
SSHA1 006565
SSHB1 006566
START 004354
SUB1 006361
TIP0A 006510
TIP0B 004621
TADR 006550
TERP 006560
TPAT 006533
** NO ERRORS **

Listing
 Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

0001 ASPB,A,B,L,T
 0001 04500 04500
 0002 04500 000001 PAT1 OCT 1
 0003 04501 100000 PA12 OCT 100000
 0004 04502 100001 PA13 OCT 100001
 0005 04503 074170 PA14 OCT 074170
 0006 04504 103607 PAT5 OCT 103607
 0007 04505 125252 PAT6 OCT 125252
 0008 04506 052525 PAT7 OCT 052525
 0009 04507 000002 P0020 OCT 2
 0010 04510 100000 OCT 100000
 0011 04511 100002 OCT 100002
 0012 04512 070360 OCT 070360
 0013 04513 107416 OCT 107416
 0014 04514 152524 OCT 152524
 0015 04515 025252 OCT 025252
 0016 04516 000000 P0021 OCT 0
 0017 04517 140000 OCT 140000
 0018 04520 140000 OCT 140000
 0019 04521 036074 OCT 036074
 0020 04522 141703 OCT 141703
 0021 04523 152525 OCT 152525
 0022 04524 025252 OCT 025252
 0023 04525 000002 P0022 OCT 2
 0024 04526 000001 OCT 1
 0025 04527 000003 OCT 3
 0026 04530 170360 OCT 170360
 0027 04531 074170 OCT 074170
 0028 04532 052525 OCT 052525
 0029 04533 125252 OCT 125252
 0030 04534 100000 P0023 OCT 100000
 0031 04535 040000 OCT 40000
 0032 04536 140000 OCT 140000
 0033 04537 036074 OCT 036074
 0034 04540 141703 OCT 141703
 0035 04541 052525 OCT 052525
 0036 04542 125252 OCT 125252
 0037 04543 000002 P0024 OCT 2
 0038 04544 000000 OCT 0
 0039 04545 000002 OCT 2
 0040 04546 070360 OCT 070360
 0041 04547 007416 OCT 07416
 0042 04550 052524 OCT 052524
 0043 04551 025252 OCT 25252
 0044 04552 000000 P0025 OCT 0
 0045 04553 040000 OCT 40000
 0046 04554 040000 OCT 40000
 0047 04555 036074 OCT 36074
 0048 04556 041703 OCT 41703
 0049 04557 052525 OCT 52525
 0050 04560 025252 P0026 OCT 2
 0051 04561 000002 OCT 2
 0052 04562 000000 OCT 0
 0053 04563 000002 OCT 2
 0054 04564 170360 OCT 170360
 0055 04565 007416 OCT 7416
 0056 04566 052524 OCT 52524

0057 04567 125252 OCT 125252
 0058 04570 000020 P0027 OCT 20
 0059 04571 000010 OCT 10
 0060 04572 000030 OCT 30
 0061 04573 103607 OCT 103607
 0062 04574 074170 OCT 074170
 0063 04575 125252 OCT 125252
 0064 04576 052525 OCT 52525
 0065 04577 000004 P1020 OCT 4
 0066 04600 100000 OCT 100000
 0067 04601 100004 OCT 100004
 0068 04602 000740 OCT 00740
 0069 04603 117034 OCT 117034
 0070 04604 125250 OCT 125250
 0071 04605 052524 OCT 52524
 0072 04606 000001 P1021 OCT 1
 0073 04607 140000 OCT 140000
 0074 04610 140001 OCT 140001
 0075 04611 034170 OCT 034170
 0076 04612 143607 OCT 143607
 0077 04613 105252 OCT 105252
 0078 04614 012525 OCT 12525
 0079 04615 000004 P1022 OCT 4
 0080 04616 000001 OCT 1
 0081 04617 000005 OCT 5
 0082 04620 100740 OCT 100740
 0083 04621 017035 OCT 17035
 0084 04622 125251 OCT 125251
 0085 04623 052524 OCT 52524
 0086 04624 000001 P1023 OCT 1
 0087 04625 040000 OCT 40000
 0088 04626 040001 OCT 40001
 0089 04627 034170 OCT 34170
 0090 04630 043607 OCT 43607
 0091 04631 065252 OCT 65252
 0092 04632 012525 OCT 12525
 0093 04633 000004 P1024 OCT 4
 0094 04634 000000 OCT 0
 0095 04635 000004 OCT 4
 0096 04636 060740 OCT 60740
 0097 04637 017034 OCT 17034
 0098 04640 025250 OCT 25250
 0099 04641 052524 OCT 52524
 0100 04642 000001 P1025 OCT 1
 0101 04643 040000 OCT 40000
 0102 04644 040001 OCT 40001
 0103 04645 034170 OCT 34170
 0104 04646 043607 OCT 43607
 0105 04647 065252 OCT 65252
 0106 04650 012525 OCT 12525
 0107 04651 000004 P1026 OCT 4
 0108 04652 000000 OCT 0
 0109 04653 000004 OCT 4
 0110 04654 100740 OCT 100740
 0111 04655 017034 OCT 17034
 0112 04656 125250 OCT 125250
 0113 04657 052524 OCT 52524

0114 04660 000040 P1027 OCT 40
 0115 04661 000010 OCT 10
 0116 04662 000050 OCT 50
 0117 04663 007407 OCT 7407
 0118 04664 170350 OCT 170350
 0119 04665 052515 OCT 52515
 0120 04666 125242 OCT 125242
 0121 04667 000000 P1120 OCT 0
 0122 04670 100000 OCT 100000
 0123 04671 100000 OCT 100000
 0124 04672 074170 OCT 74170
 0125 04673 103606 OCT 103606
 0126 04674 125252 OCT 125252
 0127 04675 052524 OCT 52524
 0128 04676 000000 P1121 OCT 0
 0129 04677 100000 OCT 100000
 0130 04700 100000 OCT 100000
 0131 04701 017036 OCT 17036
 0132 04702 100741 OCT 100741
 0133 04703 105252 OCT 105252
 0134 04704 012525 OCT 12525
 0135 04735 000000 P1122 OCT 0
 0136 04736 100001 OCT 100001
 0137 04737 100001 OCT 100001
 0138 04710 074170 OCT 74170
 0139 04711 103607 OCT 103607
 0140 04712 125253 OCT 125253
 0141 04713 052524 OCT 52524
 0142 04714 000000 P1123 OCT 0
 0143 04715 000000 OCT 00000
 0144 04716 000000 OCT 00000
 0145 04717 017036 OCT 17036
 0146 04720 100741 OCT 100741
 0147 04721 105252 OCT 105252
 0148 04722 012525 OCT 12525
 0149 04723 000000 P1124 OCT 0
 0150 04724 000000 OCT 0
 0151 04725 000000 OCT 0
 0152 04726 074170 OCT 74170
 0153 04727 003606 OCT 3606
 0154 04730 025252 OCT 25252
 0155 04731 052524 OCT 52524
 0156 04732 000000 P1125 OCT 0
 0157 04733 000000 OCT 00000
 0158 04734 000000 OCT 00000
 0159 04735 017036 OCT 17036
 0160 04736 000741 OCT 00741
 0161 04737 005252 OCT 05252
 0162 04740 012525 OCT 12525
 0163 04741 000000 P1126 OCT 0
 0164 04742 100000 OCT 100000
 0165 04743 100000 OCT 100000
 0166 04744 074170 OCT 74170
 0167 04745 103606 OCT 103606
 0168 04746 125252 OCT 125252
 0169 04747 052524 OCT 52524
 0170 04750 000000 P1127 OCT 0

0171 04751 000014 OCT 14
 0172 04752 000014 OCT 14
 0173 04753 141703 OCT 141703
 0174 04754 036074 OCT 36074
 0175 04755 052535 OCT 52535
 0176 04756 125242 OCT 125242
 0177 04757 000004 P1220 OCT 4
 0178 04760 000002 OCT 2
 0179 04761 000006 OCT 6
 0180 04762 100740 OCT 100740
 0181 04763 017036 OCT 17036
 0182 04764 025252 OCT 25252
 0183 04765 152524 OCT 152524
 0184 04766 000001 P1221 OCT 1
 0185 04767 000000 OCT 0
 0186 04770 000001 OCT 1
 0187 04771 174170 OCT 174170
 0188 04772 003607 OCT 3607
 0189 04773 025252 OCT 25252
 0190 04774 152525 OCT 152525
 0191 04775 000004 P1222 OCT 4
 0192 04776 000002 OCT 2
 0193 04777 000006 OCT 6
 0194 05200 100741 OCT 100741
 0195 05001 017036 OCT 17036
 0196 05002 125252 OCT 125252
 0197 05003 052525 OCT 52525
 0198 05004 000001 P1223 OCT 1
 0199 05005 100000 OCT 100000
 0200 05006 100001 OCT 100001
 0201 05007 074170 OCT 74170
 0202 05010 103607 OCT 103607
 0203 05011 125252 OCT 125252
 0204 05012 052525 OCT 52525
 0205 05013 000004 P0224 OCT 4
 0206 05014 000002 OCT 2
 0207 05015 000006 OCT 6
 0208 05016 000740 OCT 00740
 0209 05017 017036 OCT 17036
 0210 05020 025252 OCT 25252
 0211 05021 052524 OCT 52524
 0212 05022 000001 P1225 OCT 1
 0213 05023 000000 OCT 0
 0214 05024 000001 OCT 1
 0215 05025 074170 OCT 74170
 0216 05026 003607 OCT 3607
 0217 05027 025252 OCT 25252
 0218 05030 052525 OCT 52525
 0219 05031 000004 P1226 OCT 4
 0220 05032 000002 OCT 2
 0221 05033 000006 OCT 6
 0222 05034 100740 OCT 100740
 0223 05035 017036 OCT 17036
 0224 05036 125252 OCT 125252
 0225 05037 052524 OCT 52524
 0226 05040 000004 P1227 OCT 4
 0227 05041 000020 OCT 20

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0008 #02

HP 20402BL

0220 05042 000060 GCT 00
0229 05043 007417 GCT 7417
0230 05044 170360 GCT 170360
0231 05045 052525 GCT 52525
0232 05046 125252 GCT 125252
0233 05047 100000 P1320 GCT 100000
0234 05050 000000 GCT 0
0235 05051 100000 GCT 100000
0236 05052 074170 GCT 74170
0237 05053 103606 GCT 103606
0238 05054 025252 GCT 25252
0239 05055 152524 GCT 152524
0240 05056 140000 P1321 GCT 140000
0241 05057 020000 GCT 20000
0242 05060 100000 GCT 100000
0243 05061 017036 GCT 17036
0244 05062 100741 GCT 100741
0245 05063 025252 GCT 25252
0246 05064 152525 GCT 152525
0247 05065 000001 P1322 GCT 1
0248 05066 100000 GCT 100000
0249 05067 100001 GCT 100001
0250 05070 074170 GCT 74170
0251 05071 103607 GCT 103607
0252 05072 125252 GCT 125252
0253 05073 052525 GCT 52525
0254 05074 040000 P1323 GCT 40000
0255 05075 020000 GCT 20000
0256 05076 060000 GCT 60000
0257 05077 017036 GCT 17036
0258 05100 100741 GCT 100741
0259 05101 125252 GCT 125252
0260 05102 052525 GCT 52525
0261 05103 000000 P1324 GCT 0
0262 05104 000000 GCT 0
0263 05105 000000 GCT 0
0264 05106 074170 GCT 74170
0265 05107 003606 GCT 3606
0266 05110 025252 GCT 25252
0267 05111 052524 GCT 52524
0268 05112 040000 P1325 GCT 40000
0269 05113 020000 GCT 20000
0270 05114 060000 GCT 60000
0271 05115 017036 GCT 17036
0272 05116 060741 GCT 60741
0273 05117 025252 GCT 25252
0274 05120 052525 GCT 52525
0275 05121 000000 P1326 GCT 0
0276 05122 100000 GCT 100000
0277 05123 100000 GCT 100000
0278 05124 074170 GCT 74170
0279 05125 103606 GCT 103606
0280 05126 125252 GCT 125252
0281 05127 052524 GCT 52524
0282 05130 000010 P1327 GCT 10
0283 05131 000004 GCT 4
0284 05132 000014 GCT 14

PAGE 0009 #02

HP 20402BL

0285 05133 141703 GCT 141703
0286 05134 036074 GCT 36074
0287 05135 052525 GCT 52525
0288 05136 125252 GCT 125252
0289 05137 000004 P1420 GCT 4
0290 05140 000000 GCT 0
0291 05141 000004 GCT 4
0292 05142 060740 GCT 60740
0293 05143 017034 GCT 17034
0294 05144 025250 GCT 25250
0295 05145 052524 GCT 52524
0296 05146 000001 P1421 GCT 1
0297 05147 000000 GCT 0
0298 05150 000001 GCT 1
0299 05151 034170 GCT 34170
0300 05152 003607 GCT 3607
0301 05153 025252 GCT 25252
0302 05154 012525 GCT 12525
0303 05155 000004 P1422 GCT 4
0304 05156 000000 GCT 0
0305 05157 000004 GCT 4
0306 05160 100740 GCT 100740
0307 05161 017034 GCT 17034
0308 05162 125250 GCT 125250
0309 05153 052524 GCT 52524
0310 05164 000001 P1423 GCT 1
0311 05165 000000 GCT 0
0312 05166 000001 GCT 1
0313 05167 034170 GCT 34170
0314 05170 003607 GCT 3607
0315 05171 025252 GCT 25252
0316 05172 012525 GCT 12525
0317 05173 000004 P1424 GCT 4
0318 05174 000000 GCT 0
0319 05175 000004 GCT 4
0320 05176 000740 GCT 60740
0321 05177 017034 GCT 17034
0322 05200 025250 GCT 25250
0323 05201 052524 GCT 52524
0324 05202 000001 P1425 GCT 1
0325 05203 000000 GCT 0
0326 05204 000001 GCT 1
0327 05205 034170 GCT 34170
0328 05206 003607 GCT 3607
0329 05207 025252 GCT 25252
0330 05210 012525 GCT 12525
0331 05211 000004 P1426 GCT 4
0332 05212 000000 GCT 0
0333 05213 000004 GCT 4
0334 05214 100740 GCT 100740
0335 05215 017034 GCT 17034
0336 05216 125250 GCT 125250
0337 05217 052524 P1427 GCT 52524
0338 05220 000000 GCT 0
0339 05221 000000 GCT 0
0340 05222 000000 GCT 0
0341 05223 007407 GCT 7407

PAGE 0010 #02

HP 20402BL

0342 05224 170340 GCT 170340
0343 05225 052505 GCT 52505
0344 05226 125242 GCT 125242
0345 05227 000000 P1520 GCT 0
0346 05230 000000 GCT 0
0347 05231 000000 GCT 0
0348 05232 074170 GCT 74170
0349 05233 003606 GCT 3606
0350 05234 025252 GCT 25252
0351 05235 052524 GCT 52524
0352 05236 000000 P1521 GCT 0
0353 05237 020000 GCT 20000
0354 05240 020000 GCT 20000
0355 05241 017036 GCT 17036
0356 05242 020741 GCT 20741
0357 05243 025252 GCT 25252
0358 05244 012525 P1522 GCT 12525
0359 05245 000000 GCT 0
0360 05246 100000 GCT 100000
0361 05247 100000 GCT 100000
0362 05250 074170 GCT 74170
0363 05251 103606 GCT 103606
0364 05252 125252 GCT 125252
0365 05253 052524 GCT 52524
0366 05254 000000 P1523 GCT 0
0367 05255 020000 GCT 20000
0368 05256 020000 GCT 20000
0369 05257 017036 GCT 17036
0370 05260 120741 GCT 120741
0371 05261 125252 GCT 125252
0372 05262 012525 GCT 12525
0373 05263 000000 P1524 GCT 0
0374 05264 000000 GCT 0
0375 05265 000000 GCT 0
0376 05266 074170 GCT 74170
0377 05267 003606 GCT 3606
0378 05270 025252 GCT 25252
0379 05271 052524 GCT 52524
0380 05272 100000 P1525 GCT 100000
0381 05273 020000 GCT 20000
0382 05274 120000 GCT 120000
0383 05275 017036 GCT 17036
0384 05276 120741 GCT 120741
0385 05277 025252 GCT 25252
0386 05300 112525 P1526 GCT 112525
0387 05301 000001 GCT 1
0388 05302 100000 GCT 100000
0389 05303 100001 GCT 100001
0390 05304 074170 GCT 74170
0391 05305 103607 GCT 103607
0392 05306 125252 GCT 125252
0393 05307 052525 GCT 52525
0394 05310 000000 P1527 GCT 0
0395 05311 000004 GCT 4
0396 05312 000004 GCT 4
0397 05313 141703 GCT 141703
0398 05314 036064 GCT 36064

PAGE 0011 #02

HP 20402BL

0399 05315 052525 GCT 52525
0400 05316 125242 GCT 125242
0401 05317 000004 P1620 GCT 4
0402 05320 000000 GCT 0
0403 05321 000004 GCT 4
0404 05322 100740 GCT 100740
0405 05323 017034 GCT 17034
0406 05324 025250 GCT 25250
0407 05325 152524 GCT 152524
0408 05326 000001 P1621 GCT 1
0409 05327 000000 GCT 0
0410 05330 000001 GCT 1
0411 05331 174170 GCT 174170
0412 05332 003607 GCT 3607
0413 05333 025252 GCT 25252
0414 05334 152525 GCT 152525
0415 05335 000004 P1622 GCT 4
0416 05336 000000 GCT 0
0417 05337 000004 GCT 4
0418 05340 100741 GCT 100741
0419 05341 017034 GCT 17034
0420 05342 125250 GCT 125250
0421 05343 052525 GCT 52525
0422 05344 000001 P1623 GCT 1
0423 05345 000000 GCT 0
0424 05346 000001 GCT 1
0425 05347 074170 GCT 74170
0426 05350 003607 GCT 3607
0427 05351 025252 GCT 25252
0428 05352 052525 GCT 52525
0429 05353 000004 P1624 GCT 4
0430 05354 000000 GCT 0
0431 05355 000004 GCT 4
0432 05356 000740 GCT 60740
0433 05357 017034 GCT 17034
0434 05360 025250 GCT 25250
0435 05361 052524 GCT 52524
0436 05362 000001 P1625 GCT 1
0437 05363 100000 GCT 100000
0438 05364 100001 GCT 100001
0439 05365 074170 GCT 74170
0440 05366 103607 GCT 103607
0441 05367 125252 GCT 125252
0442 05370 052525 GCT 52525
0443 05371 000004 P1626 GCT 4
0444 05372 000001 GCT 1
0445 05375 000005 GCT 5
0446 05374 100740 GCT 100740
0447 05375 017035 GCT 17035
0448 05376 125251 GCT 125251
0449 05377 052524 GCT 52524
0450 05400 000000 P1627 GCT 0
0451 05401 000000 GCT 0
0452 05402 000000 GCT 0
0453 05403 007417 GCT 7417
0454 05404 170340 GCT 170340
0455 05405 052505 GCT 52505

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0016 #02

HP 20402BL

```

0684 05752 001262    CCI 1262
0685 05753 001263    CCI 1263
0686 05754 001264    CCI 1264
0687 05755 001265    CCI 1265
0688 05756 001266    CCI 1266
0689 05757 001267    CCI 1267
0690 05758 001360    CCI 1360
0691 05761 001361    CCI 1361
0692 05762 001362    CCI 1362
0693 05763 001363    CCI 1363
0694 05764 001364    CCI 1364
0695 05765 001365    CCI 1365
0696 05766 001366    CCI 1366
0697 05767 001367    CCI 1367
0698 05770 001460    CCI 1460
0699 05771 001461    CCI 1461
0700 05772 001462    CCI 1462
0701 05773 001463    CCI 1463
0702 05774 001464    CCI 1464
0703 05775 001465    CCI 1465
0704 05776 001466    CCI 1466
0705 05777 001467    CCI 1467
0706 06000 001560    CCI 1560
0707 06001 001561    CCI 1561
0708 06002 001562    CCI 1562
0709 06003 001563    CCI 1563
0710 06004 001564    CCI 1564
0711 06005 001565    CCI 1565
0712 06006 001566    CCI 1566
0713 06007 001567    CCI 1567
0714 06010 001600    CCI 1600
0715 06011 001661    CCI 1661
0716 06012 001662    CCI 1662
0717 06013 001663    CCI 1663
0718 06014 001664    CCI 1664
0719 06015 001665    CCI 1665
0720 06016 001666    CCI 1666
0721 06017 001667    CCI 1667
0722 06020 001760    CCI 1760
0723 06021 001761    CCI 1761
0724 06022 001762    CCI 1762
0725 06023 001763    CCI 1763
0726 06024 001764    CCI 1764
0727 06025 001765    CCI 1765
0728 06026 001766    CCI 1766
0729 06027 001767    CCI 1767
0730 06030 000070    PASS4 CCI 70
0731 06031 000071    CCI 71
0732 06032 000072    CCI 72
0733 06033 000073    CCI 73
0734 06034 000074    CCI 74
0735 06035 000075    CCI 75
0736 06036 000076    CCI 76
0737 06037 000077    CCI 77
0738 06040 001070    CCI 1070
0739 06041 001071    CCI 1071
0740 06042 001072    CCI 1072

```

PAGE 0018 #02

HP 20402BL

```

0708 06134 001774    CCI 1774
0709 06135 001775    CCI 1775
0808 06136 001776    CCI 1776
0801 06137 001777    CCI 1777
0802 06140 000000    ENL CCI 0
0803 06200    GRG 02000
0804 06200 002700    BASIC CLA,CCE A=0,E=1
0805 06201 000000    NOP
0806 06202 000010    SLA
0807 06203 102001    HLT 01    SLA FAILED
0808 06204 006400    CLB B=0
0809 06205 004050    CLE,SLB E=0
0810 06206 102001    HLT 01    SLB FAILED
0811 06207 002040    SEZ
0812 06210 102001    HLT 01    CLE FAILED
0813 06211 002300    CCE E=1
0814 06212 000050    CLE,SLA E=0
0815 06213 102001    HLT 01    A NOT =0
0816 06214 002040    SEZ
0817 06215 102001    HLT 01    E NOT =0
0818 06216 002300    CCE E=1
0819 06217 004050    CLE,SLB E=0
0820 06220 102001    HLT 01    B NOT =0
0821 06221 002040    SEZ
0822 06222 102001    HLT 01    E NOT =0
0823 06223 002004    INA A=1
0824 06224 006004    INB 0=1
0825 06225 001000    ALS
0826 06226 005000    BLS
0827 06227 001100    ARS A=1
0828 06230 005100    BRS B=1
0829 06231 002011    SLA,RSS
0830 06232 102001    HLT 01    A NOT =1
0831 06233 006011    SLB,RSS
0832 06234 102001    HLT 01    B NOT =1
0833 06235 102501    LIA 01    A=077777
0834 06236 106501    LIB 01    B=077777
0835 06237 002004    INA A=100000
0836 06240 006004    INB B=100000
0837 06241 001000    ALS
0838 06242 005000    BLS
0839 06243 002021    SSA,RSS
0840 06244 102001    HLT 01    ALS FAILED
0841 06245 006021    SLA,RSS
0842 06246 102001    HLT 01    BLS FAILED
0843 06247 002404    CLA,INA A=1
0844 06250 006404    CLE,INB B=1
0845 06251 001200    RAL A=2
0846 06252 005200    RBL B=2
0847 06253 000010    SLA
0848 06254 102001    HLT 01    RAL FAILED
0849 06255 004010    BLB
0850 06256 102001    HLT 01    RBL FAILED
0851 06257 001300    RAR A=1
0852 06260 005300    RBR B=1
0853 06261 002011    SLA,RSS
0854 06262 102001    HLT 01    RAR FAILED

```

PAGE 0017 #02

HP 20402BL

```

0741 06043 001073    CCI 1073
0742 06044 001074    CCI 1074
0743 06045 001075    CCI 1075
0744 06046 001076    CCI 1076
0745 06047 001077    CCI 1077
0746 06050 001170    CCI 1170
0747 06051 001171    CCI 1171
0748 06052 001172    CCI 1172
0749 06053 001173    CCI 1173
0750 06054 001174    CCI 1174
0751 06055 001175    CCI 1175
0752 06056 001176    CCI 1176
0753 06057 001177    CCI 1177
0754 06060 001270    CCI 1270
0755 06061 001271    CCI 1271
0756 06062 001272    CCI 1272
0757 06063 001273    CCI 1273
0758 06064 001274    CCI 1274
0759 06065 001275    CCI 1275
0760 06066 001276    CCI 1276
0761 06067 001277    CCI 1277
0762 06070 001370    CCI 1370
0763 06071 001371    CCI 1371
0764 06072 001372    CCI 1372
0765 06073 001373    CCI 1373
0766 06074 001374    CCI 1374
0767 06075 001375    CCI 1375
0768 06076 001376    CCI 1376
0769 06077 001377    CCI 1377
0770 06100 001470    CCI 1470
0771 06101 001471    CCI 1471
0772 06102 001472    CCI 1472
0773 06103 001473    CCI 1473
0774 06104 001474    CCI 1474
0775 06105 001475    CCI 1475
0776 06106 001476    CCI 1476
0777 06107 001477    CCI 1477
0778 06110 001570    CCI 1570
0779 06111 001571    CCI 1571
0780 06112 001572    CCI 1572
0781 06113 001573    CCI 1573
0782 06114 001574    CCI 1574
0783 06115 001575    CCI 1575
0784 06116 001576    CCI 1576
0785 06117 001577    CCI 1577
0786 06120 001670    CCI 1670
0787 06121 001671    CCI 1671
0788 06122 001672    CCI 1672
0789 06123 001673    CCI 1673
0790 06124 001674    CCI 1674
0791 06125 001675    CCI 1675
0792 06126 001676    CCI 1676
0793 06127 001677    CCI 1677
0794 06130 001770    CCI 1770
0795 06131 001771    CCI 1771
0796 06132 001772    CCI 1772
0797 06133 001773    CCI 1773

```

PAGE 0019 #02

HP 20402BL

```

0855 06263 006011    SLB,RSS
0856 06264 102001    HLT 01    RBR FAILED
0857 06265 102501    LIA 01    A=077777
0858 06266 106501    LIB 01    B=077777
0859 06267 001000    ALS A=077776
0860 06270 005000    BLS B=077775
0861 06271 002030    SSA,SLA
0862 06272 102001    HLT 01    ALS FAILED
0863 06273 006030    SSB,SLB
0864 06274 102001    HLT 01    BLS FAILED
0865 06275 002404    CLA,INA A=1
0866 06276 006404    CLE,INB B=1
0867 06277 001500    ERA A=0
0868 06300 002041    SEZ,RSS E=1
0869 06301 102001    HLT 01    ERA FAILED
0870 06302 000040    CRE
0871 06303 005500    ERB B=0
0872 06304 002041    SEZ,RSS E=1
0873 06305 102001    HLT 01    ERB FAILED
0874 06306 001600    ELA A=0,A=1
0875 06307 002040    SEZ
0876 06310 102001    HLT 01    ELA FAILED
0877 06311 002300    CCE A=0,E=0
0878 06312 005600    ELF A=1,E=0
0879 06313 006011    SLE,RSS
0880 06314 102001    HLT 01    ELB FAILED
0881 06315 001700    ALF
0882 06316 001100    ARS
0883 06317 001100    ARS
0884 06320 001100    ARS
0885 06321 001100    ARS
0886 06322 002011    SLA,RSS
0887 06323 102001    HLT 01    ALF FAILED
0888 06324 005700    BLF
0889 06325 005100    BRS
0890 06326 005100    BRS
0891 06327 005100    BRS
0892 06330 005100    BRS
0893 06331 006011    SLB,RSS
0894 06332 102001    HLT 01    BLF FAILED
0895 06333 002404    CLA,INA
0896 06334 001110    ARS,SLA
0897 06335 102001    HLT 01    ARS,SLA FAILED
0898 06336 006404    CLE,INB
0899 06337 005110    BRS,SLB
0900 06340 102001    HLT 01    BRS,SLB FAILED
0901 06341 002700    CLA,CCE
0902 06342 001610    ELA,SLA A=1,E=0
0903 06343 001510    ERA,SLA A=0,E=1
0904 06344 102001    HLT 01    ELA,SLA OR ERA,SLA FAILED
0905 06345 062555    LDA CON1 INIT
0906 06346 072552    STA PAT
0907 06347 062556    LDA CON2
0908 06350 072557    STA INSA
0909 06351 062551    LDA RPAT
0910 06352 072553    STA TPAT INITIALIZE AND MODIFY
0911 06353 026462    JHF ANODI

```

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0020 #02 HP 20402BL

```

0912 06354 162597 START LDA INSR,I
0913 06355 012606 ANI ANSK,I
0914 06356 052575 CPA ILL1 1565=ERA,CLE,ERA
0915 06357 026581 JNF ILLC
0916 06358 052576 CPA ILL2 1566=ERA,CLE,ELA
0917 06361 026581 JNF ILLC
0918 06362 052577 CPA ILL3 1575=ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA
0919 06363 026581 JNF ILLC
0920 06364 052600 CPA ILL4 1576=ERA,CLE,SLA,ELA
0921 06365 026581 JNF ILLC
0922 06366 052601 CPA ILL5 1665=ELA,CLE,ERA
0923 06367 026581 JNF ILLC
0924 06370 052602 CPA ILL6 1666=ELA,CLE,ELA
0925 06371 026581 JNF ILLC
0926 06372 052603 CPA ILL7 1675=ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA
0927 06373 026581 JNF ILLC
0928 06374 052604 CPA ILL8 1676=ELA,CLE,SLA,ELA
0929 06375 026581 JNF ILLC
0930 06376 162587 LDA INSN*,I
0931 06377 000000 SETUP NOP
0932 06400 036557 ISZ INSN*
0933 06401 000000 CHECK NOP
0934 06402 062592 BACK LDA PAT
0935 06403 052594 CPA LPAT
0936 06404 026411 JNF NINST
0937 06405 002004 INA
0938 06406 072552 STA PAT
0939 06407 036553 ISZ TPAT
0940 06410 026481 JNF CHECK
0941 06411 036553 NIAST ISZ TPAT
0942 06412 062595 LDA CON1
0943 06413 072552 STA PAT
0944 06414 062557 LDA INSR
0945 06415 052571 CPA PAS1
0946 06416 026426 JNF NPASS
0947 06417 052572 CPA PAS2
0948 06420 026426 JNF NPASS
0949 06421 052573 CPA PAS3
0950 06422 026426 JNF NPASS
0951 06423 052574 CPA PAS4
0952 06424 026431 JNF MOD1
0953 06425 026354 JMF START
0954 06426 062591 NPASS LDA RPAT
0955 06427 072553 STA TPAT
0956 06430 026354 JMF START
0957 06431 062596 MOEI LDA CON2
0958 06432 072557 STA INSN*
0959 06433 062551 LDA RPAT
0960 06434 072553 STA TPAT
0961 06435 062596 LDA CON1
0962 06436 072552 STA PAT
0963 06437 162570 LDA INSN*,I
0964 06440 012570 ANI BNASK
0965 06441 002002 SZA
0966 06442 026462 JMF ANOD1
0967 06443 162557 BMCD1 LDA INSN*,I
0968 06444 032570 IOR BNASK

```

PAGE 0021 #02 HP 20402BL

```

0969 06445 172557 STA INSN*,I
0970 06446 036557 IBI INSN*
0971 06447 052575 LDA INSN*
0972 06450 052574 CPA PAS4
0973 06451 026453 JMF FB
0974 06452 026443 JMF BMOD1
0975 06453 062596 FB LDA CON2
0976 06454 072557 STA INSN*
0977 06455 062564 LDA JSB
0978 06456 072481 STA CHECK
0979 06457 062596 LDA SHSB1
0980 06460 072377 LDA SETUP
0981 06461 026607 JMF ASPEC
0982 06462 162557 AHLDI LDA INSN*,I
0983 06463 012567 AND ANASK
0984 06464 172557 STA INSN*,I
0985 06465 036557 ISZ INSN*
0986 06466 062597 LDA INSN*
0987 06467 052574 CPA PAS4
0988 06470 026472 JNF MOD1
0989 06471 026442 JMF ANOD1
0990 06472 062596 FA LDA CON2
0991 06473 072557 STA INSN*
0992 06474 062503 LJA JSB
0993 06475 072481 B1A CHECK
0994 06476 062505 LDA SHSA1
0995 06477 072377 STA SETUP
0996 06500 026746 JMF BSPEC
0997 06501 036597 ISZ INSN*
0998 06502 062592 SEVEN LDA PAT
0999 06503 052594 CPA LPAT
1000 06504 026411 JMF NINST
1001 06505 036592 ISZ PAT
1002 06506 036553 ISZ TPAT
1003 06507 026502 JMF SEVEN
1004 06510 000000 T100A NOP
1005 06511 000040 CLE
1006 06512 162592 LDA PAT,I
1007 06513 000000 SHAI NOP
1008 06514 000000 NOP
1009 06515 152553 CPA TPAT,I
1010 06516 126510 JMF T100A,I
1011 06517 016533 JSB ERROR
1012 06520 126510 JMF T100A,I
1013 06521 000000 T100B NOP
1014 06522 000040 CLE
1015 06523 166552 LDA PAT,I
1016 06524 000000 SHB1 NOP
1017 06525 000000 NOP
1018 06526 060001 LDA I
1019 06527 156503 CPB TPAT,I
1020 06530 126521 JMF T100B,I
1021 06531 016533 JSB ERROR
1022 06532 126521 JMF T100B,I
1023 06533 000000 ERROR STA BAD
1024 06534 072597 LDA TPAT,I
1025 06535 162553 GOOD PATTERN=A

```

PAGE 0022 #02 HP 20402BL

```

1026 06536 066547 LDB BAD
1027 06537 102001 HLT 01
1028 06540 052575 LDA INSN*
1029 06541 042561 ADA SUB1
1030 06542 072550 STA TADR
1031 06543 162590 LDA TADR,I
1032 06544 166552 LDB PAT,I
1033 06545 102001 HLT 01
1034 06546 126533 JMF ERROR,I
1035 06547 000000 BAI COT 0
1036 06550 000000 TADR COT 0
1037 06551 004507 RPAT DEF P0026
1038 06552 004500 PAT DEF PAT1
1039 06553 004507 TPAT DEF P0020
1040 06554 004506 LPAT DEF PAT7
1041 06555 004500 CON1 DEF PAT1
1042 06556 005500 CON2 DEF PASS1
1043 06557 005500 INSN DEF PASS1
1044 06560 000000 TECH COT 0
1045 06561 177777 SUE1 COT 177777
1046 06562 077777 SOVFC COT 177777
1047 06563 016510 JSA JSB T100A
1048 06564 016521 JSB JSB T100B
1049 06565 072513 SS*01 STA SHAI
1050 06566 072524 SS*01 STA SHB1
1051 06567 173777 ANASK COT 173777
1052 06570 004000 BNASK COT 004000
1053 06571 006100 PAS1 DEF PASS2
1054 06572 005726 PAS2 DEF PASS3
1055 06573 006030 PAS3 DEF PASS4
1056 06574 006140 PAS4 DEF END
1057 06575 001565 ILL1 COT 1565
1058 06576 001566 ILL2 COT 1566
1059 06577 001575 ILL3 COT 1575
1060 06580 001576 ILL4 COT 1576
1061 06581 001665 ILL5 COT 1665
1062 06582 001666 ILL6 COT 1666
1063 06583 001675 ILL7 COT 1675
1064 06584 001676 ILL8 COT 1676
1065 06605 100000 SHASK COT 100000
1066 06606 001777 ANSK1 COT 1777
1067 06607 002504 ASPEC CLA,CLE,INA
1068 06610 001565 ERA,CLE,ERA
1069 06611 002002 SZA
1070 06612 102001 HLT 01
1071 06613 002040 SEZ
1072 06614 102001 HLT 01
1073 06615 002044 CLA,INA
1074 06616 001566 ERA,CLE,ELA
1075 06617 002002 SZA
1076 06620 102001 HLT 01
1077 06621 002040 SEZ
1078 06622 102001 HLT 01
1079 06623 002404 CLA,INA
1080 06624 001575 ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA
1081 06625 102001 HLT 01
1082 06626 002002 SZA

```

PAGE 0023 #02 HP 20402BL

```

1083 06627 102001 HLT 01
1084 06630 002040 SEZ
1085 06631 102001 HLT 01
1086 06632 002044 CLA,INA
1087 06633 001576 ERA,CLE,SLA,ELA
1088 06634 102001 HLT 01
1089 06635 002002 SEZ
1090 06636 102001 HLT 01
1091 06637 002040 SEZ
1092 06640 102001 HLT 01
1093 06641 062605 LDA SHASK
1094 06642 001665 ERA,CLE,ERA
1095 06643 002002 SZA
1096 06644 102001 HLT 01
1097 06645 002040 SEZ
1098 06646 102001 HLT 01
1099 06647 002605 LDA SHASK
1100 06650 001666 ERA,CLE,ELA
1101 06651 002002 SZA
1102 06652 102001 HLT 01
1103 06653 002040 SEZ
1104 06654 102001 HLT 01
1105 06655 062605 LDA SHASK
1106 06656 001675 ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA
1107 06657 102001 HLT 01
1108 06660 002002 SZA
1109 06661 102001 HLT 01
1110 06662 002040 SEZ
1111 06663 102001 HLT 01
1112 06664 062605 LDA SHASK
1113 06665 001675 ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA
1114 06666 102001 HLT 01
1115 06667 002002 SZA
1116 06670 102001 HLT 01
1117 06671 002040 SEZ
1118 06672 102001 HLT 01
1119 06673 103101 CLC
1120 06674 102101 STC
1121 06675 102001 SOS
1122 06676 102001 STD OR SOS FAILED
1123 06677 103301 SOS C
1124 06678 102001 HLT 01
1125 06701 102201 SOC
1126 06702 102001 HLT 01
1127 06703 102301 SOS
1128 06704 002001 KSS
1129 06705 102001 HLT 01
1130 06706 103101 CLC
1131 06707 062562 LDA SOVFC
1132 06710 002004 INA
1133 06711 103301 SOS C
1134 06712 102001 HLT 01
1135 06713 103101 CLC
1136 06714 062561 LDA SUB1
1137 06715 062004 INA
1138 06716 102201 SOC
1139 06717 102001 HLT 01

```


Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0024 #02

HP 20402BL

```

1140*BE SET
1141 06720 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1142 06721 062561 LDA SUB1 A=177777
1143 06722 042005 ADA SMASK ADD 100000
1144 06723 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1145 06724 102001 HLT 01 ADA DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1146 06725 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1147 06726 062562 LDA SOVFC A=077777
1148 06727 042005 ADA SMASK ADD 100000
1149 06730 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1150 06731 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1151*BE SET
1152 06732 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1153 06733 003400 CCA A=177777
1154 06734 042561 ADA SUB1 ADD 177777
1155 06735 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1156 06736 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1157 06737 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1158 06740 002400 CLA A=000000
1159 06741 040000 ADA 0 ADD 000000
1160 06742 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1161 06743 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1162 06744 000040 CLE
1163 06745 026354 JMF START
1164 06746 006504 BSFEC CLB,CLE,INB
1165 06747 005565 ERB,CLE,ERB 5565
1166 06750 006002 SZB
1167 06751 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,ERB FAILED
1168 06752 002040 SEZ
1169 06753 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1170 06754 006404 CLB,INB
1171 06755 005566 ERB,CLE,ELB 5566
1172 06756 006002 SZB
1173 06757 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,ELB FAILED
1174 06760 002040 SEZ
1175 06761 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1176 06762 006404 CLB,INB
1177 06763 005575 ERB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5575
1178 06764 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1179 06765 006002 SZB
1180 06766 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1181 06767 002040 SEZ
1182 06770 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1183 06771 006404 CLB,INB
1184 06772 005576 ERB,CLE,SLB,ELB 5576
1185 06773 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1186 06774 006002 SZB
1187 06775 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,SLB,ELB FAILED
1188 06776 002040 SEZ
1189 06777 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1190 07000 066605 LDB SMASK 100000
1191 07001 005665 ELB,CLE,ERB 5665
1192 07002 006002 SZB
1193 07003 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,ERB FAILED
1194 07004 002040 SEZ
1195 07005 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1196 07006 066605 LDB SMASK 100000

```

PAGE 0026 #02

HP 20402BL

```

1254 07376 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1255 07077 006400 CLB 0=000000
1256 07100 044001 ADB 1 ADD 000000
1257 07101 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1258 07102 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1259 07103 000040 CLE
1260 07104 026354 JMF START
1261 ENI
** NO ERRORS*

```

PAGE 0025 #02

HP 20402BL

```

1197 07007 005666 ELB,CLE,ELB 5666
1198 07010 006002 SZB
1199 07011 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,ELB FAILED
1200 07012 002040 SEZ
1201 07013 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1202 07014 066605 LDB SMASK 100000
1203 07015 005675 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5675
1204 07016 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1205 07017 006002 SZB
1206 07020 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1207 07021 002040 SEZ
1208 07022 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1209 07023 066605 LDB SMASK 100000
1210 07024 005675 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5676
1211 07025 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1212 07026 006002 SZB
1213 07027 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1214 07030 002040 SEZ
1215 07031 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1216 07032 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1217 07033 102101 STC SET OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1218 07034 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1219 07035 102001 HLT 01 STO OR SOS FAILED
1220 07036 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET AND CLEAR
1221 07037 102001 HLT 01 SOS,C FAILED
1222 07040 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1223 07041 102001 HLT 01 SOS,C OR SOC MALFUNCTION
1224 07042 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1225 07043 002001 RSS SHOULD NOT SKIP
1226 07044 102001 HLT 01 SOS SKIP WHEN OVERFLOW CLEARED
1227 07045 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1228 07046 066662 LDB SOVFC B=077777
1229 07047 006004 INB B=100000-OVERFLOW SHOULD BE SET
1230 07050 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1231 07051 102001 HLT 01 INB DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1232 07052 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1233 07053 066661 LDB SUB1 B=177777
1234 07054 006004 INB B=000000,E=1-OVERFLOW CLEAR
1235 07055 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1236 07056 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1237*BE SET
1238 07057 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1239 07060 066661 LDB SUB1 B=177777
1240 07061 046605 ADB SMASK ADD=100000
1241 07062 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1242 07063 102001 HLT 01 ADB DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1243 07064 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1244 07065 066662 LDB SOVFC B=077777
1245 07066 046605 ADB SMASK ADD 100000
1246 07067 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1247 07070 102001 -L1 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1248*BE SET
1249 07071 103101 CLC CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1250 07072 007400 CCB B=177777
1251 07073 046661 ADB SUB1 ADD 177777
1252 07074 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1253 07075 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW

```


HIGH MEMORY ADDRESS TEST

Tape No. HP 20404A

Listing No. HP 20404AL

Listing
High Memory Address Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20404AL

```
0001      ASMB,A,B,L,T
BEGN      007600
FIN1      007631
GOOD      007623
LADR      007643
NEW1      007637
RADR      007642
RED1      007615
RED2      007617
SADR      007641
WRT1      007607
** NO ERRORS*
```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20404AL

```
0001      ASMB,A,B,L,T
0002.....MEMORY ADDRESS TEST.....
0003      07600      URG 76000
0004      07600 102001 BEGN LIA 01      LOAD STARTING ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO
STARTING ADDR. TO WORKING STORAGE
0005      07601 073641      STA SADR      ST. ADDR. RESTORE LOCN.
0006      07602 073642      STA RADP      PUT LAST ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO B
0007      07603 102001      MLT 01      LOAD LAST ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO B
0008      07604 106501      LIR 01      LAST ADDR.+1
0009      07605 006004      INB
0010      07606 077643      STB LADR      STORE LAST ADDR.+1
0011      07607 173641      WRT1 STA SADR,I      STORE ADDRESS
0012      07610 002004      INA          INCR. TO NEXT ADDR.
0013      07611 053643      CPA LADR      IS WRITE LOOP COMPLETE?
0014      07612 027615      JMP RED1      JMP TO READ LOOP
0015      07613 037641      ISZ SADR      INCR. WORKING ADDR.
0016      07614 027607      JMP WRT1      DO NEXT ADDR.
0017      07615 063642      REC1 LDA RADR
0018      07616 073641      STA SADR      RESTORE STARTING ADDR.
0019      07617 153641      REC2 CPA SADR,I      IS ADDR. GOOD
0020      07620 027623      JMP GOOD      YES
0021      07621 167641      LDB SADR,I      NO
0022      07622 102001      MLT 01      A=GOOD ADDR. B=BAD CONTENTS
0023      07623 063641      GOOD LDA SADR
0024      07624 002004      INA          INCR. WORKING ADDR. BY 1
0025      07625 053643      CPA LADR      IS READ LOOP COMPLETE?
0026      07626 027631      JMP FIN1      ONE PASS COMPLETE
0027      07627 037641      ISZ SADR      INCR. WORKING ADDR. BY 1
0028      07630 027617      JMP RED2      DO NEXT ADDR.
0029      07631 106501      FIN1 LIR 01      LOAD SW. REG. INTO B
0030      07632 006320      JSS
0031      07633 027637      JMP NEW1      BIT15=1
0032      07634 063642      LDA RADR      BIT15=0 -CONTINUE LOOPING
0033      07635 073641      STA SADR      RESTORE STARTING ADDR.
0034      07636 027607      JMP WRT1      DO ANOTHER PASS
0035      07637 102001      NEW1 MLT 01      PUT IN NEW STARTING ADDRESS
0036      07640 027600      JMP BEGN
0037      07641 000000      SADR UCT 0
0038      07642 000000      RAIR UCT 0
0039      07643 000000      LAIR UCT 0
0040      END
** NO ERRORS*
```



(

LOW MEMORY ADDRESS TEST

Tape No. HP 20403A

Listing No. HP 20403AL

PAGE 0001

HP 20403AL

```
0001          ASMB,A-B,L,T
0002 BEGN      000100
0003 FIN1      000131
0004 GOOD      000123
0005 LADR      000143
0006 NEW1      000137
0007 RADR      000142
0008 RED1      000115
0009 RED2      000117
0010 SADR      000141
0011 WRT1      000107
** NO ERRORS*
```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20403AL

```
0001          ASMB,A-B,L,T
0002 *****MEMORY ADDRESS TEST*****
0003 00100     URG 1000
0004 00100 102001 BEGN LIA 01      LOAD STARTING ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO
0005 00101 070141     STA SADR     STARTING ADDR. TO WORKING STORAG
0006 00102 070142     STA RADR     ST. ADDR. RESTORE LOCN.
0007 00103 102001     MLT 01      PUT LAST ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO B
0008 00104 106001     LIB 01      LOAD LAST ADDR. OF BLOCK INTO B
0009 00105 006004     INB          LAST ADDR.+1
0010 00106 074143     STB LADR     STORE LAST ADDR.+1
0011 00107 170141     WRT1 STA SADR,I STORE ADDRESS
0012 00110 002004     INA          INCR. TO NEXT ADDR.
0013 00111 050143     CPA LADR     IS WRITE LOOP COMPLETE?
0014 00112 024115     JMP RED1     JMP TO READ LOOP
0015 00113 034141     ISZ SADR     INCR. WORKING ADDR.
0016 00114 024107     JMP WRT1     DO NEXT ADDR.
0017 00115 060142     REC1 LDA RADR
0018 00116 070141     STA SADR     RESTORE STARTING ADDR.
0019 00117 150141     REC2 CPA SADR,I IS ADDR. GOOD
0020 00120 024123     JMP GOOD    YES
0021 00121 164141     LDB SADR,I  NO
0022 00122 102001     MLT 01      A=GOOD ADDR. B=BAD CONTENTS
0023 00123 000141     GOOD LDA SADR
0024 00124 002004     INA          INCR. WORKING ADDR. BY 1
0025 00125 050143     CPA LADR     IS READ LOOP COMPLETE?
0026 00126 024131     JMP FIN1    ONE PASS COMPLETE
0027 00127 034141     ISZ SADR     INCR. WORKING ADDR. BY 1
0028 00130 024117     JMP RED2    DO NEXT ADDR.
0029 00131 106001     FIN1 LIB 01 LOAD SW. REG. INTO B
0030 00132 006020     SBB
0031 00133 024137     JMP NEW1    BIT15=1
0032 00134 060142     LDA RADR    BIT15=0 -CONTINUE LOOPING
0033 00135 070141     STA SADR     RESTORE STARTING ADDR.
0034 00136 024107     JMP WRT1    DO ANOTHER PASS
0035 00137 102001     NEW1 MLT 01 PUT IN NEW STARTING ADDRESS
0036 00140 024100     JMP BEGN
0037 00141 000000     SADR OCT 0
0038 00142 000000     RADR OCT 0
0039 00143 000000     LAIR OCT 0
0040          END
** NO ERRORS*
```


HIGH MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST

Tape No. HP 20512A

Listing No. HP 20512AL

Listing
High Memory Checkerboard Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20512AL

```

0001      ASMB,A,B,L,T
ADDR      007650
BEGN      007520
CNTR      007651
COMP      007552
END1      007652
ERR1      007620
ERR2      007620
ERR3      007634
FIXR      007657
HOLD      007655
INCR      007563
MSK1      007653
NEW1      007617
ONES      007546
OPEN      007500
PATT      007640
RDWT      007654
READ      007536
RETN      007647
STAR      007656
SWRG      007610
WRIT      007527
** NO ERRORS*

```

PAGE 0003 #01

HP 20512AL

```

0050 07563 000000 INCR OCT 0
0059 07564 003650 LDA ADDR
0060 07565 013653 AND MSK1 CHECK THE PATTERN
0061 07566 053653 CPA MSK1
0062 07567 037651 ISZ CNTR
0063 07570 003650 LDA ADDR CHECK FOR END ADDRESS
0064 07571 053652 CPA END1
0065 07572 027576 JMP **4 END
0066 07573 037650 ISZ ADDR NOT ENT YET +1 ADDRESS
0067 07574 037651 ISZ CNTR +1 PATTERN
0068 07575 127563 JMP INCR-I
0069 07576 063654 LDA RDWT CHECK THE READ/WRITE FLAG
0070 07577 002011 SZA,RSS
0071 07600 027610 JMP SWRG
0072 07601 063657 LDA FIXR CHECK THE PATTERN FLAG
0073 07602 000010 SZA
0074 07603 027606 JMP **3
0075 07604 037657 ISZ FIXR SET PATTERN FLAG
0076 07605 027610 JMP SWRG
0077 07606 002400 CLA
0078 07607 073657 STA FIXR CLEAR THE PATTERN FLAG
0079 07610 102501 SWRG LIA 01 CHECK THE SWITCH REGISTER
0080 07611 002020 SZA
0081 07612 027517 JMP NEW1 NEW ADDRESS
0082 07613 063654 LDA RDWT
0083 07614 002004 INA
0084 07615 073654 STA RDWT
0085 07616 027520 JMP BEGN START ANOTHER PASS
0086 07617 027500 NEW1 JMP OPEN
0087 07620 000000 ERR1 OCT 0 ZERO'S ERROR
0088 07621 063620 LDA ERR1
0089 07622 073647 STA RETN
0090 07625 002400 CLA
0091 07624 073655 STA HOLD
0092 07625 027640 JMP PATT
0093 07626 000000 ERR2 OCT 0 ONE'S ERROR
0094 07627 063626 LDA ERR2
0095 07630 073647 STA RETN
0096 07631 003400 CCA
0097 07632 073655 STA HOLD
0098 07633 027540 JMP PATT
0099 07634 000000 ERR3 OCT 0 RESTORED PATTERN ERROR
0100 07635 073655 STA HOLD
0101 07636 063634 LDA ERR3
0102 07637 073647 STA RETN
0103 07640 063650 PATT LDA ADDR GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
0104 07641 006400 CLR
0105 07642 102001 MLI 01
0106 07643 107650 LDR ADDR,I GET CONTENTS
0107 07644 063655 LDA HOLD GET GOOD DATA
0108 07645 102001 MLI 01
0109 07646 127647 JMP RETN-I JUMP BACK TO NEXT LOCATION
0110 07647 000000 RETN OCT 0
0111 07650 000000 ADDR OCT 0 WORKING ADDRESS
0112 07651 000000 CNTR OCT 0 COUNTER
0113 07652 000000 ENI1 OCT 0 END ADDRESS
0114 07653 000077 MSK1 OCT 77 MASK

```

PAGE 0002 #01

HP 20512AL

```

0001      ASMB,A,B,L,T
0002*
0003* HP 2115 MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST 1-8-66
0004*
0005*
0006 07500 102001 OPEN ORG 75000
0007 07501 102501 MLI 01
0008 07501 102501 LIA 01 SET STARTING ADDRESS
0009 07502 073656 STA STAR
0010 07503 102001 MLI 01
0011 07504 102501 LIA 01 SET ENDING ADDRESS
0012 07505 073652 STA END1
0013 07506 003004 CMA,INA 2'S COMPLEMENT OF END
0014 07507 073655 STA HOLD
0015 07510 063652 LDA END1 GET END ADDRESS
0016 07511 043655 ADA HOLD
0017 07512 002020 SZA
0018 07513 027500 JMP OPEN START ADDRESS GREATER THAN END
0019 07514 002400 CLA CLEAR ACC
0020 07515 073651 STA CNTR
0021 07516 073657 STA FIXR
0022 07517 073654 STA RDWT
0023 07520 063656 BEGN LDA STAR LOAD THE STARTING ADDRESS
0024 07521 073650 STA ADDR
0025 07522 063657 LDA FIXR SET UP COUNTER
0026 07523 073651 STA CNTR
0027 07524 063654 LDA RDWT
0028 07525 000010 SZA IS THIS A READ OR WRITE PASS?
0029 07526 027536 JMP READ READ
0030 07527 063651 WRIT LDA CNTR WRITE
0031 07530 000010 SZA 0'S OR 1'S
0032 07531 003401 CCA,RSS STORE 1'S
0033 07532 002400 CLA STORE 0'S
0034 07533 173650 STA ADDR,I
0035 07534 017563 JSB INCR +1 THE SYSTEM
0036 07535 027527 JMP WRIT 00 WRITE NEXT LOCATION
0037 07536 063651 READ LDA CNTR READ 1'S OR 0'S?
0038 07537 000010 SZA
0039 07540 027546 JMP ONES 1'S
0040 07541 163650 LDA ADDR,I 0'S
0041 07542 002002 SZA
0042 07543 017520 JSB ERR1 ERROR
0043 07544 003000 CMA SET UP TO STORE COMPLEMENT
0044 07545 027552 JMP COMP
0045 07546 002404 ONES CLA,INA SET UP TO READ 1'S
0046 07547 143650 ADA ADDR,I TWO'S COMPLEMENT ADD TO MAKE 0'S
0047 07550 002002 SZA
0048 07551 017026 JSB ERR2
0049 07552 173650 COMP STA ADDR,I STORE THE COMPLEMENT
0050 07553 153650 CPA ADDR,I COMPARE IT
0051 07554 027556 JMP **2 SAME ?
0052 07555 017634 JSB ERR3
0053 07556 163650 LDA ADDR,I
0054 07557 003000 CMA PREPARE TO RESTORE IT
0055 07560 173650 STA ADDR,I RESTORE CONTENTS
0056 07561 17563 JSB INCR +1 THE SYSTEM
0057 07562 027536 JMP READ 00 READ THE NEXT LOCATION

```

PAGE 0004 #01

HP 20512AL

```

0115 07654 000000 RDWT OCT 0 READ-WRITE FLAG
0116 07655 000000 HOLD OCT 0 STORAGE FOR GOOD CONTENTS
0117 07656 000000 STAR OCT 0 STARTING ADDRESS
0118 07657 000000 FIXR OCT 0 COUNTER SETUP
0119 ENI
** NO ERRORS*

```


LOW MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST

Tape No. HP 20513A

Listing No. HP 20513AL

Listing
Low Memory Checkerboard Test

PAGE 0001

HP 20513AL

PAGE 0003 #01

HP 20513AL

```

0001 ASPB,A-B,L,T
ADDR 000160
BEGN 000030
CNTR 000161
COMP 000062
END1 000162
ERR1 000130
ERR2 000136
ERR3 000144
FIXR 000167
HOLD 000165
INCR 000073
MSK1 000163
NEW1 000127
ONES 000056
OPEN 000010
PATT 000153
RDWT 000164
READ 000046
RETN 000157
STAR 000166
SWRG 000120
WRIT 000037
** NO ERRORS*

```

```

0050 00073 000000 INCR OCT 0
0051 00074 000160 LDA ADDR
0052 00075 010163 AND MSK1 CHECK THE PATTERN
0053 00076 050163 CPA MSK1
0054 00077 034161 ISZ CNTR
0055 00100 000160 LDA ADDR CHECK FOR END ADDRESS
0056 00101 050162 CPA END1
0057 00102 024106 JMP **4 END
0058 00103 034160 ISZ ADDR NOT FND YET +1 ADDRESS
0059 00104 034161 ISZ CNTR +1 PATTERN
0060 00105 124073 JMP INCR.I
0061 00106 000164 LDA RDWT CHECK THE READ/WRITE FLAG
0062 00107 002011 SLA,RSS
0063 00110 024120 JMP SWRG
0064 00111 000167 LDA FIXR CHECK THE PATTERN FLAG
0065 00112 030010 SLA
0066 00113 024116 JMP **3
0067 00114 034157 ISZ FIXR SET PATTERN FLAG
0068 00115 024120 JMP SWRG
0069 00116 002402 CLA
0070 00117 070167 STA FIXP CLEAR THE PATTERN FLAG
0071 00120 102501 SWRG LIA 01 CHECK THE SWITCH REGISTER
0072 00121 002020 SSA
0073 00122 024127 JMP NEW1 NEW ADDRESS
0074 00123 000164 LDA RDWT
0075 00124 002004 INA
0076 00125 070164 STA ROWT
0077 00126 024030 JMP BEGN START ANOTHER PASS
0078 00127 024010 NEW1 JMP OPEN
0079 00130 000000 ERR1 OCT 0 ZERO'S ERROR
0080 00131 000130 LDA ERR1
0081 00132 070157 STA RETN
0082 00133 002400 CLA
0083 00134 070145 STA HOLD
0084 00135 024150 JMP PATT
0085 00136 000000 ERR2 OCT 0 ONE'S ERROR
0086 00137 000136 LDA ERR2
0087 00140 070157 STA RETN
0088 00141 003400 CCA
0089 00142 070165 STA HOLD
0090 00143 024150 JMP PATT
0091 00144 000000 ERR3 OCT 0 RESTORED PATTERN ERROR
0092 00145 070165 STA HOLD
0093 00146 000144 LDA ERR3
0094 00147 070157 STA RETN
0095 00150 000160 PATT LDA ADDR GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
0096 00151 006400 CLB
0097 00152 102001 MLT R1
0098 00153 154163 LDW ADDR.I GET CONTENTS
0099 00154 000165 LDA HOLD GET GOOD DATA
0100 00155 102001 HLT R1
0101 00156 124157 JMP RETN.I JUMP BACK TO NEXT LOCATION
0102 00157 000000 RETN OCT 0
0103 00150 000000 ADIR OCT 0 WORKING ADDRESS
0104 00161 000000 CNTR OCT 0 COUNTER
0105 00162 000000 ENI1 OCT 0 END ADDRESS
0106 00163 000077 MSK1 OCT 77 MASK

```

HP 20513AL

PAGE 0004 #01

HP 20513AL

```

0001 ASPB,A-B,L,T
0002*
0003* HP 2115 MEMORY CHECKERBOARD TEST 1-8-68
0004*
0005*
0006 00010 ORG 0010H
0007 00010 102001 OPEN MLT 01
0008 00011 102001 LIA 01 SET STARTING ADDRESS
0009 00012 070166 STA STAR
0010 00013 102001 HLT 01
0011 00014 102001 LIA 01 SET ENDING ADDRESS
0012 00015 070162 STA END1
0013 00016 003004 CHA,INA 2'S COMPLEMENT OF END
0014 00017 070165 STA HOLD
0015 00020 000162 LDA END1 GET END ADDRESS
0016 00021 040165 ADA HOLD
0017 00022 002020 SSA
0018 00023 024010 JMP OPEN START ADDRESS GREATER THAN END
0019 00024 002400 CLA CLEAR ACC
0020 00025 070161 STA CNTR
0021 00026 070167 STA FIXR
0022 00027 070164 STA RDWT
0023 00030 000166 BE\N LDA STAR LOAD THE STARTING ADDRESS
0024 00031 070160 STA ADDR
0025 00032 000167 LDA FIXR SET UP COUNTER
0026 00033 070161 STA CNTR
0027 00034 000164 LDA RDWT
0028 00035 000010 SLA IS THIS A READ OR WRITE PASS?
0029 00036 024046 JMP READ READ
0030 00037 000161 WRIT LDA CNTR WRITE
0031 00040 000010 SLA 0'S OR 1'S
0032 00041 003401 CCA,RSS STORE 1'S
0033 00042 002400 CLA STORE 0'S
0034 00043 170160 STA ADDR.I
0035 00044 014073 JSB INCR +1 THE SYSTEM
0036 00045 024037 JMP WRIT GO WRITE NEXT LOCATION
0037 00046 000161 READ LDA CNTR READ 1'S OR 0'S?
0038 00047 000010 SLA
0039 00050 024056 JMP ONES 1'S
0040 00051 100160 LDA ADDR.I 0'S
0041 00052 002002 SZL
0042 00053 014130 JSB ERR1 ERROR
0043 00054 003000 CHA SET UP TO STORE COMPLEMENT
0044 00055 024052 JMP COMP
0045 00056 002404 ONES CLA,INA SET UP TO READ 1'S
0046 00057 140160 ADA ADDR.I TWO'S COMPLEMENT ADD TO MAKE 0'S
0047 00060 002002 SZL
0048 00061 014136 JSB ERR2
0049 00062 170160 COMP STA ADDR.I STORE THE COMPLEMENT
0050 00063 150160 CPA ADDR.I COMPARE IT
0051 00064 024066 JMP **2 SAME ?
0052 00065 014144 JSB ERR3
0053 00066 100160 LDA ADDR.I
0054 00067 003000 CHA
0055 00070 170160 STA ADDR.I PREPARE TO RESTORE IT
0056 00071 014073 JSB INCR RESTORE CONTENTS
0057 00072 024046 JMP READ GO READ THE NEXT LOCATION

```

```

0110 00164 000000 RDWT OCT 0 READ-WRITE FLAG
0111 00165 000000 HOLD OCT 0 STORAGE FOR GOOD CONTENTS
0112 00166 000000 STAR OCT 0 STARTING ADDRESS
0113 00167 000000 FIXR OCT 0 COUNTER SETUP
0114 ** NO ERRORS* ENI

```


SECTION VI

MAINTENANCE DATA

6-1. INTRODUCTION.

6-2. This section contains diagrams and tables that provide essential data for troubleshooting, maintenance, and repair. Included are signal indexes, wiring information, logic equations, schematic diagrams, and parts information. The scope and purpose of this data is discussed in the paragraphs which follow.

6-3. ABBREVIATIONS AND MNEMONICS.

6-4. The abbreviated terms used in expressing reference designations, electrical values, and part descriptions are included in Section VII, Replaceable Parts. Signal abbreviations, commonly referred to as mnemonics, are listed and defined in the signal index presented in Table 6-1. This index lists all signals and supply voltages routed through the connector pins on the plug-in cards installed in the Card Cage Assembly, and the Display Board located behind the Front Panel Assembly. Pertinent reference data for each signal is also included.

6-5. Reference numbers are listed in Table 6-1 for those signals routed through the sockets on the Backplane Assembly. These numbers (typically 015 associated with signal AAF) provides a cross-reference to the sequential line numbers listed in the reference column of the Backplane Wiring List, Table 6-2. By referring to line 015 in Table 6-2, complete wiring and interconnection information can be found for signal AAF (refer to Paragraph 6-13).

6-6. Those signals routed through interconnecting cables, rather than through the Backplane, are designated by asterisks in the reference number column of Table 6-1. Signals routed between I/O Control Card A15 (refer to Volume Three) and an external device are designated by a single asterisk (*); signals routed between the Core Memory Stack Assembly and associated plug-in cards in the Card Cage Assembly are designated by a double asterisk (**); signals routed through the Display Board Cable Assembly are designated by a triple asterisk (***)

6-7. The source column of Table 6-1 lists the reference designation and pin number of the assembly on which each signal originates. This source is useful as a test point reference, or as a reference to the assembly schematic diagram that provides circuit level coverage for the signal.

6-8. EQUATIONS.

6-9. Logic equations are provided for all signals listed in the Signal Index, Table 6-1. Two operators are used. A "+" is used to indicate a logical "OR" condition. For example $C = A + B$ states that if either A or B is true then C is true. (The exclusive OR condition is not used.) A "*" is

used to indicate a logical "AND" condition. For example $C = A * B$ states that both A and B must be true for C to be true. Consequently if either A or B is false C will be false. When parentheses are used the quantity within the parentheses is treated as a single term. A bar over a quantity is used to indicate a logical inverse or negative quantity.

6-10. The equations in Table 6-3 are written to indicate input conditions required to produce a given output signal. The equations have been arranged with a minimum of "OR" conditions to facilitate trouble shooting. When a given signal is shown with several equations, any one of the given equations can produce the desired signal. The equations are in a reduced form and do not necessarily reflect the logic hardware.

6-11. INTERCONNECTIONS AND WIRING DATA.

6-12. INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM. The overall interconnection diagram presented in Figure 6-1 shows the relationships and primary interconnections between major Computer assemblies. Detailed interconnection and wiring data presented within this section is described below.

6-13. BACKPLANE WIRING LIST. Wiring data for the plug-in card sockets located on the Backplane Assembly are presented in Table 6-2. This information must be used in conjunction with the schematic diagrams within this section to determine signal and power interconnections for the plug-in cards installed in the Card Cage Assembly and the Display Board located behind the Front Panel Assembly.

6-14. The quickest means of tracing a signal (either physically or schematically) is to first determine the reference number of the signal. This can be done by using the pin number indexes (if included on the schematic diagram), or by referring to the signal index presented in Table 6-1. Once the reference number is established, the signal can be located in the Backplane Wiring List by referring directly to the corresponding line number listed in the reference column of Table 6-2. For example, assume that interconnecting or wiring information is desired for signal AAF. By referring to the mnemonic listing in Table 6-1, it can be established that 015 is the reference number for signal AAF. This number provides a direct reference to line 015 in Table 6-2 where signal AAF is listed.

6-15. The following data for signal AAF is presented on this line:

a. As specified in the source column, signal AAF originates on assembly A14, the Shift Logic Card installed in slot 14 of the Card Cage Assembly.

b. As specified by numerical entry "14" at the

intersection of line 015 and column A14, signal AAF is routed through pin 14 of the Shift Logic Card to pin 14 of socket XA14 on the Backplane Assembly.

c. As specified by the numerical entries at the intersection of line 015 with columns A5, A12, and A13, signal AAF is routed from pin 14 of the Shift Logic Card to the pins specified for the Instruction Decoder Card, the Timing Generator Card, and the optional Parity Error Card.

d. Three wires are used to route signal AAF through the Backplane. One wire is connected from pin 14 of XA14 (the socket for Shift Logic Card A14) to pin 14 of XA13 (the socket for Instruction Decoder Card A13); another wire is connected from pin 14 of XA13 to pin 56 of XA12 (the socket for Timing Generator Card A12); a third wire is connected from pin 56 of XA12 to pin 55 of XA5 (the socket for optional Parity Error Card A5).

e. Signal AAF can be checked on the Backplane at any one of the four socket pins listed (XA14-14, XA13-14, XA12-56, or XA5-55), or at a corresponding pin number on any of the four associated plug-in cards (A14-14, A12-14, A12-56, or A5-55). (The Extender Card must be employed to gain access to pins on the plug-in cards.)

f. By referring to the schematic diagrams for assemblies A5, A12, A13, and A14, signal AAF can be traced to all associated circuit components.

6-16. It should be noted that the layout of the Backplane Wiring List is similar to the actual physical layout of the Backplane and Card Cage. However, signal mnemonics and associated pin numbers are not listed alpha-numerically. For this reason, reference numbers are used for locating data, rather than attempting to locate mnemonics or pin numbers at random.

6-17. **WIRING DIAGRAMS.** Wiring diagrams are included in this section for the following items:

- a. Backplane Assembly
- b. Display Board Cable Assembly
- c. Rear Panel Assembly
- d. Capacitor Board Assembly
- e. Heat Sink Assembly

6-18. **SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS.**

6-19. Schematic diagrams are included in this section for all electrical assemblies comprising the basic Computer, with the exception of I/O Control Card A15 which is covered in Volume Three. These diagrams are arranged according to reference designation prefix.

6-20. Where applicable, a partial assembly configuration code is included on each schematic diagram for identification purposes. As an example, Board Revision 916 specified at the upper left hand corner of Figure 6-9, is the assembly configuration code for Sense Amplifier Card

02114-6005. Unless otherwise noted herein, or to the extent specified in supplementary documentation hereto, this schematic diagram is applicable to all such assemblies bearing Board Revision number 916 or subsequent. (Refer to Paragraph 6-24 for a further explanation of assembly configuration codes.)

6-21. When using the schematic diagrams, be sure to observe all notes. If included on the diagram, use the pin number index to determine signal reference numbers when locating information in the Backplane Wiring List presented in Table 6-2.

6-22. **PARTS INFORMATION.**

6-23. This section contains diagrams and tabular data used in locating, identifying, and ordering replacement parts and assemblies. Included are part location diagrams, reference designation indexes, replaceable parts numbers, and manufacturers code numbers. For a complete list of replaceable parts and manufacturers' codes refer to Section VII, Replaceable Parts.

6-24. **PART LOCATION DIAGRAMS.** Part location diagrams identify parts by reference designation and show the relative location of each part on the assembly to which it attaches. Where applicable, an assembly configuration code is included on each part location diagram for purposes of identification. For example, A-916-22 specified at the upper left hand corner of Figure 6-8, is the assembly configuration code for Sense Amplifier Card 02114-6005. Unless otherwise noted herein, or to the extent specified in supplementary documentation hereto, this part location diagram is applicable to all such assemblies bearing assembly configuration code A-916-22 or subsequent. (Note that "916" is that portion of the code used in identifying the Sense Amplifier Card schematic diagram presented in Figure 6-9.)

6-25. **REFERENCE DESIGNATION INDEXES.** The reference designation indexes (typical of which is Table 6-7) lists parts alpha-numerically by reference designation. A separate index is presented for each major assembly. Each index provides HP stock number, general description, manufacturer's part number, and manufacturer's code for each part.

6-26. **REPLACEABLE PARTS TABLE.** Replaceable parts are listed alpha-numerically by HP stock numbers in Table 7-2 of Section VII, Replaceable Parts. This table summarizes the information presented in the reference designation indexes, and provides the following additional information for each part:

- a. Typical manufacturer of the part expressed as a five-digit code (refer to the code list of manufacturers presented in Table 7-3).
- b. Manufacturer's part, stock or drawing number.

c. Total quantities of each part used in the Computer.

6-27. ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS. When ordering replacement parts, each part must be identified by the Hewlett-Packard stock number. To order a part that is not listed in the tables, include the following information:

a. Instrument model number.

b. Instrument serial number.

c. Description of the part.

d. Function and location of the part.

6-28. Address your order or inquiry to your local Hewlett-Packard field office (listed at the rear of this manual).

Table 6-1. Signal Index

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
AAF	015	A14-14	A Addressable Flip-Flop
ADD	028	A13-17	Add instruction, decoded
ADF	029	A13-25	Add Function
ANF	031	A13-23	AND Function
ASG	030	A13-4	Alter-Skip Group, decoded
BAF	016	A14-4	B Addressable Flip-Flop
C0	022	A14-57	Carry bit 0
C4	105	A11-80	Carry bit 4
C8	131	A10-80	Carry bit 8
C12	155	A9-80	Carry bit 12
C16	177	A8-80	Carry bit 16
C0-X	**	A2-17, U	Common line for memory address XX0X, decoded X-function
C0-Y	**	A1-17, U	Common line for memory address 0XXX, decoded Y-function
C1-X	**	A2-18, V	Common line for memory address XX1X, decoded X-function
C1-Y	**	A1-18, V	Common line for memory address 1XXX, decoded Y-function
C2-X	**	A2-19, W	Common line for memory address XX2X, decoded X-function
C2-Y	**	A1-19, W	Common line for memory address 2XXX, decoded Y-function

Note: Reference numbers denote signals routed through 86-pin connectors; asterisks denote signals routed through 48-pin connectors (refer to Paragraphs 6-3 thru 6-7).

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
C3-X	**	A2-20, X	Common line for memory address XX3X, decoded X-function
C3-Y	**	A1-20, X	Common line for memory address 3XXX, decoded Y-function
C4-X	**	A2-21, Y	Common line for memory address XX4X, decoded X-function
C4-Y	**	A1-21, Y	Common line for memory address 4XXX, decoded Y-function
C5-X	**	A2-22, Z	Common line for memory address XX5X, decoded X-function
C5-Y	**	A1-22, Z	Common line for memory address 5XXX, decoded Y-function
C6-X	**	A2-23, AA	Common line for memory address XX6X, decoded X-function
C6-Y	**	A1-23, AA	Common line for memory address 6XXX, decoded Y-function
C7-X	**	A2-24, BB	Common line for memory address XX7X, decoded X-function
C7-Y	**	A1-24, BB	Common line for memory address 7XXX, decoded Y-function
CA0-X	**	A2-2, B	Common Anode line for memory address XXX0, decoded X-function
CA0-Y	**	A1-2, B	Common Anode line for memory address X0XX, decoded Y-function
CA1-X	**	A2-4, D	Common Anode line for memory address XXX1, decoded X-function
CA1-Y	**	A1-4, D	Common Anode line for memory address X1XX, decoded Y-function
CA2-X	**	A2-6, F	Common Anode line for memory address XXX2, decoded X-function
CA2-Y	**	A1-6, F	Common Anode line for memory address X2XX, decoded Y-function
CA3-X	**	A2-8, J	Common Anode line for memory address XXX3, decoded X-function
CA3-Y	**	A1-8, J	Common Anode line for memory address X3XX, decoded Y-function
CA4-X	**	A2-10, L	Common Anode line for memory address XXX4, decoded X-function
CA4-Y	**	A1-10, L	Common Anode line for memory address X4XX, decoded Y-function
CA6-X	**	A2-14, R	Common Anode line for memory address XXX6, decoded X-function
CA6-Y	**	A1-14, R	Common Anode line for memory address X6XX, decoded Y-function
CA7-X	**	A2-16, T	Common Anode line for memory address XXX7, decoded X-function
CA7-Y	**	A1-16, T	Common Anode line for memory address X7XX, decoded Y-function
CC0-X	**	A2-1, A	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX0, decoded X-function
CC0-Y	**	A1-1, A	Common Cathode line for memory address X0XX, decoded Y-function
CC1-X	**	A2-3, C	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX1, decoded X-function
CC1-Y	**	A1-3, C	Common Cathode line for memory address X1XX, decoded Y-function

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
CC2-X	**	A2-5, E	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX2, decoded X-function
CC2-Y	**	A1-5, E	Common Cathode line for memory address X2XX, decoded Y-function
CC3-X	**	A2-7, H	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX3, decoded X-function
CC3-Y	**	A1-7, H	Common Cathode line for memory address X3XX, decoded Y-function
CC4-X	**	A2-9, K	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX4, decoded X-function
CC4-Y	**	A1-9, K	Common Cathode line for memory address X4XX, decoded Y-function
CC5-X	**	A2-11, M	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX5, decoded X-function
CC5-Y	**	A1-11, M	Common Cathode line for memory address X5XX, decoded Y-function
CC6-X	**	A2-13, P	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX6, decoded X-function
CC6-Y	**	A1-13, P	Common Cathode line for memory address X6XX, decoded Y-function
CC7-X	**	A2-15, S	Common Cathode line for memory address XXX7, decoded X-function
CC7-Y	**	A1-15, S	Common Cathode line for memory address X7XX, decoded Y-function
CKR	-	A24J1-24	Clicker signal
CLC	014	A14-23	Clear Control signal
CLF	013	A14-17	Clear Flag signal
CLR	272	A24-81	Clear switch Register
CMF	032	A13-22	Complement Function
CPA	033	A13-36	Compare instruction, decoded
CRS	234	A15-13	Control Reset to I/O
$\overline{\text{CSR}}$	005	A14-50	Clear Switch Register (negative-true)
DML	259	A24-84	Display Memory switch output
DSCY	320	A2-1	Driver Switch Control, Y-function
EDT	526	A16-62	End of Data Transfer
EFF	349		Enable Flag Flip-Flop
EIR	065	A12-83	Enable Instruction Register
ENF	067	A12-34	Enable Flag (T2 buffered)
EOF	034	A13-24	Exclusive OR Function
EPH	308		Enable Phase
ESR	-	A15	Enable Service Request
EXECUTE	104	A12-17	Execute Phase (PH3 display)
EXT	316	A12-65	External Clock input
EXTEND	292	A14-62	Extend Indicator

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
FETCH	102	A12-20	Fetch phase (PH1 display)
FLG 0	323	A16-4	Flag signal 0
FLG 1	242 *	A17-A23-4/49 A15-2	Flag signal 1
FLG 2	243 *	A15-35 A15-3	Flag signal 2
FLG 3	324	A15-53	Flag signal 3
GND	337	Power Supply	Ground
GND	338	Power Supply	Ground
GND	339	Power Supply	Ground
GND	340	Power Supply	Ground
GND	352	Power Supply	Ground
$\overline{\text{HIN}}$	024	A14-64	Halt Instruction, decoded (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{HIS}}$	312	A16-82	Hold Interrupt System (negative-true)
HLL	264	A24-80	Halt switch output
$\overline{\text{IA0}}$	*	A15-E	Interrupt Address 0 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{IA1}}$	*	A15-D	Interrupt Address 1 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{IA2}}$	*	A15-5	Interrupt Address 2 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{IA3}}$	*	A15-7	Interrupt Address 3 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{IA4}}$	*	A15-F	Interrupt Address 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{IA5}}$	*	A15-G	Interrupt Address 5 (negative-true)
IAK	232	A15-10	Interrupt Acknowledge
ID0	**	A3-1	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 0
ID0	**	A4-1	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 0
ID1	**	A3-2	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 1
ID1	**	A4-2	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 1
ID2	**	A3-3	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 2
ID2	**	A4-3	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 2
ID3	**	A3-4	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 3
ID3	**	A4-4	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 3
ID4	**	A3-5	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 4
ID4	**	A4-5	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 4
ID5	**	A3-6	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 5
ID5	**	A4-6	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 5
ID6	**	A3-7	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 6
ID6	**	A4-7	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 6
ID7	**	A3-8	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 7
ID7	**	A4-8	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 7
ID8	**	A3-11	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 8
ID8	**	A4-11	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 8

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
ID9	**	A3-17	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 9
ID9	**	A4-17	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 9
ID10	**	A3-18	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 10
ID10	**	A4-18	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 10
ID11	**	A3-19	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 11
ID11	**	A4-19	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 11
ID12	**	A3-20	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 12
ID12	**	A4-20	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 12
ID13	**	A3-21	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 13
ID13	**	A4-21	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 13
ID14	**	A3-22	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 14
ID14	**	A4-22	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 14
ID15	**	A3-23	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 15
ID15	**	A4-23	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 15
ID16	**	A3-24	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 16
ID16	**	A4-24	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 16
$\overline{ID0}$	**	A3-A	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 0
$\overline{ID0}$	**	A4-A	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 0
$\overline{ID1}$	**	A3-B	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 1
$\overline{ID1}$	**	A4-B	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 1
$\overline{ID2}$	**	A3-C	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 2
$\overline{ID2}$	**	A4-C	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 2
$\overline{ID3}$	**	A3-D	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 3
$\overline{ID3}$	**	A4-D	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 3
$\overline{ID4}$	**	A3-E	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 4
$\overline{ID4}$	**	A4-E	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 4
$\overline{ID5}$	**	A3-F	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 5
$\overline{ID5}$	**	A4-F	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 5
$\overline{ID6}$	**	A3-H	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 6
$\overline{ID6}$	**	A4-H	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 6
$\overline{ID7}$	**	A3-J	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 7
$\overline{ID7}$	**	A4-J	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 7
$\overline{ID8}$	**	A3-R	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 8
$\overline{ID8}$	**	A4-R	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 8
$\overline{ID9}$	**	A3-U	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 9
$\overline{ID9}$	**	A4-U	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 9
$\overline{ID10}$	**	A3-V	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 10
$\overline{ID10}$	**	A4-V	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 10
$\overline{ID11}$	**	A3-W	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 11
$\overline{ID11}$	**	A4-W	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 11

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
$\overline{\text{ID}}12$	**	A3-X	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 12
$\overline{\text{ID}}12$	**	A4-X	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 12
$\overline{\text{ID}}13$	**	A3-Y	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 13
$\overline{\text{ID}}13$	**	A4-Y	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 13
$\overline{\text{ID}}14$	**	A3-Z	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 14
$\overline{\text{ID}}14$	**	A4-Z	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 14
$\overline{\text{ID}}15$	**	A3-AA	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 15
$\overline{\text{ID}}15$	**	A4-AA	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 15
$\overline{\text{ID}}16$	**	A3-BB	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (0-3K), bit 16
$\overline{\text{ID}}16$	**	A4-BB	P/O Inhibit Drive current line (4-7K), bit 16
IEN	233	A15-8	Interrupt Enable
IFF	350		Inhibit Flag Flip-Flop
$\overline{\text{IIR}}$	309		Inhibit Instruction Register
INDIRECT	103	A12-18	Indirect phase (PH2 display)
INT	254	A15-33	Interrupt
IOB 1	106	A11-50	Input/Output Bus, bit 0
IOB 1	107	A11-46	Input/Output Bus, bit 1
IOB 2	108	A11-42	Input/Output Bus, bit 2
IOB 3	109	A11-44	Input/Output Bus, bit 3
IOB 4	132	A10-50	Input/Output Bus, bit 4
IOB 5	133	A10-46	Input/Output Bus, bit 5
IOB 6	134	A10-42	Input/Output Bus, bit 6
IOB 7	135	A10-44	Input/Output Bus, bit 7
IOB 8	156	A9-50	Input/Output Bus, bit 8
IOB 9	157	A9-46	Input/Output Bus, bit 9
IOB 10	158	A9-42	Input/Output Bus, bit 10
IOB 11	159	A9-44	Input/Output Bus, bit 11
IOB 12	178	A8-50	Input/Output Bus, bit 12
IOB 13	179	A8-46	Input/Output Bus, bit 13
IOB 14	180	A8-42	Input/Output Bus, bit 14
IOB 15	181	A8-44	Input/Output Bus, bit 15
IOCO	027	A14-19	I/O Control, Output
IOF	037	A13-21	Inclusive OR Function
IOG	038	A13-52	Input/Output Group, decoded
IOI	019	A14-77	I/O Input
IOO	020	A14-13	I/O Output
IOS	314	A14-61	I/O Switch Address
$\overline{\text{IR}}15$	035	A13-12	Instruction Register, bit 15 (negative-true)
IRQ 1	235	A22-6 A23-33	Interrupt Request 1
	*	A15-14	

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
IRQ 2	236	A21-6 A22-33 A15-15	Interrupt Request 2
IRQ 3	237	A20-6 A21-33 A15-16	Interrupt Request 3
IRQ 4	238	A19-6 A20-33 A15-17	Interrupt Request 4
IRQ 5	239	A18-6 A19-33 A15-18	Interrupt Request 5
IRQ 6	240	A17-6 A18-33 A15-19	Interrupt Request 6
IRQ 7	241	A15-20	Interrupt Request 7
ISG	315	A12-50/86	Inhibit Strobe Generator
ISR	018	A14-73	Input Switch Register
ISZ	036	A13-61	Increment, Skip if Zero
JMP	039	A13-84	Jump instruction, decoded
JSB	040	A13-7	Jump Subroutine instruction, decoded
LA0	***	A25P4-18	Loader Address, bit 0
LA1	***	A25P4-19	Loader Address, bit 1
LA2	***	A25P4-W	Loader Address, bit 2
LA3	***	A25P4-V	Loader Address, bit 3
LA4	***	A25P3-18	Loader Address, bit 4
LA5	***	A25P3-19	Loader Address, bit 5
LA6	***	A25P3-W	Loader Address, bit 6
LA7	***	A25P3-V	Loader Address, bit 7
LA8	***	A25P2-18	Loader Address, bit 8
LA9	***	A25P2-19	Loader Address, bit 9
LA10	***	A25P2-W	Loader Address, bit 10
LA11	***	A25P2-V	Loader Address, bit 11
LA12	***	A25P1-18	Loader Address, bit 12
LA13	***	A25P1-19	Loader Address, bit 13
LA14	***	A25P1-W	Loader Address, bit 14
LA15	***	A25P1-V	Loader Address, bit 15
LAL	260	A24-79	Load Address switch output
LAMP COM	347	Power Supply	Lamp Common ground
LAMP COM	348	Power Supply	Lamp Common ground
LDL	267	A24-73	Load switch output
LES	271	A24-11	Loader Enable Switch output

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
LML	263	A24-82	Load Memory switch output
LNS	261	A24-7	Phase Loop Switch output
LRS	017	A14-72	Least significant bit Right to Sign bit
M12	503	A2-8	Memory address bit 12
$\overline{M0}$	295	A2-16	Memory address bit 0 (negative-true)
$\overline{M1}$	296	A2-26	Memory address bit 1 (negative-true)
$\overline{M2}$	297	A2-20	Memory address bit 2 (negative-true)
$\overline{M3}$	298	A2-70	Memory address bit 3 (negative-true)
$\overline{M4}$	299	A2-72	Memory address bit 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{M5}$	300	A2-66	Memory address bit 5 (negative-true)
$\overline{M6}$	301	A1-16	Memory address bit 6 (negative-true)
$\overline{M7}$	302	A1-26	Memory address bit 7 (negative-true)
$\overline{M8}$	303	A1-20	Memory address bit 8 (negative-true)
$\overline{M9}$	304	A1-70	Memory address bit 9 (negative-true)
$\overline{M10}$	305	A1-72	Memory address bit 10 (negative-true)
$\overline{M11}$	306	A1-66	Memory address bit 11 (negative-true)
$\overline{M12}$	217	A2-14	Memory address bit 12 (negative-true)
MCJ	351	A1-74	
MIL	061	A12-61	Memory Interlock
MIT	071	A12-77	Memory Inhibit Time
MMD2	215	A7-49	Memory Module Decode
MON	268	A24-5	Memory On
MOR	026	A14-16	M-register OR output
MPT	216	A7-45/83	Memory Protect bit
MR0	110	A11-45	M Register bit 0
MR1	111	A11-37	M Register bit 1
MR2	112	A11-41	M Register bit 2
MR3	113	A11-49	M Register bit 3
MR4	136	A10-45	M Register bit 4
MR5	137	A10-37	M Register bit 5
MR6	138	A10-41	M Register bit 6
MR7	139	A10-49	M Register bit 7
MR8	160	A9-45	M Register bit 8
MR9	161	A9-37	M Register bit 9
MR10	162	A9-41	M Register bit 10
MR11	163	A9-49	M Register bit 11
MR12	182	A8-45	M Register bit 12
MRD0	***	A11-10	M Register Display, bit 0
MRD1	***	A11-L	M Register Display, bit 1
MRD2	***	A11-11	M Register Display, bit 2
MRD3	***	A11-M	M Register Display, bit 3

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
MRD4	***	A10-10	M Register Display, bit 4
MRD5	***	A10-L	M Register Display, bit 5
MRD6	***	A10-11	M Register Display, bit 6
MRD7	***	A10-M	M Register Display, bit 7
MRD8	***	A9-10	M Register Display, bit 8
MRD9	***	A9-L	M Register Display, bit 9
MRD10	***	A9-11	M Register Display, bit 10
MRD11	***	A9-M	M Register Display, bit 11
MRD12	***	A8-10	M Register Display, bit 12
MRD13	***	A8-L	M Register Display, bit 13
MRD14	***	A8-11	M Register Display, bit 14
MRD15	***	A8-M	M Register Display, bit 15
MRT	069	A12-82	Memory Read Time
MRT0	072	A12-75	Memory Read Time T0
MST	070	A12-84	Memory Strobe Time
MTE	064	A12-81	Memory Timing Enable
MWL	066	A12-80	Memory Write Level
MWT	068	A12-73	Memory Write Time
$\overline{\text{OPO}}$	041	A13-53	One Phase Operation (negative-true)
OVF	291	A14-8	Overflow Flip-Flop
P1235	502	A12-78	PH1, PH2, PH3, or PH5
P123	077	A12-11	PH1, PH2, or PH3
$\overline{\text{PEH}}$	218	A5-62, A15-83	Parity Error Halt (negative-true)
PEI	269	A5-61	Parity Error Indicator
PH1	073	A12-16	Phase 1, Fetch
PH2	074	A12-15	Phase 2, Indirect
PH3	075	A12-26	Phase 3, Execute
PH4	076	A12-22	Phase 4, Interrupt
PH5	333		Phase 5
$\overline{\text{PH5}}$	313	A16-83	Phase 5 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{PINT}}$	307	A5-50	Parity Interrupt (negative-true)
PIRQ		A15	Power Failure Interrupt Request
PON	257	A15-3	Power On Pulse
POPIO	078	A12-42	Power On Pulse to I/O
PRH 10	244	A15-74	Priority High on Select Code 10
PRH 11/PRL 10	245	A23-3	Priority High to Select Code 11/Priority Low on Select Code 10
PRH 12/PRL 11	246	A22-3	Priority High to Select Code 12/Priority Low on Select Code 11
PRH 13/PRL 12	247	A21-3	Priority High to Select Code 13/Priority Low on Select Code 12
PRH 14/PRL 13	248	A20-3	Priority High to Select Code 14/Priority Low on Select Code 13
PRH 15/PRL 14	249	A19-3	Priority High to Select Code 15/Priority Low on Select Code 14

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
PRH 16/PRL 15	250	A17-23	Priority High to Select Code 16/Priority Low on Select Code 15
PRH 17/PRL 16	251	A17-23	Priority High to Select Code 17/Priority Low on Select Code 16
PRL 4	255	A15-24	Priority Low on Select Code 4
PRL 5	258	A5-52	Priority Low on Select Code 5
PRL 6	334	A16-3	Priority Low on Select Code 6
PRS	266	A24-77	Preset Switch output
PWF	322	Power Supply	Power Fail detect signal
RARB	049	A13-72	Read A into R Bus
RB 0	114	A11-53	R Bus, Bit 0
$\overline{RB 0}$	042	A13-20	R Bus, Bit 0 (negative-true)
RB 1	115	A11-59	R Bus, Bit 1
RB 2	116	A11-57	R Bus, Bit 2
RB 3	117	A11-70	R Bus, Bit 3
RB 4	140	A10-53	R Bus, Bit 4
RB 5	141	A10-59	R Bus, Bit 5
RB 6	142	A10-57	R Bus, Bit 6
RB 7	143	A10-70	R Bus, Bit 7
RB 8	164	A9-53	R Bus, Bit 8
RB 9	165	A9-59	R Bus, Bit 9
RB 10	166	A9-57	R Bus, Bit 10
RB 11	167	A9-70	R Bus, Bit 11
RB 12	183	A8-53	R Bus, Bit 12
RB 13	184	A8-59	R Bus, Bit 13
RB 14	185	A8-57	R Bus, Bit 14
RB 15	186	A8-70	R Bus, Bit 15
RBRB	043	A13-71	Read B into R Bus
$\overline{RF 2}$	079	A12-64	Run Flip-Flop 2 (negative-true)
RL 4	023	A14-80	Rotate Left 4
RMSB	044	A13-62	Read M into S Bus
RNL	265	A24-76	Run switch output
RPRB	045	A13-65	Read P into R Bus
$\overline{RSM 0-5}$	311	A11-12/19	Reset M Register bits 0-5 (negative -true)
$\overline{RSM 6-9}$	047	A13-32	Reset M Register bits 6-9 (negative-true)
$\overline{RSM 10-15}$	048	A13-35	Reset M Register bits 10-15 (negative-true)
\overline{RSP}	256	A15-6	Restart Pulse (negative-true)
RTS	501	A13-27	Internal Read T into S Bus
RTSB	046	A3-34	Read T into S Bus
RUN	095	A12-63	Run Signal

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
S0	**	A6-A	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 0
S0	**	A7-A	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 0
S1	**	A6-B	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 1
S1	**	A7-B	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 1
S2	**	A6-C	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 2
S2	**	A7-C	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 2
S3	**	A6-D	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 3
S3	**	A7-D	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 3
S4	**	A6-E	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 4
S4	**	A7-E	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 4
S5	**	A6-F	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 5
S5	**	A7-F	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 5
S6	**	A6-H	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 6
S6	**	A7-H	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 6
S7	**	A6-J	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 7
S7	**	A7-J	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 7
S8	**	A6-K	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 8
S8	**	A7-K	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 8
S9	**	A6-U	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 9
S9	**	A7-U	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 9
S10	**	A6-V	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 10
S10	**	A7-V	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 10
S11	**	A6-W	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 11
S11	**	A7-W	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 11
S12	**	A6-X	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 12
S12	**	A7-X	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 12
S13	**	A6-Y	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 13
S13	**	A7-Y	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 13
S14	**	A6-Z	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 14
S14	**	A7-Z	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 14
S15	**	A6-AA	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 15
S15	**	A7-AA	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 15
S16	**	A6-BB	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 16
S16	**	A7-BB	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 16
$\overline{S0}$	**	A6-1	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 0
$\overline{S0}$	**	A7-1	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 0
$\overline{S1}$	**	A6-2	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 1
$\overline{S1}$	**	A7-2	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 1
$\overline{S2}$	**	A6-3	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 2
$\overline{S2}$	**	A7-3	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 2

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
$\overline{S3}$	**	A6-4	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 3
$\overline{S3}$	**	A7-4	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 3
$\overline{S4}$	**	A6-5	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 4
$\overline{S4}$	**	A7-5	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 4
$\overline{S5}$	**	A6-6	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 5
$\overline{S5}$	**	A7-6	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 5
$\overline{S6}$	**	A6-7	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 6
$\overline{S6}$	**	A7-7	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 6
$\overline{S7}$	**	A6-8	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 7
$\overline{S7}$	**	A7-8	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 7
$\overline{S8}$	**	A6-9	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 8
$\overline{S8}$	**	A7-9	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 8
$\overline{S9}$	**	A6-17	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 9
$\overline{S9}$	**	A7-17	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 9
$\overline{S10}$	**	A6-18	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 10
$\overline{S10}$	**	A7-18	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 10
$\overline{S11}$	**	A6-19	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 11
$\overline{S11}$	**	A7-19	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 11
$\overline{S12}$	**	A6-20	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 12
$\overline{S12}$	**	A7-20	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 12
$\overline{S13}$	**	A6-21	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 13
$\overline{S13}$	**	A7-21	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 13
$\overline{S14}$	**	A6-22	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 14
$\overline{S14}$	**	A7-22	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 14
$\overline{S15}$	**	A6-23	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 15
$\overline{S15}$	**	A7-23	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 15
$\overline{S16}$	**	A6-24	P/O Sense current line (0-3K), bit 16
$\overline{S16}$	**	A7-24	P/O Sense current line (4-7K), bit 16
SAL	084	A12-35	Set Address of Loader
$\overline{SB0}$	060	A13-19	S Bus, bit 0 (negative-true)
SB15	197	A8-31	S Bus, bit 15
SCL	262	A24-83	Single Cycle switch output
SCL 0	220	A15-61	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 0
SCL 1	221	A15-64	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 1
SCL 2	222	A15-63	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 2
SCL 3	223	A15-59	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 3
SCL 4	224	A15-62	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 4
SCL 5	225	A15-67	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 5
SCL 6	226	A15-65	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 6
SCL 7	227	A15-68	Select Code Least significant digit, octal 7
SCM 0	228	A15-81	Select Code Most significant digit, octal 0

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
SCM 1	229	A15-80	Select Code Most significant digit, octal 1
SCM 2	230	A15-72	Select Code Most significant digit, octal 2
SCM 3	321	A15-84	Select Code Most significant digit, octal 3
SCO	062	A12-24	Single Cycle Output
SEO	085	A12-51	Switch Exclusive OR
SFC	010	A14-21	Skip if Flag Clear, decoded
SFS	012	A14-27	Skip if Flag Set, decoded
SIN	270	A24-9	Single Instruction switch output
SIR	231	A12-25	Set Interrupt Request (T5 buffered)
SKF	252	A15-12	Skip on Flag signal
SL 14	021	A14-71	Shift Left, bit 14
SLM	007	A14-75	Shift Left Magnitude
SL 0	009	A14-69	Shift Left Zero
SPARE	063		
SPARE	253		
SRD 0	***	A11-16	Switch Register Display, bit 0
SRD 1	***	A11-T	Switch Register Display, bit 1
SRD 2	***	A11-17	Switch Register Display, bit 2
SRD 3	***	A11-U	Switch Register Display, bit 3
SRD 4	***	A10-16	Switch Register Display, bit 4
SRD 5	***	A10-T	Switch Register Display, bit 5
SRD 6	***	A10-17	Switch Register Display, bit 6
SRD 7	***	A10-U	Switch Register Display, bit 7
SRD 8	***	A9-16	Switch Register Display, bit 8
SRD 9	***	A9-T	Switch Register Display, bit 9
SRD 10	***	A9-17	Switch Register Display, bit 10
SRD 11	***	A9-U	Switch Register Display, bit 11
SRD 12	***	A8-16	Switch Register Display, bit 12
SRD 13	***	A8-T	Switch Register Display, bit 13
SRD 14	***	A8-17	Switch Register Display, bit 14
SRD 15	***	A8-U	Switch Register Display, bit 15
SRG	052	A13-59	Shift Rotate Group, decoded
SRM	008	A14-78	Shift Right Magnitude
SRQ 10	325	A23-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 10
SRQ 11	326	A22-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 11
SRQ 12	327	A21-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 12
SRQ 13	328	A20-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 13
SRQ 14	329	A19-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 14
SRQ 15	330	A18-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 15
SRQ 16	331	A17-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 16
SRQ 17	332	A16-19	Service Request from Select Code Address 17

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
SSPM	082	A12-74	Switch Store in P and M registers
SSR	025	A14-42	Set Switch Register
$\overline{ST\ 0}$	198	A6, A7-4	Set T Register bit 0 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 1}$	199	A6, A7-8	Set T Register bit 1 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 2}$	200	A6, A7-12	Set T Register bit 2 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 3}$	201	A6, A7-16	Set T Register bit 3 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 4}$	202	A6, A7-20	Set T Register bit 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 5}$	203	A6, A7-24	Set T Register bit 5 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 6}$	204	A6, A7-28	Set T Register bit 6 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 7}$	205	A6, A7-32	Set T Register bit 7 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 8}$	206	A6, A7-36	Set T Register bit 8 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 9}$	207	A6, A7-52	Set T Register bit 9 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 10}$	208	A6, A7-56	Set T Register bit 10 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 11}$	209	A6, A7-60	Set T Register bit 11 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 12}$	210	A6, A7-64	Set T Register bit 12 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 13}$	211	A6, A7-68	Set T Register bit 13 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 14}$	212	A6, A7-72	Set T Register bit 14 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 15}$	213	A6, A7-76	Set T Register bit 15 (negative-true)
$\overline{ST\ 16}$	214	A6, A7-80	Set T Register bit 16 (negative-true)
STBA	053	A13-73	Store T Bus in A
STBB	050	A13-74	Store T Bus in B
STBT	051	A13-26	Store T Bus in T
STC	011	A14-25	Set Control, decoded
STF	006	A14-15	Set Flag, decoded
STM 0-5	055	A13-58	Store T bus bits 0-5 in M
STM 6-9	056	A13-63	Store T bus bits 6-9 in M
STM 10-15	057	A13-66	Store T bus bits 10-15 in M
STP 0-9	058	A13-68	Store T bus bits 0-9 in M
STP 10-15	059	A13-67	Store T bus bits 10-15 in M
STR	054	A13-64	Store instruction, decoded
SWR 0	273	A24-46	Switch Register input bit 0
SWR 1	274	A24-33	Switch Register input bit 1
SWR 2	275	A24-34	Switch Register input bit 2
SWR 3	276	A24-45	Switch Register input bit 3
SWR 4	277	A24-48	Switch Register input bit 4
SWR 5	278	A24-31	Switch Register input bit 5
SWR 6	279	A24-36	Switch Register input bit 6
SWR 7	280	A24-47	Switch Register input bit 7
SWR 8	281	A24-32	Switch Register input bit 8
SWR 9	282	A24-35	Switch Register input bit 9
SWR 10	283	A24-50	Switch Register input bit 10

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
SWR 11	284	A24-26	Switch Register input bit 11
SWR 12	285	A24-37	Switch Register input bit 12
SWR 13	286	A24-49	Switch Register input bit 13
SWR 14	287	A24-51	Switch Register input bit 14
SWR 15	288	A24-78	Switch Register input bit 15
SWSA	080	A12-43	Switch Store in A
SWSB	081	A12-37	Switch Store in B
SWST	083	A12-36	Switch Store in T
T0	087	A12-3	Time period 0
T1	088	A12-10	Time period 1
T2	089	A12-9	Time period 2
T3	090	A12-14	Time period 3
T4	091	A12-19	Time period 4
T5	092	A12-21	Time period 5
T7	093	A12-44	Time period 7
T1M	086	A12-76	Time period 1 to Memory
T3IO	101	A12-31	Time period 3 to I/O
T1T2	096	A12-66	Time periods 1 and 2
T3T4	097	A12-54	Time periods 3 and 4
T4T5	098	A12-53	Time periods 4 and 5
T6T7	099	A12-33	Time periods 6 and 7
T7S	100	A12-29	Time period 7, Strobed
TS	094	A12-68	Time Strobe
TAN 2	144	A10-54	T Bus bits 4-7 ANDED
TAN 3	168	A14-5	T Bus bits 8-11 ANDED
TAN 4	187	A8-54	T Bus bits 12-15 ANDED
TAN 1	118	A11-54	T Bus bits 0-3 ANDED
$\overline{\text{TB0}}$	127	A11-62 A15-49	T Bus bit 0 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB1}}$	128	A11-61 A15-50	T Bus bit 1 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB2}}$	129	A11-64 A15-51	T Bus bit 2 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB3}}$	130	A11-63 A15-36	T Bus bit 3 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB4}}$	153	A10-62 A15-52	T Bus bit 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB5}}$	154	A10-61 A15-54	T Bus bit 5 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB12}}$	317	A8-62	T Bus bit 12 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB13}}$	318	A8-61	T Bus bit 13 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TB14}}$	319	A8-64	T Bus bit 14 (negative-true)

Table 6-1. Signal Index (Cont)

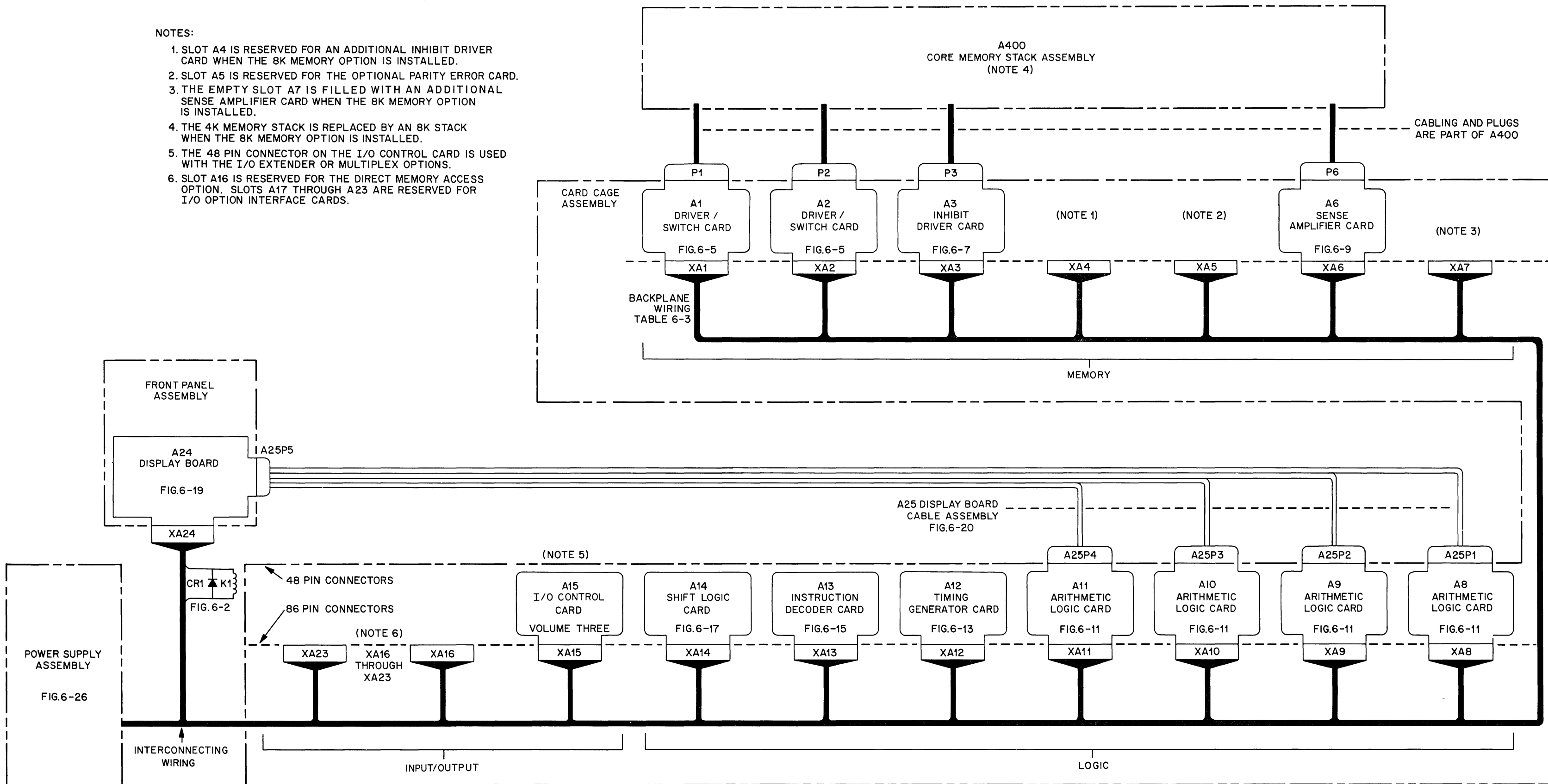
SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
TBI5	196	A8-63	T Bus bit 15 (negative-true)
TR0	119	A11-15	T Register bit 0
TR1	120	A11-36	T Register bit 1
TR2	121	A11-25	T Register bit 2
TR3	122	A11-30	T Register bit 3
TR4	145	A10-15	T Register bit 4
TR5	146	A10-36	T Register bit 5
TR6	147	A10-25	T Register bit 6
TR7	148	A10-30	T Register bit 7
TR8	169	A9-15	T Register bit 8
TR9	170	A9-36	T Register bit 9
TR10	171	A9-25	T Register bit 10
TR11	172	A9-30	T Register bit 11
TR12	188	A8-15	T Register bit 12
TR13	189	A8-36	T Register bit 13
TR14	190	A8-25	T Register bit 14
TR15	191	A8-30	T Register bit 15
$\overline{\text{TR0}}$	123	A11-14	T Register bit 0 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR1}}$	124	A11-16	T Register bit 1 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR2}}$	125	A11-24	T Register bit 2 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR3}}$	126	A11-26	T Register bit 3 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR4}}$	149	A10-14	T Register bit 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR5}}$	150	A10-16	T Register bit 5 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR6}}$	151	A10-24	T Register bit 6 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR7}}$	152	A10-26	T Register bit 7 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR8}}$	173	A9-14	T Register bit 8 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR9}}$	174	A9-16	T Register bit 9 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR10}}$	175	A9-24	T Register bit 10 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR11}}$	176	A9-26	T Register bit 11 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR12}}$	192	A8-14	T Register bit 12 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR13}}$	193	A8-16	T Register bit 13 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR14}}$	194	A8-24	T Register bit 14 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR15}}$	195	A8-26	T Register bit 15 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{TR16}}$	219	A5-52	Parity output (negative-true)
TRD 0	***	A11-13	T Register Display, bit 0
TRD 1	***	A11-P	T Register Display, bit 1
TRD 2	***	A11-14	T Register Display, bit 2
TRD 3	***	A11-R	T Register Display, bit 3
TRD 4	***	A10-13	T Register Display, bit 4
TRD 5	***	A10-P	T Register Display, bit 5
TRD 6	***	A10-14	T Register Display, bit 6

Table 6-1 Signal Index (Cont)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	REF. NO.	SOURCE	DEFINITION
TRD 7	***	A10-R	T Register Display, bit 7
TRD 8	***	A9-13	T Register Display, bit 8
TRD 9	***	A9-P	T Register Display, bit 9
TRD 10	***	A9-14	T Register Display, bit 10
TRD 11	***	A9-R	T Register Display, bit 11
TRD 12	***	A8-13	T Register Display, bit 12
TRD 13	***	A8-P	T Register Display, bit 13
TRD 14	***	A8-14	T Register Display, bit 14
TRD 15	***	A8-R	T Register Display, bit 15
XDSCY	527	Power Supply	External Driver Switch Control
$\overline{\text{XINT}}$	*	A15-C	External Interrupt (negative-true)
XMR0	512	A16-19	External Memory Register Bit 0
XMR1	513	A16-18	External Memory Register Bit 1
XMR2	514	A16-11	External Memory Register Bit 2
XMR3	515	A16-26	External Memory Register Bit 3
XMR4	516	A16-28	External Memory Register Bit 4
XMR5	517	A16-27	External Memory Register Bit 5
XMR6	518	A16-29	External Memory Register Bit 6
XMR7	519	A16-30	External Memory Register Bit 7
XMR8	520	A16-31	External Memory Register Bit 8
XMR9	521	A16-36	External Memory Register Bit 9
XMR10	522	A16-36	External Memory Register Bit 10
XMR11	523	A16-32	External Memory Register Bit 11
XMR12	524	A16-59	External Memory Register Bit 12
$\overline{\text{XPH4}}$	310	A12-13	External Phase 4 (negative-true)
$\overline{\text{XRTS}}$	525	A16-84	External Read T into S Bus (negative-true)
YN7	293	A1-58	XX7XX
Y7N	294	A1-50	X7XXX
-2V	336	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
-12V	003	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
-12V	345	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
-12V	346	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+5V	335	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+5V	341	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+5V	342	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+12V	002	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+12V	343	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+12V	344	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+20V	001	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+30V	004	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+30V	289	Power Supply	Supply Voltage
+30V	290	Power Supply	Supply Voltage

NOTES:

1. SLOT A4 IS RESERVED FOR AN ADDITIONAL INHIBIT DRIVER CARD WHEN THE 8K MEMORY OPTION IS INSTALLED.
2. SLOT A5 IS RESERVED FOR THE OPTIONAL PARITY ERROR CARD.
3. THE EMPTY SLOT A7 IS FILLED WITH AN ADDITIONAL SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD WHEN THE 8K MEMORY OPTION IS INSTALLED.
4. THE 4K MEMORY STACK IS REPLACED BY AN 8K STACK WHEN THE 8K MEMORY OPTION IS INSTALLED.
5. THE 48 PIN CONNECTOR ON THE I/O CONTROL CARD IS USED WITH THE I/O EXTENDER OR MULTIPLEX OPTIONS.
6. SLOT A16 IS RESERVED FOR THE DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS OPTION. SLOTS A17 THROUGH A23 ARE RESERVED FOR I/O OPTION INTERFACE CARDS.



2039-1 Figure 6-1. Overall Interconnection Diagram

Table 6-2. Backplane Wiring List (Continued)

REF	SIGNAL	SOURCE	MEMORY							LOGIC							INPUT/OUTPUT							FRONT PANEL	
			DRIVER/ SWITCH Y	DRIVER/ SWITCH X	INHIBIT DRIVER 0	INHIBIT DRIVER 1	PARITY ERROR	SENSE AMPLIFIER 0	SENSE AMPLIFIER 1	ARITHMETIC LOGIC 12-15	ARITHMETIC LOGIC 8-11	ARITHMETIC LOGIC 4-7	ARITHMETIC LOGIC 0-3	TIMING GENERATOR	INSTRUCTION DECODER	SHIFT LOGIC	I/O CONTROL	DMA	I/O-16	I/O-15	I/O-14	I/O-13	I/O-12		I/O-11
113	MR3	A11		84											49										
114	RB0									71		69	53		55										
115	RB1											67	59												
116	RB2											68	57												
117	RB3											66	70												
118	TAN1											54		22											
119	TR0							41				15		60	57										
120	TR1							38				36		66	58										
121	TR2							35				25		16	59	55									
122	TR3							37				30			53	77									
123	TR0				6	6						14													
124	TR1				4	4						16			10										
125	TR2				14	14						24			44										
126	TR3	A11			8	8						26			6										
127	TB0	A11/A15										62			82	49									
128	TB1	A11/A15										61				50									
129	TB2	A11/A15										64				51									
130	TB3	A11/A15										63				36									
131	C8	A10									78	80													
132	IOB4							81				50			42	42/77	←	→	42/77						
133	IOB5							82				46			51	51/80	←	→	51/80						
134	IOB6							84				42			53	53/81	←	→	53/81						
135	IOB7							83				44			52	52/84	←	→	52/84						
136	MR4			82								45													
137	MR5			78								37													
138	MR6		60									41													
139	MR7		64									49													
140	RB4											69	53	71											
141	RB5											67	59												
142	RB6											68	57												
143	RB7											66	70												
144	TAN2											54			11										
145	TR4							25				15		46	54	78									
146	TR5							24				36			52	75									
147	TR6							26				25													
148	TR7							23				30			70										
149	TR4				22	22						14			7										
150	TR5				12	12						16			9										
151	TR6				28	28						24		82	43										
152	TR7	A10			20	20						26		45											
153	TB4	A10/A11										62			52										
154	TB5	A10/A11										61			54										
155	C12	A9								78	80														
156	IOB8							75				50			54	27/54	←	→	27/54						
157	IOB9							76				46			56	31/56	←	→	28/56						
158	IOB10							73				42			58	31/58	←	→	31/58						
159	IOB11							74				44			55	55/60	←	→	55/60						
160	MR8		38									45													
161	MR9		84									37													
162	MR10		82									41													
163	MR11		78									49													
164	RB8											69	53	71											
165	RB9											67	59												
166	RB10											68	57												
167	RB11											66	70												
168	TAN3														5										

Table 6-2. Backplane Wiring List (Continued)

REF	SIGNAL	SOURCE	MEMORY							LOGIC							INPUT/OUTPUT										FRONT PANEL		
			A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A24			
281	SWR8	A24											33															32	
282	SWR9													82															35
283	SWR10																												50
284	SWR11																												26
285	SWR12												33																37
286	SWR13													82															49
287	SWR14													52															51
288	SWR15	A24																											78
289	+30V	PS																											21/67
290	+30V	PS																											22/68
291	OVF	A14																		8									23
292	EXTEND	A14																											
293	YN7	A1	58																										30
294	Y7N	A1	50																										
295	M0	A2		16					14																				
296	M1	A2		26					13																				
297	M2	A2		20					12																				
298	M3	A2		70					11																				
299	M4	A2		72					79																				
300	M5	A2		66					80																				
301	M6	A1	16						77																				
302	M7	A1	26						78																				
303	M8	A1	20						71																				
304	M9	A1	70						72																				
305	M10	A1	72						67																				
306	M11	A1	66						68																				
307	PINT	A5	74/76						50																				
308	EPH	Not Used																											
309	IIR	Not Used																											
310	XPH4	A12												13															
311	RSM0-5	A11											12/40	12/19															
312	HIS	A16																											
313	PH5	A16	32	32																									
314	IOS	A14																											
315	ISG	A12																											
316	EXT	External																											
317	TBI2	A8																											
318	TBI3	A8																											
319	TBI4	A8																											
320	DSCY	A2	10	1																									
321	SCM3	A15																											
322	PWF	PS																											
323	FLG0	A16																											
324	FLG3	Not Used																											
325	SRQ10	A17-A23																											
326	SRQ11																												
327	SRQ12																												
328	SRQ13																												
329	SRQ14																												
330	SRQ15																												
331	SRQ16	A17-A23																											
332	SRQ17	Not Used																											
333	PH5	A2		75					21																				
334	PRL6	A16																											
335	+5V	PS	39/40	←									BUSS BAR	←												39/40	→		
336	-2V	PS	47/48	←									BUSS BAR	←													47/48	→	

Table 6-2. Backplane Wiring List (Continued)

REF	SIGNAL	SOURCE	MEMORY							LOGIC							INPUT/OUTPUT							FRONT PANEL		
			A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21		A22	A23
337	GND	PS	1/2																							
338	GND	PS	85/86																							
339	GND	PS	2/86	2																						
340	GND	PS	1/85	86																						
341	+5V	PS	39																							
342	+5V	PS		39																						
343	+12V	PS							43																	
344	+12V	PS							44																	
345	-12V	PS							69																	
346	-12V	PS							70																	
347	LAMP COM	PS																								
348	LAMP COM	PS																								
349	EFF	Not Used																								
350	IF F	Not Used																								
351	MCJ	A1	74/76																							
352	GND	PS																								
501	RTS	A13			32																					
502	P1235	A12																								
503	M12	A2		8		52			50																	
512	XMR0	A16		68																						
513	XMR1			81																						
514	XMR2			79																						
515	XMR3			56																						
516	XMR4			80																						
517	XMR5			54																						
518	XMR6		68																							
519	XMR7		81																							
520	XMR8		79																							
521	XMR9		56																							
522	XMR10		80																							
523	XMR11		54																							
524	XMR12					17																				
525	XRTS				36																					
526	EDT	A16																								
527	XDSCY	GND	62	85																						
529	IOGIO	A13																								
530	XMMDO	A4		62		15																				

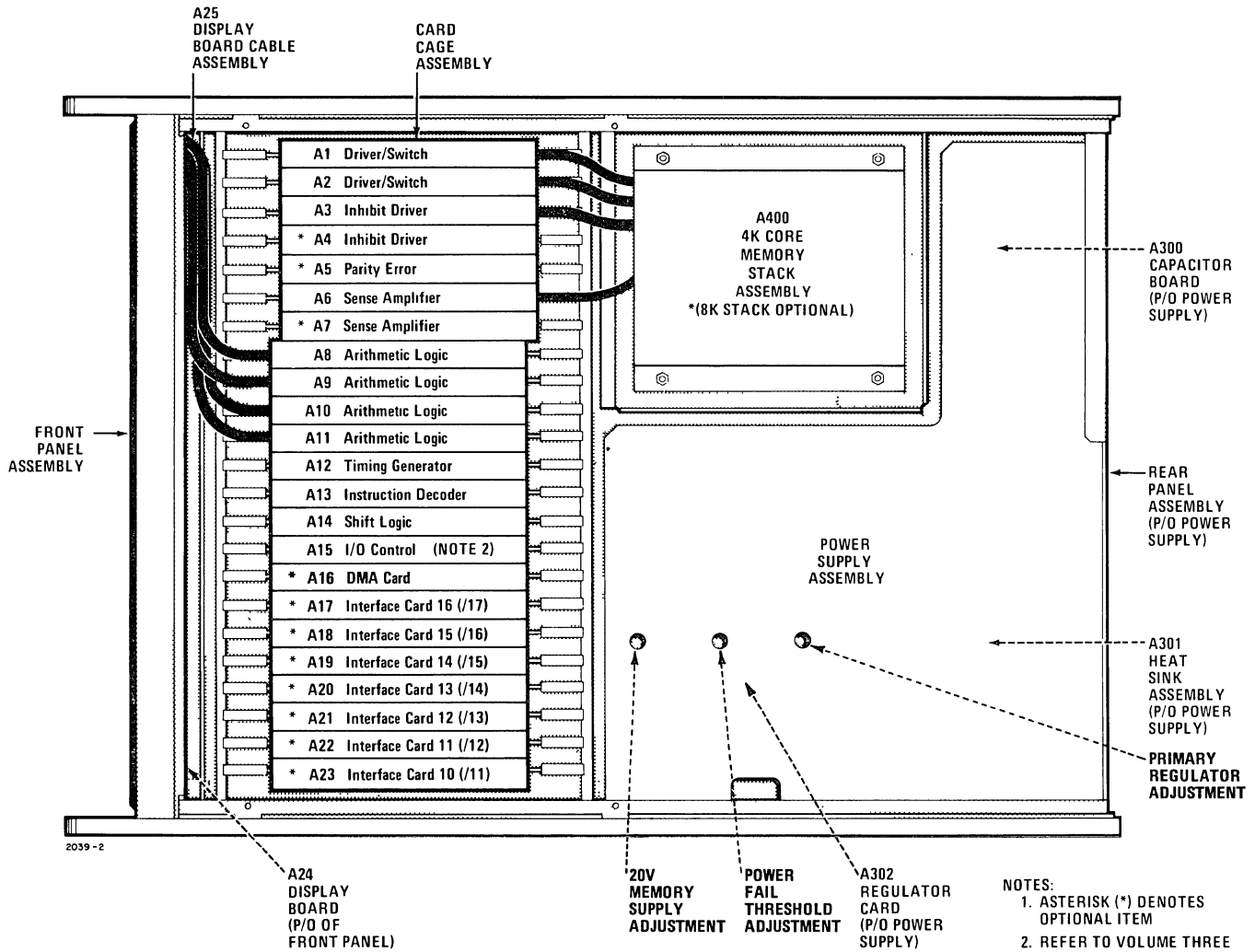


Figure 6-2. Top View of Computer Showing Assembly Locations

Table 6-1. Logic Equations

AAF = $\overline{A}A\overline{F}F$

AAF FLIP FLOP

DATA = $\overline{M}O\overline{R}^*M\overline{R}O$

CLOCK = $P123^*T0^*TS$

A REGISTER

AR0 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B0$

CLOCK = STBA

AR1 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B1$

CLOCK = STBA

AR2 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B2$

CLOCK = STBA

AR3 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B3$

CLOCK = STBA

AR4 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B4$

CLOCK = STBA

AR5 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B5$

CLOCK = STBA

AR6 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B6$

CLOCK = STBA

AR7 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B7$

CLOCK = STBA

AR8 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B8$

CLOCK = STBA

AR9 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B9$

CLOCK = STBA

AR10 FF

DATA = $\overline{T}B10$

CLOCK = STBA

AR11 FF
 DATA = TB11
 CLOCK = STBA
 AR12 FF
 DATA = TB12
 CLOCK = STBA
 AR13 FF
 DATA = TB13
 CLOCK = STBA
 AR14 FF
 DATA = TB14
 CLOCK = STBA
 AR15 FF
 DATA = TB15
 CLOCK = STBA

 ADD = EIR*IR14*~~IR13~~*IR12
 ADF = ADD*PH3*T34
 ADF = ASG*T45
 ADF = ISZ*PH3*T34
 ADF = JSB*PH3*T12
 ADF = P123*T67
 ADF = PH4*T34

 ANA = IR14*IR13*IR12*IR11
 ANF = ANA*PH3*T34
 ASG = OP0*IR15*IR10

B REGISTER

BR0 FF
 DATA = TB0
 CLOCK = STBB
 BR1 FF
 DATA = TB1
 CLOCK = STBB
 BR2 FF
 DATA = TB2
 CLOCK = STBB
 BR3 FF
 DATA = TB3
 CLOCK = STBB

BR4 FF
DATA = TB4
CLOCK = STBB

BR5 FF
DATA = TB5
CLOCK = STBB

BR6 FF
DATA = TB6
CLOCK = STBB

BR7 FF
DATA = TB7
CLOCK = STBB

BR8 FF
DATA = TB8
CLOCK = STBB

BR9 FF
DATA = TB9
CLOCK = STBB

BR10 FF
DATA = TB10
CLOCK = STBB

BR11 FF
DATA = TB11
CLOCK = STBB

BR12 FF
DATA = TB12
CLOCK = STBB

BR13 FF
DATA = TB13
CLOCK = STBB

BR14 FF
DATA = TB14
CLOCK = STBB

BR15 FF
DATA = TB15
CLOCK = STBB

BAF = \overline{BAFF}
 BAF FF
 DATA = MOR*MR0
 CLOCK = P123*T0*TS
 DIRECT SET = T7
 COF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = ASG*SOR*T1*TS*TR0
 DATA = ASG*T3*TR5*TR0*E
 DATA = ASG*T3*TR5* $\overline{TR0}$ *E
 DATA = ASG*T4*TR4*TR3*TR0*RB15*RB0
 DATA = ASG*T4*TR4* $\overline{TR0}$ * $\overline{RB15}$
 DATA = ASG*T4*TR3* $\overline{TR0}$ * $\overline{RB0}$
 DATA = ASG*T4*TR4* $\overline{TR3}$ *TR0*RB15
 DATA = ASG*T4* $\overline{TR4}$ *TR3*TR0*RB0
 DATA = ASG*SOR*T5*TR1*TR0
 DATA = ASG* \overline{SOR} *T5*TR1* $\overline{TR0}$
 DATA = ASG*T5* $\overline{TR5}$ * $\overline{TR4}$ * $\overline{TR3}$ * $\overline{TR1}$ *TR0
 DATA = CPA*SOR*PH3*T4
 DATA = IOS*SFS*T4*OVF
 DATA = IOS*SFC*T4* \overline{OVF}
 DATA = ISZ*PH3*T4*C16
 DATA = SKF*T4
 DATA = SRG*T4*TR3* $\overline{RB0}$
 CLOCK = TS
 DIRECT CLR = T0
 DIRECT SET = \overline{COF}
 C0 = C0F*T67
 C1 = RB0*SB0+RB0*C0+SB0*C0
 C2 = RB1*SB1+RB1*C1+SB1*C1
 C3 = RB2*SB2+RB2*C2+SB2*C2
 C4 = RB3*SB3+RB3*C3+SB3*C3
 C5 = RB4*SB4+RB4*C4+SB4*C4
 C6 = RB5*SB5+RB5*C5+SB5*C5
 C7 = RB6*SB6+RB6*C6+SB6*C6
 C8 = RB7*SB7+RB7*C7+SB7*C7
 C9 = RB8*SB8+RB8*C8+SB8*C8
 C10 = RB9*SB9+RB9*C9+SB9*C9
 C11 = RB10*SB10+RB10*C10+SB10*C10
 C12 = RB11*SB11+RB11*C11+SB11*C11
 C13 = RB12*SB12+RB12*C12+SB12*C12

C14 = RB13*SB13+RB13*C13+SB13*C13
C15 = RB14*SB14+RB14*C14+SB14*C14
C16 = RB15*SB15+RB15*C15+SB15*C15

C0X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MRTI*MRT0*MR9
C1X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MRTI*MRT0*MR9
C2X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MRTI*MR10*MR9
C3X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MRTI*MR10*MR9
C4X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MR11*MRT0*MR9
C5X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MR11*MRT0*MR9
C6X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MR11*MR10*MR9
C7X = PON*(MWT*MI2+MRT*M12)*MR11*MR10*MR9
C0Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C1Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C2Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C3Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C4Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3

C5Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C6Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
C7Y = PON*(MIT*MI2+MRT0*M12)*MR5*MR4*MR3
CA0-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MRTI*MR0
CA1-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MRTI*MR0
CA2-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MR1*MR0
CA3-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MR1*MR0
CA4-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MRTI*MR0
CA5-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MR1*MR0
CA6-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MR1*MR0
CA7-X = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR2*MR1*MR0
CA0-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA1-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA2-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA3-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA4-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA5-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA6-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CA7-Y = PON*MRT0*(MI2+M12)*MR6*MR5*MR4
CC0-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MRTI*MR0
CC1-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MRTI*MR0
CC2-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0

CC3-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0
 CC4-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0
 CC5-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0
 CC6-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0
 CC7-X = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR2*MR1*MR0
 CC0-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC1-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC2-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC3-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC4-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC5-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC6-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CC7-Y = (MIT*M12+MRT*MI2)*MR6*MR5*MR4
 CI0 FF
 DATA = IA0+IRQ7+IRQ5+IRQ3+IRQ1
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CI1 FF
 DATA = IA1+IRQ7+IRQ6+IRQ3+IRQ2
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CI2 FF
 DATA = IA2+IRQ7+IRQ6+IRQ5+IRQ4+POWER FAIL+IRQ
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CI3 FF
 DATA = IA3+FLG1
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CI4 FF
 DATA = IA4+FLG3
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CI5 FF
 DATA = IA5+FLG3
 CLOCK = RSM6-9
 CLC = T4*TR11*TR8*TR7*TR6
 CLF = T4*TR9
 CFF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = CFF
 CLOCK = CP+EXT
 CMF = ASG*T3*TR9
 CMF = PH4*T12
 CMF = PH4*T5

CPA = EIR*IR14*TR13*IR12
 CRS = CLC*SCM0*SCL0
 CSR = CLR*IOG*IOO*IOS

 DMLF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = DML
 CLOCK = RF2

 E FF
 J = ADD*PH3*T4*C16
 J = ASG*T3*TR7
 J = ASG*T5*TR2*C16
 J = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6*RB15
 J = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6*RB0
 J = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0*RB0
 J = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0*RB15
 K = ASG*T3*TR7*TR6
 K = ASG*T3*TR7*TR6
 K = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6*RB15
 K = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6*RB0
 K = SRG*T4*TR5
 K = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0*RB15
 K = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0*RB0
 CLOCK = TS

 EIR = PH3*PH5
 EIR = PH5*CMCF*DMLF
 ENF = T2

 EOF = ASG*T3*TR9
 EOF = EIR*CPA*PH3*T34
 EOF = EIR*JSB*PH3*T34
 EOF = EIR*X0A*PH3*T34
 EOF = LOD*PH3*T34
 EOF = STR*SE0*PH3*T2
 EOF = P123*T1
 ESR = IEN*HIS*INTERRUPT CONTROL
 EXECUTE = PH3 FF
 EXTEND = E*DELAY

 FETCH = PH1 FF
 HIN = IOG*TR8*TR7*TR6

IAK = INTERRUPT CONTROL*PH1*TI
 ID0 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR0
 ID1 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR1
 ID2 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR2
 ID3 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR3
 ID4 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR4
 ID5 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR5
 ID6 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR6
 ID7 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR7
 ID8 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR8
 ID9 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR9
 ID10 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR10
 ID11 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR11
 ID12 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR12
 ID13 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR13
 ID14 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR14
 ID15 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR15
 ID16 = MIL*MIT*(MI2+MR12)*TR16
 INDIRECT = PH2 FF
 INSTRUCTION REGISTER
 IR10 FF
 DATA = TR10
 CLOCK = PH1*T2*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PH1}}*\overline{\text{TI}}$
 IR11 FF
 DATA = TR11
 CLOCK = PH1*T2*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PH1}}*\overline{\text{TI}}$
 IR12 FF
 DATA = TR12
 CLOCK = PH1*T2*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PH1}}*\overline{\text{TI}}$
 IR13 FF
 DATA = TR13
 CLOCK = PH1*T2*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PH1}}*\overline{\text{TI}}$
 IR14 FF
 DATA = TR14
 CLOCK = PH1*T2*TS

DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PHI}} \cdot \overline{\text{TI}}$
 IR15 FF
 DATA = TR15
 CLOCK = $\text{PH1} \cdot \text{T2} \cdot \text{TS}$
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PHI}} \cdot \overline{\text{TI}}$
 INTERRUPT ENABLE FF
 SET = $\text{STF} \cdot \text{SCM0} \cdot \text{SCL0}$
 CLEAR = $\text{CLF} \cdot \text{SCM0} \cdot \text{SCL0}$
 INT = $\text{PINT} \cdot \text{ESR} \cdot (\text{FLG0} \cdot \text{FLG1} \cdot \text{FLG2} \cdot \text{IRQ4} \cdot \text{XINT} \cdot \text{POWER FAIL IRQ})$
 INTERRUPT CONTROL FF
 DATA = 1
 CLOCK = $\overline{\text{STM}} \cdot \text{T0} \cdot \text{TS}$
 DIRECT CLR = $\text{STF} \cdot \text{CLF} \cdot \text{CLC} \cdot \text{STC} \cdot \text{CRS} \cdot \text{PH4} \cdot \text{T3I0}$
 IOA = $\text{EIR} \cdot \overline{\text{TRI4}} \cdot \text{IR13} \cdot \text{IR12} \cdot \overline{\text{TRI1}}$
 IOB0 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB0} \cdot \text{SB0})$
 IOB1 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB1} \cdot \text{SB1})$
 IOB2 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB2} \cdot \text{SB2})$
 IOB3 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB3} \cdot \text{SB3})$
 IOB4 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB4} \cdot \text{SB4})$
 IOB5 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB5} \cdot \text{SB5})$
 IOB6 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB6} \cdot \text{SB6})$
 IOB7 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB7} \cdot \text{SB7})$
 IOB8 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB8} \cdot \text{SB8})$
 IOB9 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB9} \cdot \text{SB9})$
 IOB10 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB10} \cdot \text{SB10})$
 IOB11 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB11} \cdot \text{SB11})$
 IOB12 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB12} \cdot \text{SB12})$
 IOB13 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB13} \cdot \text{SB13})$
 IOB14 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB14} \cdot \text{SB14})$
 IOB15 = $\text{IOC0} \cdot (\text{RB15} \cdot \text{SB15})$
 IOC0 = $\text{T45} \cdot \text{TR8} \cdot \text{TR7} \cdot \overline{\text{TR6}}$
 IOF = $\text{IOA} \cdot \text{PH3} \cdot \text{T34}$
 IOF = $\text{IOG} \cdot \text{T45}$
 IOG = $\text{OP0} \cdot \text{IR15} \cdot \text{IR10}$
 IOI = $\text{IOG} \cdot \text{SE0} \cdot \text{T2}$
 IOI = $\text{IOG} \cdot \text{T45} \cdot \text{TR8} \cdot \overline{\text{TR7}}$
 IOO = $\text{IOG} \cdot \text{T34} \cdot \text{TR8} \cdot \text{TR7} \cdot \overline{\text{TR6}}$
 IOS = $\text{IOG} \cdot \text{P123} \cdot \overline{\text{TR5}} \cdot \overline{\text{TR4}} \cdot \overline{\text{TR3}} \cdot \overline{\text{TR2}} \cdot \overline{\text{TR1}} \cdot \overline{\text{TR0}}$
 ISR = $\text{IOI} \cdot \text{IOS}$
 ISR = $\text{IOI} \cdot \text{SE0}$

ISZ = EIR* $\overline{TRI4}$ *IR13*IR12*IR11
 JMP = EIR* $\overline{TRI4}$ *IR13* $\overline{TRI2}$ *IR11
 JSB = EIR* $\overline{JRI4}$ * $\overline{TRI3}$ *IR12*IR11

LALF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = LAL
 CLOCK = $\overline{RF2}$

LDLF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = LDL
 CLOCK = $\overline{RF2}$ * \overline{CAL} * \overline{CMC}

LMLF FLIP FLIP
 DATA = LML
 CLOCK = $\overline{RF2}$
 LOD = EIR*IR14*IR13*IR12
 LRS = SRG*T5* $\overline{TR2}$ *TR1*TR0
 MIL = 1
 LRS = SRG*T3* $\overline{TR8}$ *TR7*TR6
 MIT = ISZ*MTE*PH3*T5*DELAY

MIT FF
 SET = MTE*T3*TS* \overline{ISZ}
 SET = MTE* $\overline{PH3}$ *T3*TS
 SET = MTE*ISZ*PH3*T5*TS
 CLEAR = T6

MOR = $\overline{MRI4}$ + $\overline{MRI3}$ + $\overline{MRI2}$ + $\overline{MRI1}$ + $\overline{MRI0}$ +MR9+MR8+MR7+MR6+MR5+MR4+MR3+MR2+MRI

M REGISTER

MR0 FF
 DATA = $\overline{TB0}$
 CLOCK = STM0-5
 DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR1 FF
 DATA = $\overline{TB1}$
 CLOCK = STM0-5
 DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR2 FF
 DATA = $\overline{TB2}$
 CLOCK = STM0-5
 DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR3 FF

DATA = TB3

CLOCK = STM0-5

DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR4 FF

DATA = TB4

CLOCK = STM0-5

DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR5 FF

DATA = TB5

CLOCK = STM0-5

DIRECT SET = RSM0-5

MR6 FF

DATA = TB6

CLOCK = STM6-9

DIRECT SET = RSM6-9

MR7 FF

DATA = TB7

CLOCK = STM6-9

DIRECT SET = RSM6-9

MR8 FF

DATA = TB8

CLOCK = STM6-9

DIRECT SET = RSM6-9

MR9 FF

DATA = TB9

CLOCK = STM6-9

DIRECT SET = RSM6-9

MR10 FF

DATA = TB10

CLOCK = STM10-15

DIRECT SET = RSM10-15

MR11 FF

DATA = TB11

CLOCK = STM10-15

DIRECT SET = RSM10-15

MR12 FF
DATA = TBT2
CLOCK = STM10-15
DIRECT SET = RSM10-15

MR13 FF
DATA = TBT3
CLOCK = STM10-15
DIRECT SET = RSM10-15

MR14 FF
DATA = TBT4

MR15 FF
DATA = TBT5
DIRECT SET = RSM10-15
CLOCK = STM10-15

CLOCK = STM10-15
DIRECT SET = RSM10-15

MRD0 = MR0
MRD1 = MR1
MRD2 = MR2
MRD3 = MR3
MRD4 = MR4
MRD5 = MR5
MRD6 = MR6
MRD7 = MR7
MRD8 = MR8
MRD9 = MR9
MRD10 = MR10
MRD11 = MR11
MRD12 = MR12

MR0 = MR0 FF
MR1 = MR1 FF
MR2 = MR2 FF
MR3 = MR3 FF
MR4 = MR4 FF
MR5 = MR5 FF
MR6 = MR6 FF
MR7 = MR7 FF

MR8 = MR8 FF
 MR9 = MR9 FF
 MR10 = MR10 FF
 MR11 = MR11 FF

 $\overline{MR0}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR0 + PH5 * XMR0)$

 $\overline{MR1}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR1 + PH5 * XMR1)$

 $\overline{MR2}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR2 + PH5 * XMR2)$

 $\overline{MR3}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR3 + PH5 * XMR3)$

 $\overline{MR4}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR4 + PH5 * XMR4)$

 $\overline{MR5}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR5 + PH5 * XMR5)$

 $\overline{MR6}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR6 + PH5 * XMR6)$

 $\overline{MR7}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR7 + PH5 * XMR7)$

 $\overline{MR8}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR8 + PH5 * XMR8)$

 $\overline{MR9}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR9 + PH5 * XMR9)$

 $\overline{MR10}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR10 + PH5 * XMR10)$

 $\overline{MR11}$ = $(\overline{PH5} * MR11 + PH5 * XMR11)$
 $\overline{MT2}$ = $MMD * \overline{PH5}$
 MRT FF
 SET = $T0 * TS * MTE$
 CLEAR = $T2 * TS$
 MRT0 FF
 SET = $MTE * T0$
 CLEAR = $T2 * TS$
 MS FLIP FLOP
 DATA = $MRT * TSG * SE0 * AAF * BAF * (STR * PH3) * (JSB * PH3) * T1$
 CLOCK = TS

 \overline{MST} = $MS * \overline{CFF} * T2$
 \overline{MST} = $JSB * PH3$
 \overline{MST} = $STR * PH3$
 MTE = $MON * P1235 * \overline{CES}$
 MTE = $MON * P1235 * \overline{CDF}$
 MTE = $MON * P1235 * \overline{MPT}$
 MTE = $MON * P1235 * \overline{Y7N}$

MTE = MON*P1235*~~YN7~~
MWL = MTE*AAF
MWL = MTE*BAF
MWL = MTE*ISG
MWL = MTE*ISZ*PH3
MWL = MTE*JSB*PH3
MWL = MTE*SEO
MWL = MTE*STR*PH3
MWT FF
SET = MTE*~~ISZ~~*T4
SET = MTE*ISZ*PH3*T6E
SET = MTE*~~PH3~~*T4
CLEAR = T6
OPO = EIR*PH1*~~TRI4~~*~~TRI3~~*~~TRI2~~

OVERFLOW FLIP FLOP

DATA = ADD*PH3*T4*TB15*SB15*SB15*~~RBT5~~
DATA = ADD*PH3*T4*~~TBT5~~*SB15*RB15
DATA = ASG*T5*TR2*TB15*SB15*RB15
DATA = ASG*T5*TR2*TB15*~~SBT5~~*RB15
DATA = IOG*STF*P123*~~TR5~~*~~TR4~~*~~TR3~~*~~TR2~~*~~TRI~~*~~TR0~~
CLOCK = TS
DIRECT SET = OVFF
DIRECT CLR = IOG*CLF*P123*TS*~~TR5~~*~~TR4~~*~~TR3~~*~~TR2~~*~~TRI~~*~~TR0~~
OVF = OVFF*DELAY
OVF = IOG*STF*TS*SCM0*SCL1
~~OVF~~ = IOG*CLF*SCM0*SCL1
~~PER~~ = PWF*XPF
PH1 = RF2*~~PH1~~ FF*~~PH5~~
PH2 = RF2*PH2 FF*~~PH5~~
PH3 = RF2*PH3 FF*~~PH5~~
PH4 = RF2*PH4 FF*~~PH5~~
PH4 = XPH4
P123 = PH1+PH2+PH3
P1235 = PH1+PH2+PH3+PH5
PH1 FLIP FLOP
J = SET PH2 FF
J = SET PH3 FF
J = SET PH4 FF
K = LDLF*STEP1*~~STEP2~~

K = LPMF
 K = PH2*JMP* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ *TR15
 K = PH3* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$
 K = PH4
 CLOCK = LNS*T7*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PON}}$ +PRSF

PH2 FLIP FLOP

J = PH1* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ * $\overline{\text{OP0}}$ *TR15
 J = PH2*TR15
 K = SET PH1 FF
 K = SET PH3 FF
 K = SET PH4 FF
 CLOCK = LNS*T7*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PON}}$ +RSF

PH3 FLIP FLOP

J = DMLF*STEP1* $\overline{\text{STEP2}}$
 J = LMLF*STEP1*STEP2
 J = PH1* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ * $\overline{\text{OP0}}$ *JMP*TR15
 J = PH1* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ * $\overline{\text{OP0}}$ *RSP*TR15
 J = PH2* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ *JMP*TR15
 J = PH2* $\overline{\text{SET PH4 FF}}$ *RSP*TR15
 K = SET PH1 FF
 K = SET PH4 FF
 CLOCK = LNS*T7*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PON}}$ +PRSF

PH4 FLIP FLOP

J = RF1*INT*JMP*JSB
 J = RF1*INT*RSP
 J = RF1*INT*TR15
 K = SET PH1 FF
 CLOCK = LNS*T7*TS
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{PON}}$ +PRSF

PON = PWF*XPF*DELAY

POP10 = ($\overline{\text{PON}}$ +PRSF)*T5

P REGISTER

PR0 FF

DATA = T80

CLOCK = STP0-9

PR1 FF
 DATA = TB1
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR2 FF
 DATA = TB2
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR3 FF
 DATA = TB3
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR4 FF
 DATA = TB4
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR5 FF
 DATA = TB5
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR6 FF
 DATA = TB6
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR7 FF
 DATA = TB7
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR8 FF
 DATA = TB8
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR9 FF
 DATA = TB9
 CLOCK = STP0-9
 PR10 FF
 DATA = TB10
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PR11 FF
 DATA = TB11
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PR12 FF
 DATA = TB12
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PR13 FF
 DATA = TB13
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PR14 FF

DATA = TBT4
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PR15 FF
 DATA = TBT5
 CLOCK = STP10-15
 PRH10 = PRL6*PRL5*PRL4
 PRL4 = POWER FAIL CONTROL

 PRSF FLIP FLOP
 DATA = PRS
 CLOCK = $\overline{RF2} * \overline{CAL} * \overline{CMC}$
 PWF = 12 VOLTS
 RARB = AAF*JSB*P123*T1
 RARB = AAF*PH3*P123*T1
 RARB = ADD*PH3*T34*YRTT
 RARB = ASG*T3*TR8
 RARB = ASG*T45*YRTT
 RARB = CPA*PH3*T34* $\overline{IR11}$
 RARB = EIR*PH3*T34*YRT4*YRTT
 RARB = IOG*T45*TR6*IRTT
 RARB = OP0*T3*YRT5*YRTT*YRT0
 RARB = OP0*T45*YRT5*YRTT*YRT0
 RARB = STR*PH3*T2*YRTT

 RBRB = ADD*PH3*T34*IR11
 RBRB = ASG*T3*TR8*IR11
 RBRB = ASG*T45*IR11
 RBRB = BAF*P123*PH3*T1
 RBRB = BAF*JSB*P123*T1
 RBRB = CPA*PH3*T34*IR11
 RBRB = IOG*T3*TR6*IR11
 RBRB = IOG*T45*TR6*IR11
 RBRB = OP0*T3*YRT5*IR11*YRT0
 RBRB = OP0*T45*YRT5*IR11*YRT0
 RBRB = EIR*PH3*T34*YRT4*IR11
 RBRB = STR*PH3*T2*IR11

 RB0 = ISZ*PH3*T34
 RB0 = RPRB*PR0+RARB*AR0+RBRB*BR0
 RB1 = RPRB*PR1+RARB*AR1+RBRB*BR1
 RB2 = RPRB*PR2+RARB*AR2+RBRB*BR2

RB3 = RPRB*PR3+RARB*AR3+RBRB*BR3
 RB4 = RPRB*PR4+RARB*AR4+RBRB*BR4
 RB5 = RPRB*PR5+RARB*AR5+RBRB*BR5
 RB6 = RPRB*PR6+RARB*AR6+RBRB*BR6
 RB7 = RPRB*PR7+RARB*AR7+RBRB*BR7
 RB8 = RPRB*PR8+RARB*AR8+RBRB*BR8
 RB9 = RPRB*PR9+RARB*AR9+RBRB*BR9
 RB10 = RPRB*PR10+RARB*AR10+RBRB*BR10
 RB11 = RPRB*PR11+RARB*AR11+RBRB*BR11
 RB12 = RPRB*PR12+RARB*AR12+RBRB*BR12
 RB13 = RPRB*PR13+RARB*AR13+RBRB*BR13
 RB14 = RPRB*PR14+RARB*AR14+RBRB*BR14
 RB15 = RPRB*PR15+RARB*AR15+RBRB*BR15
 RFI = HIN*T5
 RF2 = RFI*T7S
 RF1 FLIP FLOP
 J = STEP1*STEP2*RSP
 J = STEP1*STEP2*RNL
 J = STEP1*STEP2*LDLF
 K = HIN+HLL+PEH
 CLOCK = T5
 DIRECT CLR = P0N
 RF2 FLIP FLOP
 J = STEP1*STEP2
 K = RFI
 CLOCK = T7S
 DIRECT CLR = P0N
 RL4 = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6
 RL4 = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0
 RMSB = JSB*PH3*T34
 RPRB = JSB*PH3*T12
 RPRB = PH3*T67
 RPRB = PH4*T12
 RPRB = PH4*T34
 RPRB = PH4*T5
 RPRB = OP0*T67
 RSM6-9 = PH4*T7
 RSM10-15 = OP0*PH1*T7S*IR10
 RSM10-15 = OP0*PH1*T7S*IR10

~~RSMI0=T5~~ = PH4*T7
RTSB = EIR*~~CPA~~*PH3*T5*IR12
RTSB = EIR*~~JSB~~*PH3*T34
RTSB = EIR*~~OP0~~*PH1*T67
RTSB = EIR*PH2*T67
RSP = PON*POWER FAIL FLAG*POWER FAIL DIRECTION
RUN = RF2
SAL = LDLF*STEP1*~~STEP2~~*T2
SCL F FLIP FLOP
DATA = SCL
CLOCK = ~~RF2~~
SB0 = ASG*T45*TR2
SB0 = JSB*PH3*T12
SB0 = PH3*T67
~~SB0~~ = PH4*T34
SB0 = ~~SIN~~*~~HLL~~*OP0*T67
SB0 = RTSB*TR0+RMSB*MR0+ISR*SR0
SB0 = ~~SIN~~*~~SC0~~*OP0 T67
SB1 = RTSB*TR1+RMSB*MR1+ISR*SR1
SB2 = RTSB*TR2+RMSB*MR2+ISR*SR2
SB3 = RTSB*TR3+RMSB*MR3+ISR*SR3
SB4 = RTSB*TR4+RMSB*MR4+ISR*SR4
SB5 = RTSB*TR5+RMSB*MR5+ISR*SR5
SB6 = RTSB*TR6+RMSB*MR6+ISR*SR6
SB7 = RTSB*TR7+RMSB*MR7+ISR*SR7
SB8 = RTSB*TR8+RMSB*MR8+ISR*SR8
SB9 = RTSB*TR9+RMSB*MR9+ISR*SR9
SB10 = RTSB*TR10+RMSB*MR10+ISR*SR10
SB11 = RTSB*TR11+RMSB*MR11+ISR*SR11
SB12 = RTSB*TR12+RMSB*MR12+ISR*SR12
SB13 = RTSB*TR13+RMSB*MR13+ISR*SR13
SB14 = RTSB*TR14+RMSB*MR14+ISR*SR14
SB15 = RTSB*TR15+RMSB*MR15+ISR*SR15
SCL0 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~
SCL1 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~
SCL2 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~
SCL3 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~
SCL4 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~
SCL5 = ~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*~~TR0~~

SCL6 = TR2*TR1*TR0
 SCL7 = TR2*TR1*TR0
 SCM0 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM1 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM2 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM3 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM4 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM5 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM6 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SCM7 = TR5*TR4*TR3
 SC0 = RNC*RSP*CDLF*LMLF
 SC0 = RNC*RSP*CDLF*DMLF
 SC0 = RNC*RSP*CDLF*SCLF
 SE0 = LALF*LMLF
 SFC = TR8*TR7*TR6
 SFS = TR8*TR7*TR6
 SIR = T5
 SKF(XX) = IOG*SFC*SCM(X)*SCL(X)
 SKF = SFC*~~INTERRUPT ENABLE~~*SCM0*SCL0
 SKF = IEN*SFS
 SKF = ~~IEN~~*SFC
 SKF = SFC*~~POWER FAIL DIRECTION~~*SCM0*SCL0
 SL0 = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0
 SL0 = SRG*T3*TR8*TR7*TR6
 SL14 = SRG*T5*TR1*TR0
 SL14 = SRG*T3*TR7*TR6
 SLM = SRG*T3*TR6
 SLM = SRG*T5*TR0

S REGISTER

SR0 FF

DATA = SR0
 CLOCK = SWR0
 DIRECT SET = SSR*RB0
 DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR1 FF

DATA = SR1
 CLOCK = SWR1
 DIRECT SET = SSR*RB1
 DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR2 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR2}$
CLOCK = SWR2
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB2
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR3 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR3}$
CLOCK = SWR3
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB3
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR4 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR4}$
CLOCK = SWR4
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB4
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR5 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR5}$
CLOCK = SWR5
DIRECT SET = RB5*SSR
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR6 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR6}$
CLOCK = SWR6
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB6
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR7 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR7}$
CLOCK = SWR7
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB7
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR8 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR8}$
CLOCK = SWR8
DIRECT SET = SSR*RB8
DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR9 FF

DATA = $\overline{SR9}$
CLOCK = SWR9

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB9

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR10 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR10}}$

CLOCK = SWR10

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB10

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR11 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR11}}$

CLOCK = SWR11

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB11

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR12 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR12}}$

CLOCK = SWR12

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB12

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR13 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR13}}$

CLOCK = SWR13

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB13

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR14 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR14}}$

CLOCK = SWR14

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB14

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SR15 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{SR15}}$

CLOCK = SWR15

DIRECT SET = SSR*RB15

DIRECT CLR = CSR

SRD0 = SR0

SRD1 = SR1

SRD2 = SR2

SRD3 = SR3

SRD4 = SR4

SRD5	=	SR5
SRD6	=	SR6
SRD7	=	SR7
SRD8	=	SR8
SRD9	=	SR9
SRD10	=	SR10
SRD11	=	SR11
SRD12	=	SR12
SRD13	=	SR13
SRD14	=	SR14
SRD15	=	SR15
SRG	=	OP0*TRI5*TRI0
SRM	=	SRG*T3*TR7*TR6
SRM	=	SRG*T5*TRI*TR0
SRM	=	SRG*T5*TR2*TR0
SSPM	=	LDLF*STEP1*STEP2*T2
SSPM	=	LDMF*T2
SSR	=	I00*I0S
ST0	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S0)$
ST1	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S1)$
ST2	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S2)$
ST3	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S3)$
ST4	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S4)$
ST5	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S5)$
ST6	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S6)$
ST7	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S7)$
ST8	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S8)$
ST9	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S9)$
ST10	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S10)$
ST11	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S11)$
ST12	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S12)$
ST13	=	$(MST * (\overline{MI2} + M12) * S13)$

$\overline{STI4} = (\overline{M12} + M12) * S14$
 $\overline{STI5} = (\overline{M12} + M12) * S15$
 $\overline{STI6} = (\overline{M12} + M12) * S16$

STBA = AAF*~~CPA~~*EIR*PH3*T5*TS*IR12
STBA = ADD*PH3*T4*TS*~~IR11~~
STBA = ASG*T3*TS*TR11
STBA = ASG*T5*TS*TR2*~~IR11~~
STBA = EIR*PH3*T4*TS*~~IR14~~*~~IR11~~
STBA = IOG*T5*TS*TR8*~~TR7~~*~~IR11~~
STBA = LOD*PH3*T4*TS*~~IR11~~
STBA = SRG*T3*TS*~~TR11~~*TR9
STBA = SRG*T5*TS*TR4*~~IR11~~
STBA = SWSA*TS

STBB = ADD*PH3*T4*TS*IR11
STBB = ASG*T3*TS*IR11
STBB = ASG*T5*TS*TR2*IR11
STBB = BAF*CPA*~~EIR~~*PH3*T5*TS*IR12
STBB = EIR*PH3*T4*TS*IR11
STBB = IOG*T5*TS*TR8*~~TR7~~*IR11
STBB = LOD*PH3*T4*TS*IR11
STBB = SRG*T3*TS*IR11*TR9
STBB = SRG*T5*TS*TR4*IR11
STBB = SWSB*TS

STBT = AAF*P123*T1*TS
STBT = BAF*P123*T1*TS
STBT = ISZ*PH3*T4*TS
STBT = JSB*PH3*T2*TS
STBT = P123*T0*TS
STBT = STR*PH3*T2*TS
STBT = SWST*TS
STC = T4*~~TR11~~*TR8*TR7*TR6

STEP1 FLIP FLOP

DATA = RNL+RSP+LDLF+LMLF+DMLF+SCLF
CLOCK = T2
DIRECT CLR = ~~PON~~+PRSF

STEP 2 FLIP FLOP

DATA = STEP 1
 CLOCK = T1
 DIRECT CLR = $\overline{P0N} + PRSF$

 STF = $T3 * \overline{TR8} * \overline{TR7} * TR6$
 STM0-5 = $EIR * \overline{OP0} * PH1 * T7S$
 STM0-5 = $PH2 * T7S$
 STM0-5 = $PH3 * T7S$
 STM0-5 = $PH4 * T7S$
 STM0-5 = $OP0 * T7S$
 STM0-5 = $SSPM * TS$

 STM6-9 = $PH2 * T7S$
 STM6-9 = $PH3 * T7S$
 STM6-9 = $OP0 * T7S$
 STM6-9 = $\overline{OP0} * EIR * PH1 * T7S$
 STM6-9 = $SSPM * TS$

 STM10-15 = $PH2 * T7S$
 STM10-15 = $PH3 * T7S$
 STM10-15 = $OP0 * T7S$
 STM10-15 = $SSPM * TS$

 STP0-9 = $JMP * PH1 * T5 * TS * \overline{TRI0}$
 STP0-9 = $JMP * PH1 * T7S * \overline{TRI5}$
 STP0-9 = $JMP * PH2 * T7S * \overline{TRI5}$
 STP0-9 = $JSB * PH3 * T4 * TS$
 STP0-9 = $PH3 * T7S$
 STP0-9 = $PH4 * T2 * TS$
 STP0-9 = $PH4 * T45 * TS$
 STP0-9 = $OP0 * T7S$
 STP0-9 = $SSPM * TS$

 STP10-15 = $JMP * PH1 * T5 * TS * \overline{TRI0}$
 STP10-15 = $JMP * PH1 * T7S * \overline{TRI5}$
 STP10-15 = $JMP * PH2 * T7S * \overline{TRI5}$
 STP10-15 = $JSB * PH3 * T4 * TS$
 STP10-15 = $PH3 * T7S$
 STP10-15 = $PH4 * T2 * TS$
 STP10-15 = $PH4 * T45 * TS$
 STP10-15 = $OP0 * T7S$
 STP10-15 = $SSPM * TS$
 STR = $EIR * IR14 * IR13 * IR12$

SWSA = AAF*LMLF*T2
 SWSB = BAF*LMLF*T2
 SWST = LMLF*T2
 T1M = P1235*T1
 $\overline{TB0}$ = SRG*E*T3*TR8*TR7* $\overline{TR6}$
 TB0 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI0}$
 TB1 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI1}$
 TB2 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI2}$
 TB3 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI3}$
 TB4 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI4}$
 TB5 = (SCM0*SCL4*I0I+RSM6-9)* $\overline{CI5}$
 $\overline{TB15}$ = SRG*E*T3*TR8* $\overline{TR7}$ *TR6

T0 FLIP FLOP

DATA = $\overline{T0}$ * $\overline{T1}$ * $\overline{T2}$ * $\overline{T3}$ * $\overline{T4}$ * $\overline{T5}$ * $\overline{T6}$ EXTEND*T7 EXTEND*T6
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T1 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T0
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T2 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T1
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T3 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T2
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T4 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T3
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T5 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T4
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T6 EXTEND FLIP FLOP

DATA = T5
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}
 DIRECT SET = \overline{ISZ} *T5+ $\overline{PH3}$ *T5
 DIRECT CLR = \overline{ISZ} *T5+ $\overline{PH3}$ *T5

T7 EXTEND FF

DATA = PH1+T6 EXTEND
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}
 DIRECT SET = $\overline{TSZ} * T5 + \overline{PH3} * T5$
 DIRECT CLR = $TSZ * T5 + PH3 * T5$

T6 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T7 EXTEND
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T7 FLIP FLOP

DATA = T6
 CLOCK = \overline{CFF}

T12 = T1+T2

T34 = T3+T4

T45 = T4+T5

T67 = T6+T7

T7S = T7*TS

TS = CFF*DELAY

T310 = T3

TAN 1 = $TB0 * TB1 * TB2 * TB3$

TAN 2 = $TB7 * TB6 * TB5 * TB4$

TAN 3 = $TB11 * TB10 * TB9 * TB8$

TAN 4 = $TB15 * TB14 * TB13 * TB12$

TB0 = ADF*RB0*SB0*C0

TB0 = ADF*RB0* $\overline{SB0} * \overline{C0}$

TB0 = ADF* $\overline{RB0} * SB0 * \overline{C0}$

TB0 = ADF* $\overline{RB0} * \overline{SB0} * C0$

TB0 = ANF*RB0*SB0

TB0 = CMF* $\overline{RB0}$

TB0 = EOF*RB0* $\overline{SB0}$

TB0 = EOF* $\overline{RB0} * SB0$

TB0 = IOF*RB0

TB0 = IOF*SB0

TB0 = IOI*IOB0

TB0 = RLF*RB12

TB0 = SAL*LA0

TB0 = SL0*RB15

TB0 = SRG*T5*TR2*TR1* $\overline{TR0}$

TB0 = SRM*RB1

TB1 = ADF*RB1*SB1*C1
 TB1 = ADF*RB1* $\overline{SB1}$ * $\overline{C1}$
 TB1 = ADF* $\overline{RB1}$ *SB1* $\overline{C1}$
 TB1 = ADF* $\overline{RB1}$ * $\overline{SB1}$ *C1
 TB1 = ANF*RB1*SB1
 TB1 = CMF* $\overline{RB1}$
 TB1 = EOF*RB1* $\overline{SB1}$
 TB1 = EOF* $\overline{RB1}$ *SB1
 TB1 = IOF*RB1
 TB1 = IOF*SB1
 TB1 = IOI*IOB1
 TB1 = RLF*RB13
 TB1 = SAL*LA1
 TB1 = SLM*RB0
 TB1 = SRM*RB2

 TB2 = ADF*RB2*SB2*C2
 TB2 = ADF*RB2* $\overline{SB2}$ * $\overline{C2}$
 TB2 = ADF* $\overline{RB2}$ *SB2* $\overline{C2}$
 TB2 = ADF* $\overline{RB2}$ * $\overline{SB2}$ *C2
 TB2 = ANF*RB2*SB2
 TB2 = CMF* $\overline{RB2}$
 TB2 = EOF*RB2* $\overline{SB2}$
 TB2 = EOF* $\overline{RB2}$ *SB2
 TB2 = IOF*RB2
 TB2 = IOF*SB2
 TB2 = IOI*IOB2
 TB2 = RL4*RB14
 TB2 = SAL*LA2
 TB2 = SLM*RB1
 TB2 = SRM*RB3

 TB3 = ADF*RB3*SB3*C3
 TB3 = ADF*RB3* $\overline{SB3}$ * $\overline{C3}$
 TB3 = ADF* $\overline{RB3}$ *SB3* $\overline{C3}$
 TB3 = ADF* $\overline{RB3}$ * $\overline{SB3}$ *C3
 TB3 = ANF*RB3*SB3
 TB3 = CMF* $\overline{RB3}$
 TB3 = EOF*RB3* $\overline{SB3}$
 TB3 = EOF* $\overline{RB3}$ *SB3
 TB3 = IOF*RB3

TB3 = IOF*SB3
 TB3 = IOI*IOB3
 TB3 = RL4*RB15
 TB3 = SAL*LA3
 TB3 = SLM*RB2
 TB3 = SRM*RB4

 TB4 = ADF*RB4*SB4*C4
 TB4 = ADF*RB4* $\overline{SB4}$ * $\overline{C4}$
 TB4 = ADF* $\overline{RB4}$ *SB4* $\overline{C4}$
 TB4 = ADF* $\overline{RB4}$ * $\overline{SB4}$ *C4
 TB4 = ANF*RB4*SB4
 TB4 = CMF* $\overline{RB4}$
 TB4 = EOF*RB4* $\overline{SB4}$
 TB4 = EOF* $\overline{RB4}$ *SB4
 TB4 = IOF*RB4
 TB4 = IOF*SB4
 TB4 = IOI*IOB4
 TB4 = RL4*RB0
 TB4 = SAL*LA4
 TB4 = SLM*RB3
 TB4 = SRM*RB5

 TB5 = ADF*RB5*SB5*C5
 TB5 = ADF*RB5* $\overline{SB5}$ * $\overline{C5}$
 TB5 = ADF* $\overline{RB5}$ *SB5* $\overline{C5}$
 TB5 = ADF* $\overline{RB5}$ * $\overline{SB5}$ *C5
 TB5 = ANF*RB5*SB5
 TB5 = CMF* $\overline{RB5}$
 TB5 = EOF*RB5* $\overline{SB5}$
 TB5 = EOF* $\overline{RB5}$ *SB5
 TB5 = IOF*RB5
 TB5 = IOF*SB5
 TB5 = IOI*IOB5
 TB5 = RL4*RB1
 TB5 = SAL*LA5
 TB5 = SLM*RB4
 TB5 = SRM*RB6

 TB6 = ADF*RB6*SB6*C6
 TB6 = ADF*RB6* $\overline{SB6}$ * $\overline{C6}$

TB6 = ADF*RB6*SB6*C6
 TB6 = ADF*RB6*SB6*C6
 TB6 = ANF*RB6*SB6
 TB6 = CMF*RB6
 TB6 = EOF*RB6*SB6
 TB6 = EOF*RB6*SB6
 TB6 = IOF*RB6
 TB6 = IOF*SB6
 TB6 = IOI*I08
 TB6 = RL4*RB2
 TB6 = SAL*LA6
 TB6 = SLM*RB5
 TB6 = SRM*RB7

 TB7 = ADF*RB7*SB7*C7
 TB7 = ADF*RB7*SB7*C7
 TB7 = ADF*RB7*SB7*C7
 TB7 = ADF*RB7*SB7*C7
 TB7 = ANF*RB7*SB7
 TB7 = CMF*RB7
 TB7 = EOF*RB7*SB7
 TB7 = EOF*RB7*SB7
 TB7 = IOF*RB7
 TB7 = IOF*SB7
 TB7 = IOI*I087
 TB7 = RL4*RB3
 TB7 = SAL*LA7
 TB7 = SLM*RB6
 TB7 = SRM*RB8

 TB8 = ADF*RB8*SB8*C8
 TB8 = ADF*RB8*SB8*C8
 TB8 = ADF*RB8*SB8*C8
 TB8 = ADF*RB8*SB8*C8
 TB8 = ANF*RB8*SB8
 TB8 = CMF*RB8
 TB8 = EOF*RB8*SB8
 TB8 = EOF*RB8*SB8
 TB8 = IOF*RB8
 TB8 = IOF*SB8
 TB8 = IOI*I088

TB8 = RL4*RB4
 TB8 = SAL*LA8
 TB8 = SLM*RB7
 TB8 = SRM*RB9
 TB9 = ADF*RB9*SB9*C9
 TB9 = ADF*RB9*SB9*CB9
 TB9 = ADF*RB9*SB9*CB9
 TB9 = ADF*RB9*SB9*CB9
 TB9 = ANF*RB9*SB9
 TB9 = CMF*RB9
 TB9 = EOF*RB9*SB9
 TB9 = EOF*RB9*SB9
 TB9 = IOF*RB9
 TB9 = IOF*SB9
 TB9 = IOI*IOB9
 TB9 = RL4*RB5
 TB9 = SAL*LA9
 TB9 = SLM*RB8
 TB9 = SRM*RB10

 TB10 = ADF*RB10*SB10*C10
 TB10 = ADF*RB10*SB10*CB10
 TB10 = ADF*RB10*SB10*CB10
 TB10 = ADF*RB10*SB10*CB10
 TB10 = ANF*RB10*SB10
 TB10 = CMF*RB10
 TB10 = EOF*RB10*SB10
 TB10 = EOF*RB10*SB10
 TB10 = IOF*RB10
 TB10 = IOF*SB10
 TB10 = IOI*IOB10
 TB10 = RL4*RB6
 TB10 = SAL*LA10
 TB10 = SLM*RB9
 TB10 = SRM*RB11

 TB11 = ADF*RB11*SB11*C11
 TB11 = ADF*RB11*SB11*CB11
 TB11 = ADF*RB11*SB11*CB11
 TB11 = ADF*RB11*SB11*CB11
 TB11 = ANF*RB11*SB11

TB11 = CMF*~~RB11~~
 TB11 = EOF*RB11*~~SB11~~
 TB11 = EOF*~~RB11~~*SB11
 TB11 = IOF*RB11
 TB11 = IOF*SB11
 TB11 = IOI*IOB11
 TB11 = RL4*RB7
 TB11 = SAL*LA11
 TB11 = SLM*RB10
 TB11 = SRM*RB12
 TB11 = ADF*RB12*SB12*C12
 TB12 = ADF*RB12*~~SB12~~*~~CT2~~
 TB12 = ADF*~~RB12~~*SB12*~~CT2~~
 TB12 = ADF*~~RB12~~*~~SB12~~*C12
 TB12 = ANF*RB12*SB12
 TB12 = CMF*~~RB12~~
 TB12 = EOF*RB12*~~SB12~~
 TB12 = EOF*~~RB12~~*SB12
 TB12 = IOF*RB12
 TB12 = IOF*SB12
 TB12 = IOI*IOB12
 TB12 = RL4*RB8
 TB12 = SAL*LA12
 TB12 = SLM*RB11
 TB12 = SRM*RB13

 TB13 = ADF*RB13*SB13*C13
 TB13 = ADF*RB13*~~SB13~~*~~CT3~~
 TB13 = ADF*~~RB13~~*SB13*~~CT3~~
 TB13 = ADF*~~RB13~~*~~SB13~~*C13
 TB13 = ANF*RB13*SB13
 TB13 = CMF*~~RB13~~
 TB13 = EOF*RB13*~~SB13~~
 TB13 = EOF*~~RB13~~*SB13
 TB13 = IOF*RB13
 TB13 = IOF*SB13
 TB13 = IOI*IOB13
 TB13 = RL4*RB9
 TB13 = SAL*LA13
 TB13 = SLM*RB12

TB13 = SRM*RB14
 TB14 = ADF*RB14*SB14*C14
 TB14 = ADF*RB14*~~SB14~~*~~CI4~~
 TB14 = ADF*~~RB14~~*SB14*~~CI4~~
 TB14 = ADF*~~RB14~~*~~SB14~~*C14
 TB14 = ANF*RB14*SB14
 TB14 = CMF*~~RB14~~
 TB14 = EOF*RB14*~~SB14~~
 TB14 = EOF*~~RB14~~*SB14
 TB14 = IOF*RB14
 TB14 = IOF*SB14
 TB14 = IOI*IOB14
 TB14 = RL4*RB10
 TB14 = SAL*LA14
 TB14 = SLM*RB13
 TB14 = SRM*RB15

 TB15 = ADF*RB15*SB15*C15
 TB15 = ADF*RB15*~~SB15~~*~~CI5~~
 TB15 = ADF*~~RB15~~*SB15*~~CI5~~
 TB15 = ADF*~~RB15~~*~~SB15~~*C15
 TB15 = ANF*RB15*SB15
 TB15 = CMF*~~RB15~~
 TB15 = EOF*RB15*~~SB15~~
 TB15 = EOF*~~RB15~~*SB15
 TB15 = IOF*RB15
 TB15 = IOF*SB15
 TB15 = IOI*IOB15
 TB15 = RL4*RB11
 TB15 = SAL*LA15
 TB15 = SLM*RB14
 TB15 = SRG*T3*~~TR8~~*~~TR7~~*RB15
 TB15 = SRG*T5*~~TR2~~*~~TR1~~*RB15
 TB15 = SRG*E*T5*TR2*TR1*TR0
 TB15 = SRM*RB0

T REGISTER

TR0 FF

DATA = ~~TB0~~

DIRECT CLR = ~~ST0~~

TR1 FF

DATA = $\overline{TB1}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST1}$
TR2 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB2}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST2}$
TR3 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB3}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST3}$
TR4 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB4}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST4}$
TR5 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB5}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST5}$
TR6 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB6}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST6}$
TR7 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB7}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST7}$
TR8 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB8}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST8}$
TR9 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB9}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST9}$
TR10 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB10}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST10}$
TR11 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB11}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST11}$
TR12 FF
DATA = $\overline{TB12}$
DIRECT CLR = $\overline{ST12}$
TR13 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{TBI3}}$

DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{STI3}}$

TR14 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{TBI4}}$

DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{STI4}}$

TR15 FF

DATA = $\overline{\text{TBI5}}$

DIRECT CLR = $\overline{\text{STI5}}$

CLOCK = STBT

TR0 = $\overline{\text{TR0}} \text{ FF}$

TR1 = $\overline{\text{TR1}} \text{ FF}$

TR2 = $\overline{\text{TR2}} \text{ FF}$

TR3 = $\overline{\text{TR3}} \text{ FF}$

TR4 = $\overline{\text{TR4}} \text{ FF}$

TR5 = $\overline{\text{TR5}} \text{ FF}$

TR6 = $\overline{\text{TR6}} \text{ FF}$

TR7 = $\overline{\text{TR7}} \text{ FF}$

TR8 = $\overline{\text{TR8}} \text{ FF}$

TR9 = $\overline{\text{TR9}} \text{ FF}$

TR10 = $\overline{\text{TR10}} \text{ FF}$

TR11 = $\overline{\text{TR11}} \text{ FF}$

TR12 = $\overline{\text{TR12}} \text{ FF}$

TR13 = $\overline{\text{TR13}} \text{ FF}$

TR14 = $\overline{\text{TR14}} \text{ FF}$

TR15 = $\overline{\text{TR15}} \text{ FF}$

$\overline{\text{TR0}}$ = TR0 FF

$\overline{\text{TR1}}$ = TR1 FF

$\overline{\text{TR2}}$ = TR2 FF

$\overline{\text{TR3}}$ = TR3 FF

$\overline{\text{TR4}}$ = TR4 FF

$\overline{\text{TR5}}$ = TR5 FF

$\overline{\text{TR6}}$ = TR6 FF

$\overline{\text{TR7}}$ = TR7 FF

$\overline{\text{TR8}}$ = TR8 FF

$\overline{\text{TR9}}$ = TR9 FF

$\overline{\text{TR10}}$ = TR10 FF

$\overline{\text{TR11}}$ = TR11 FF

$\overline{\text{TR12}}$ = TR12 FF

~~TR13~~ = TR13 FF
~~TR14~~ = TR14 FF
~~TR15~~ = TR15 FF

TRD0 = TR0
 TRD1 = TR1
 TRD2 = TR2
 TRD3 = TR3
 TRD4 = TR4
 TRD5 = TR5
 TRD6 = TR6
 TRD7 = TR7
 TRD8 = TR8
 TRD9 = TR9
 TRD10 = TR10
 TRD11 = TR11
 TRD12 = TR12
 TRD13 = TR13
 TRD14 = TR14
 TRD15 = TR15

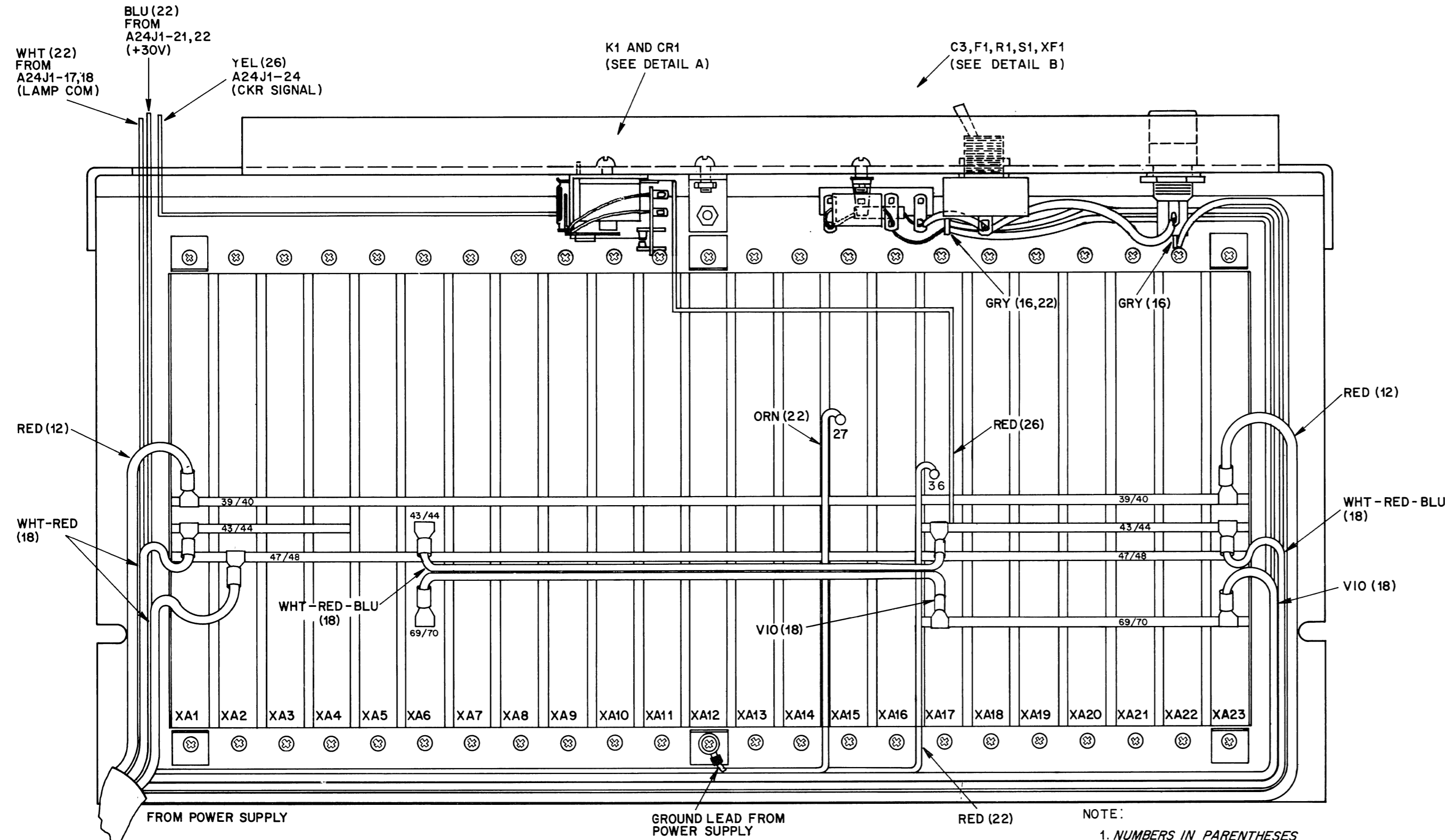
Y7N = ~~MR11*MR10*MR9~~

YN7 = ~~MR8*MR7*MR6~~

X0A = EIR*~~YR14~~*IR13*~~YR12~~*YR11

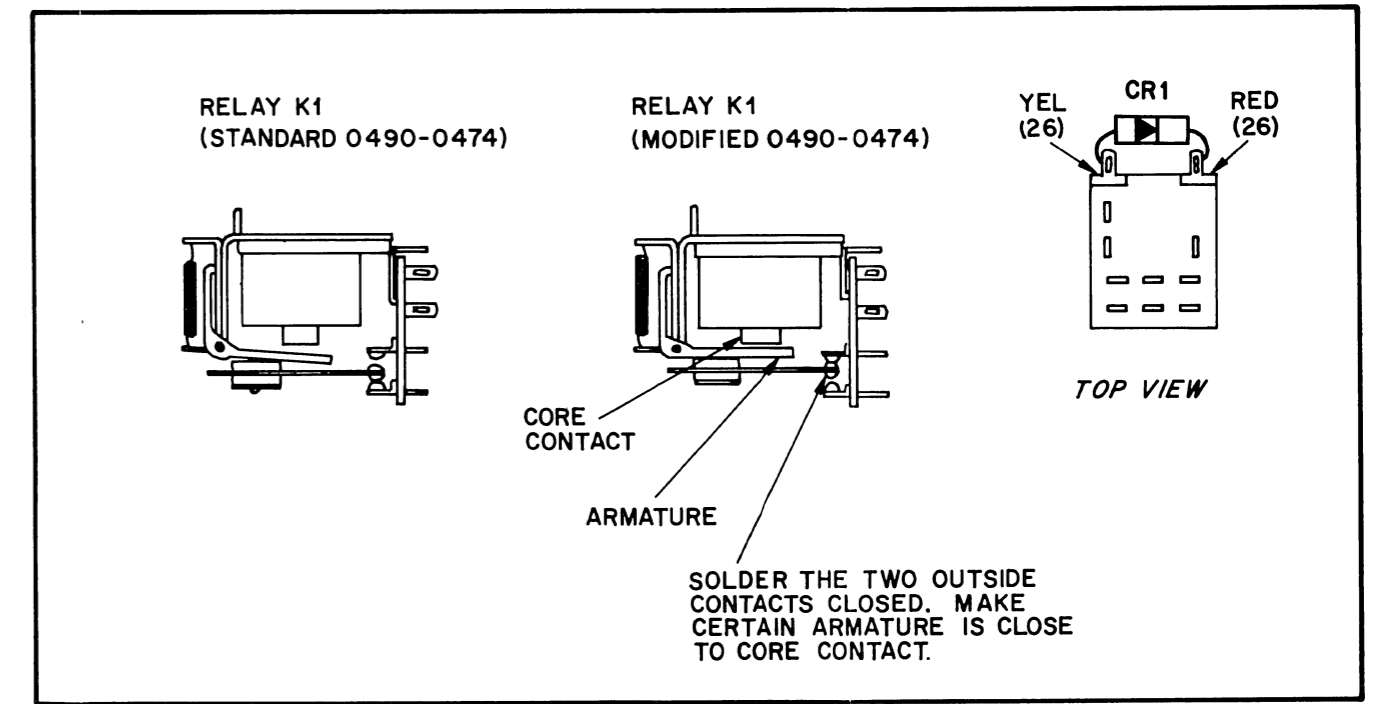
Table 6-4. Backplane Assembly (02114-6022) and Chassis Mounted
Parts, Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C3	0170-0022	C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600 VDCW	09134	TYPE 24
CR1	1901-0033	DIODE: SILICON 100 MA 180 WV	28480	1901-0033
F1	2110-0036	FUSE: CARTRIDGE 8 AMP 125V	75915	312008
K1	0490-0474	RELAY: 3 PDT 10A/115A 32 VDC	94696	W88X11
R1	0757-0984	R: FXD MET FLM 10.0 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0984
S1	3101-0030	SWITCH: TOG SPST 15 AMP 125 VAC	88140	8906K368
XA1-23	1251-1387	CONN: PC 86 (2 x 43) CONTACTS	83315	7556-G
XF1	1400-0084	FUSEHOLDER: EXTRACTOR POST TYPE	79515	342014

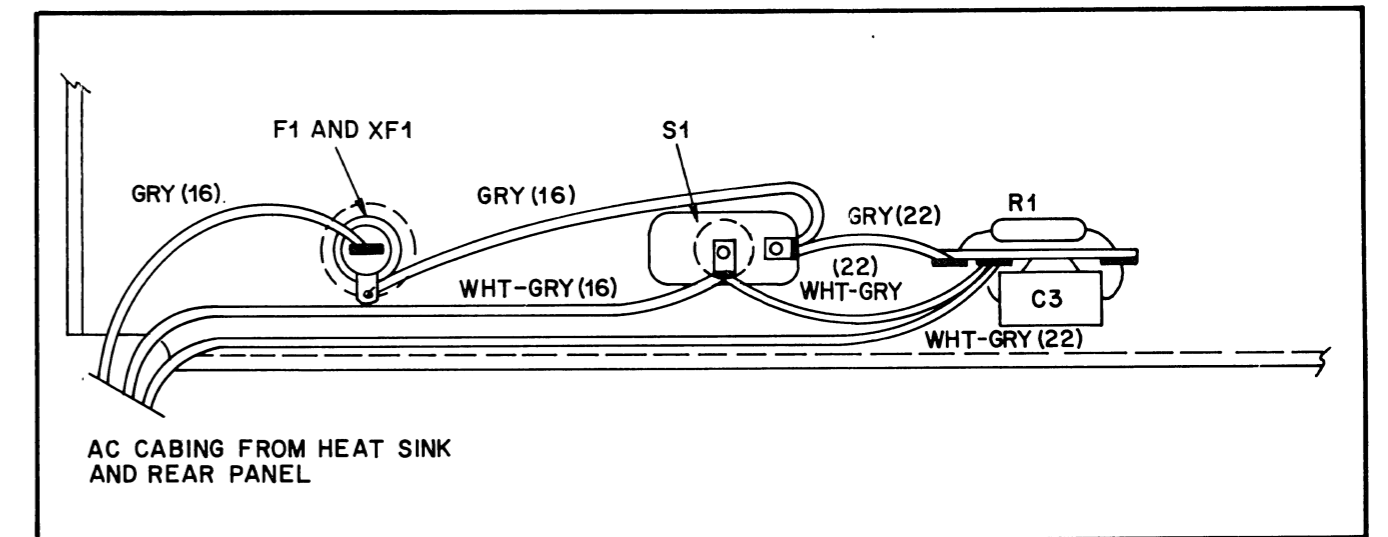


02114-9012-1A
02114-9022-1A
02114-9030-1A
2039-3

NOTE:
1. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES
DENOTE WIRE SIZE



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

Figure 6-3. Partial Bottom View of Computer Showing Backplane Assembly (02114-6022) and Chassis Mounted Parts, Part Location and Wiring Diagram

REFERENCE DESIGNATION*	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1-C16 C35,C36 C37 C39 C41,C42 C43 C44 C50-C64	0160-0154 0160-0134 0140-0210 0140-0151 0160-0363 0170-0019 0180-0142 0160-2055	C: FXD MYLAR 2200 PF 10% C: FXD MICA 200 PF 5% 300 VDCW C: FXD MICA 270 PF 5% C: FXD MICA 820 PF 2% C: FXD MICA 620 PF 5% C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 5% 200 VDCW C: FXD ELECT 20 UF -10+100% 25 VDCW C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW	28480 14655 28480 28480 28480 56289 91418	0160-0154 RDM15F221J3C 0140-0210 0140-0151 0150-0363 0170-0019 TYPE40DD36039 TA
CR1,2,4,6,7,9,11,12,14,16,17, 19,21,22,24,26,27,29,31,32, 34,36,37,39,42,47,52,57,62, 67,72,77	1901-0040	DIODE: SILICON 30 MA 30 MV	07263	FDG 1088
CR3,8,13,18,23,28,33,38,41, 46,51,56,61,66,71,76	1910-0034	DIODE: GERMANIUM 25V	28480	1910-0034
CR90,CR91	1901-0050	DIODE: SILICON 75V	28480	1901-0050
MC16,36,47,56,76,96,107,116 MC17,67 MC26,37,46,66,86,97,106,126 MC27,57 MC77 MC87 MC115,117,125,127	1820-0130 1820-0063 1820-0374 1820-0370 1820-0127 1820-0372 1820-0378	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480 56289 28480 28480 28480 01295 28480	1820-0130 USN 7451A 1820-0374 1820-0370 1820-0127 SN 74H11N 1820-0378
Q1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11,13,14,16,17, 19,20,22,23,25,26,28,29,31, 32,34,35,37,38,40,41,43,44, 46,47,56	1854-0246	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	07263	2N3643
Q3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30, 33,36,39,42,45,48	1854-0013	TRANSISTOR: NPN SILICON 2N2218A	04713	2N2218A
Q50,51,52 Q53 Q55	1854-0094 1853-0012 1853-0016	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN TRANSISTOR: PNP SILICON 2N2904A TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP 2N3638	07263 04713 07263	YPE2N3646 2N2904A 2N3638
R1,6,11,16,21,26,31,36,41,46, 51,56,61,66,71,76	0698-3435	R: FXD MET FLM 38.3 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3435
R2,7,12,17,22,27,32,37,42,47, 52,57,62,68,72,77	0757-0401	R: FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0401
R3,4,8,9,13,14,18,19,23,24,28, 29,33,34,38,39,43,48,53,58, 63,67,73,78,104	0757-0280	R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0280
R79 R86 R87 R88,R89 R90 R92 R96,R97 R98,R99 R101 R102 R103 R105,R106	0698-3429 0698-4099 0698-3530 0698-5513 0757-1060 0698-3690 0811-2084 0757-0984 0757-0284 0698-3132 0757-0417 0683-1025	R: FXD MET FLM 19.6 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 139 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 470 OHM 0.5% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 391 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET OX 22 OHM 5% 1W R: FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W R: FXD MET FLM 10.0 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 562 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 5% 1/4W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 01121	0698-3429 0698-4099 0698-3530 0698-5513 0757-1060 0698-3690 0811-2084 0757-0984 0757-0284 0698-3132 0757-0417 CB 1025
T1-T16	9100-1226	TRANSFORMER: PULSE	28480	9100-1226
W1-W4	8159-0005	JUMPER WIRE	28480	8159-0005

*Reference Designation Prefix A1 and A2

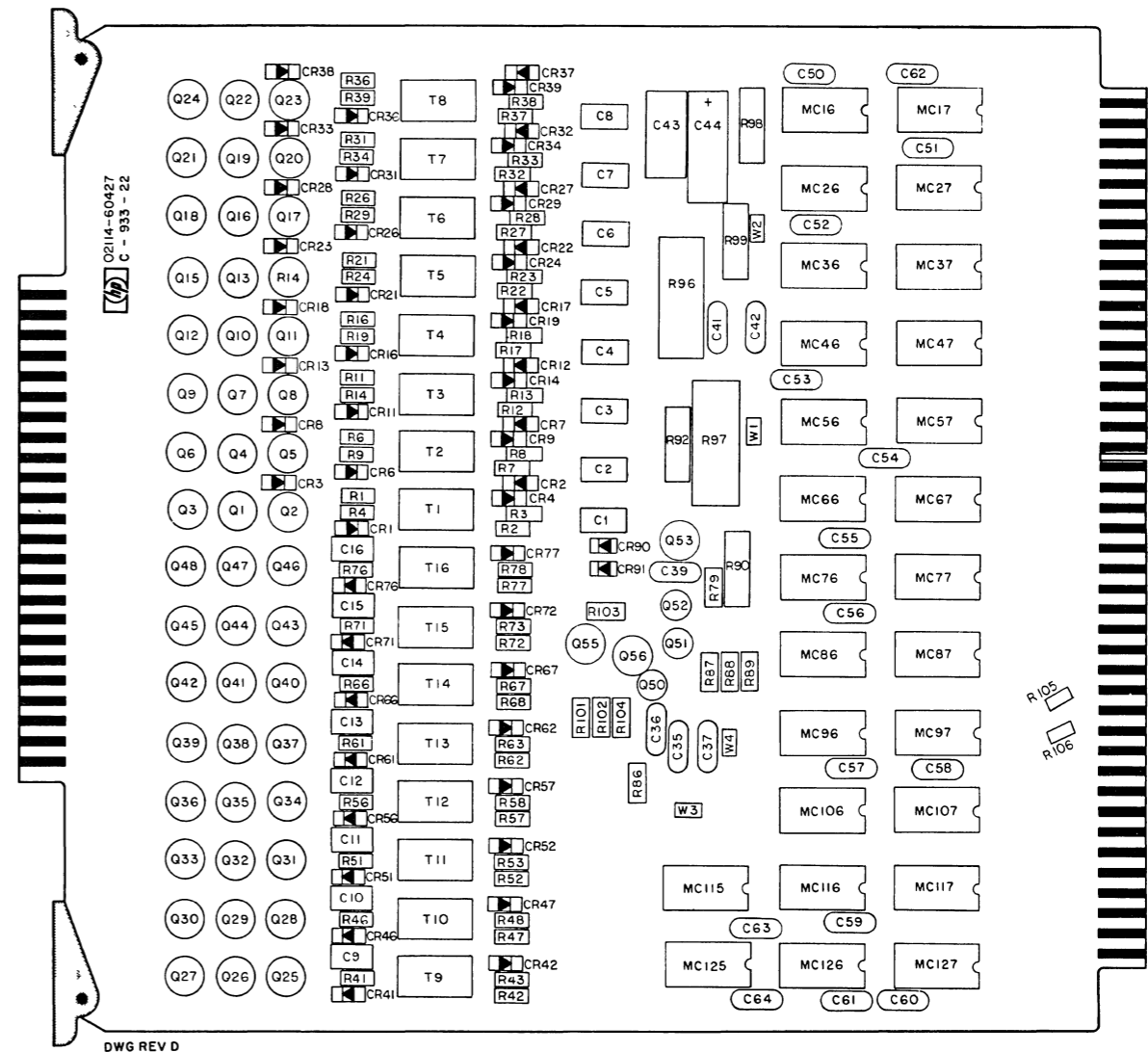


Figure 6-4. Driver/Switch Card (02114-60427), Part Location Diagram

Table 6-6. Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1-C17 C50-C53 C54-C58 C59	0160-0938 0180-0142 0180-0155 0140-0208	C: FXD MICA 1000 PF 5% C: FXD ELECT 20 UF -10+100% 25 VDCW C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20 VDCW C: FXD MICA 680 PF 5%	28480 56289 28480 28480	0160-0938 TYPE40DD36039 0180-0155 0140-0208
CR1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17,19,21, 23,25,27,29,31,33	1910-0034	DIODE: GERMANIUM 25V	28480	1910-0034
CR2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18,20, 22,24,26,28,30,32,34	1901-0050	DIODE: SILICON 75V	28480	1901-0050
MC16,26,36,46,56,66,86,96,106 MC57 MC76	1820-0054 1820-0071 1820-0068	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295 01295 56289	SN 7400N SN 7440N USN 7410A
Q1-Q34	1854-0246	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	07263	2N3643
R1-R17 R25 R26	0811-2084 0683-1025 0757-0407	R: FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R: FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 01121 28480	0811-2084 CB 1025 0757-0407

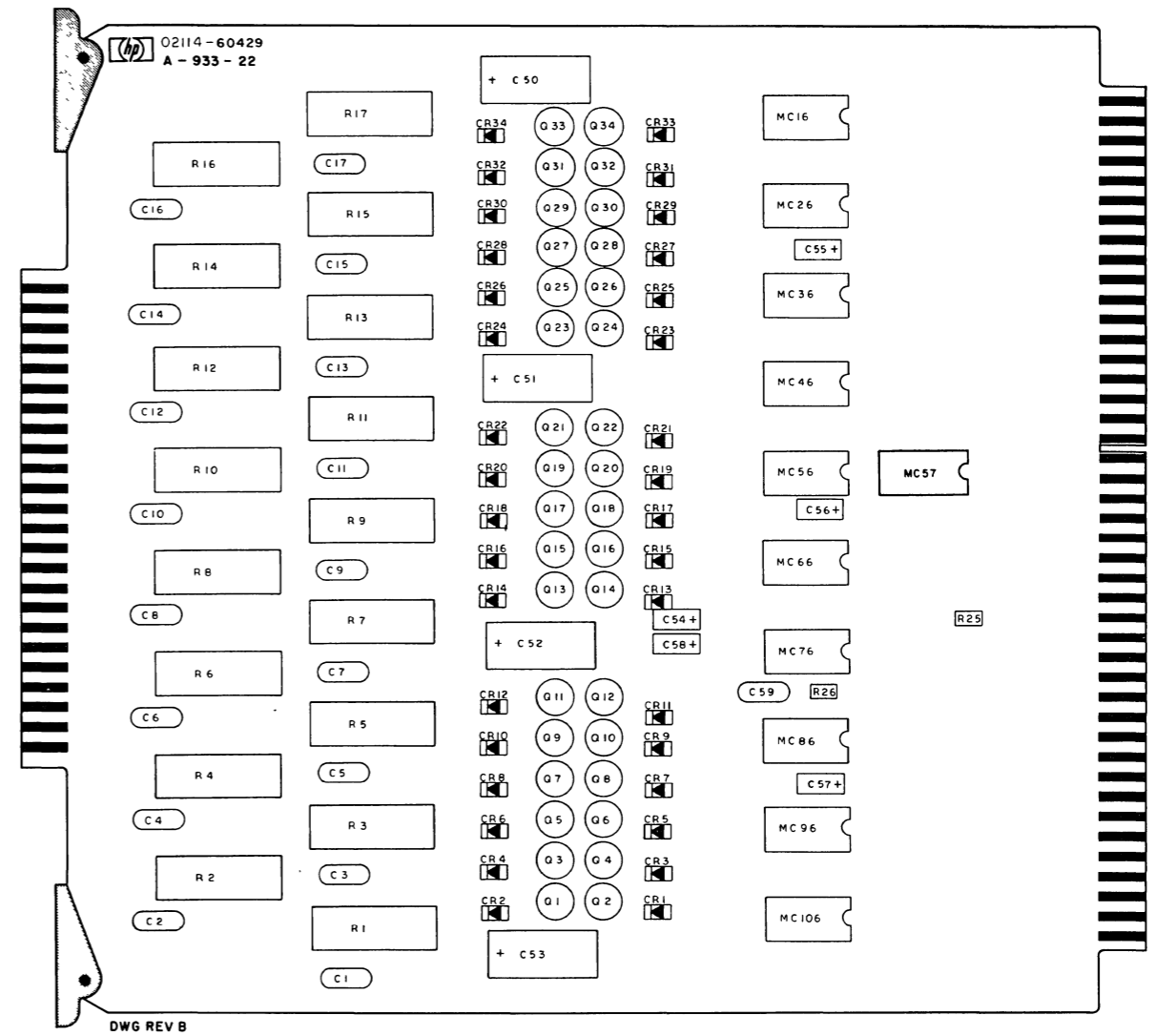


Figure 6-6. Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Part Location Diagram

*Reference Designation Prefix A3 (A4 Optional)

Pin Index (48-Pin Connector)

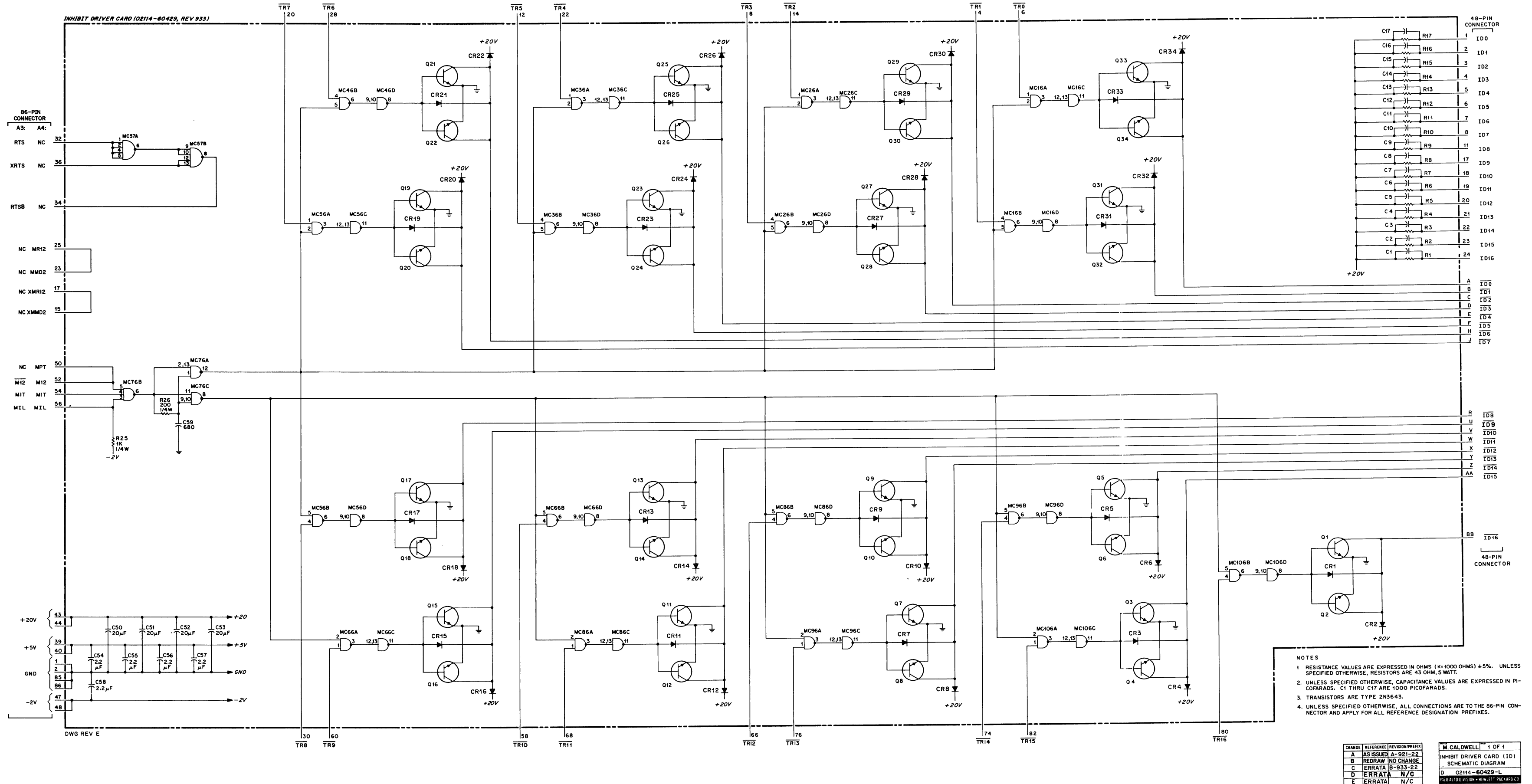
PIN NO.	SIGNAL	A3 (0-3K)		A4 (4-7K)	
		TO/FROM	INHIBIT LINE	TO/FROM	INHIBIT LINE
1	ID0	A400J3-1	Bit 0	A400J4-1	Bit 0
2	ID1	A400J3-2	Bit 1	A400J4-2	Bit 1
3	ID2	A400J3-3	Bit 2	A400J4-3	Bit 2
4	ID3	A400J3-4	Bit 3	A400J4-4	Bit 3
5	ID4	A400J3-5	Bit 4	A400J4-5	Bit 4
6	ID5	A400J3-6	Bit 5	A400J4-6	Bit 5
7	ID6	A400J3-7	Bit 6	A400J4-7	Bit 6
8	ID7	A400J3-8	Bit 7	A400J4-8	Bit 7
9	NC	-	-	-	-
10	NC	-	-	-	-
11	ID8	A400J3-11	Bit 8	A400J4-11	Bit 8
12	NC	-	-	-	-
13	NC	-	-	-	-
14	NC	-	-	-	-
15	NC	-	-	-	-
16	NC	-	-	-	-
17	ID9	A400J3-17	Bit 9	A400J4-17	Bit 9
18	ID10	A400J3-18	Bit 10	A400J4-18	Bit 10
19	ID11	A400J3-19	Bit 11	A400J4-19	Bit 11
20	ID12	A400J3-20	Bit 12	A400J4-20	Bit 12
21	ID13	A400J3-21	Bit 13	A400J4-21	Bit 13
22	ID14	A400J3-22	Bit 14	A400J4-22	Bit 14
23	ID15	A400J3-23	Bit 15	A400J4-23	Bit 15
24	ID16	A400J3-24	Parity	A400J4-24	Parity

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	A3 (0-3K)		A4 (4-7K)	
		TO/FROM	INHIBIT LINE	TO/FROM	INHIBIT LINE
A	ID0	A400J3-A	Bit 0	A400J4-A	Bit 0
B	ID1	A400J3-B	Bit 1	A400J4-B	Bit 1
C	ID2	A400J3-C	Bit 2	A400J4-C	Bit 2
D	ID3	A400J3-D	Bit 3	A400J4-D	Bit 3
E	ID4	A400J3-E	Bit 4	A400J4-E	Bit 4
F	ID5	A400J3-F	Bit 5	A400J4-F	Bit 5
H	ID6	A400J3-H	Bit 6	A400J4-H	Bit 6
J	ID7	A400J3-J	Bit 7	A400J4-J	Bit 7
K	NC	-	-	-	-
L	NC	-	-	-	-
M	NC	-	-	-	-
N	NC	-	-	-	-
P	NC	-	-	-	-
R	ID8	A400J3-R	Bit 8	A400J4-R	Bit 8
S	NC	-	-	-	-
T	NC	-	-	-	-
U	ID9	A400J3-U	Bit 9	A400J4-U	Bit 9
V	ID10	A400J3-V	Bit 10	A400J4-V	Bit 10
W	ID11	A400J3-W	Bit 11	A400J4-W	Bit 11
X	ID12	A400J3-X	Bit 12	A400J4-X	Bit 12
Y	ID13	A400J3-Y	Bit 13	A400J4-Y	Bit 13
Z	ID14	A400J3-Z	Bit 14	A400J4-Z	Bit 14
AA	ID15	A400J3-AA	Bit 15	A400J4-AA	Bit 15
BB	ID16	A400J3-BB	Parity	A400J4-BB	Parity

Pin Index (86-Pin Connector)

PIN NO.	A3 (0-3K)		A4 (4-7K)	
	SIGNAL	REF NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
1	GND	337	GND	337
3	NC	-	NC	-
5	NC	-	NC	-
7	NC	-	NC	-
9	NC	-	NC	-
11	NC	-	NC	-
13	NC	-	NC	-
15	NC	-	XMMD2	530
17	NC	-	XMR12	524
19	NC	-	NC	-
21	NC	-	NC	-
23	NC	-	MMD2	215
25	NC	-	MR12	182
27	NC	-	NC	-
29	NC	-	NC	-
31	NC	-	NC	-
33	NC	-	NC	-
35	NC	-	NC	-
37	NC	-	NC	-
39	+5V	335	+5V	335
41	NC	-	NC	-
43	+20V	001	+20V	001
45	NC	-	NC	-
47	-2V	336	-2V	336
49	NC	-	NC	-
51	NC	-	NC	-
53	NC	-	NC	-
55	NC	-	NC	-
57	NC	-	NC	-
59	NC	-	NC	-
61	NC	-	NC	-
63	NC	-	NC	-
65	NC	-	NC	-
67	NC	-	NC	-
69	NC	-	NC	-
71	NC	-	NC	-
73	NC	-	NC	-
75	NC	-	NC	-
77	NC	-	NC	-
79	NC	-	NC	-
81	NC	-	NC	-
83	NC	-	NC	-
85	GND	338	GND	338

PIN NO.	A3 (0-3K)		A4 (4-7K)	
	SIGNAL	REF NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
2	GND	337	GND	337
4	TR1	124	TR1	124
6	TR0	123	TR0	123
8	TR3	126	TR3	126
10	NC	-	NC	-
12	TR5	150	TR5	150
14	TR2	125	TR2	125
16	NC	-	NC	-
18	NC	-	NC	-
20	TR7	152	TR7	152
22	TR4	149	TR4	149
24	NC	-	NC	-
26	NC	-	NC	-
28	TR6	151	TR6	151
30	TR8	173	TR8	173
32	RTS	501	NC	-
34	RTSB	046	NC	-
36	XRTS	525	NC	-
38	NC	-	NC	-
40	+5V	335	+5V	335
42	NC	-	NC	-
44	+20V	001	+20V	001
46	NC	-	NC	-
48	-2V	336	-2V	336
50	NC	-	NC	-
52	M12	217	MR12	182
54	MIT	071	MIT	071
56	MIL	061	MIL	061
58	TR10	175	TR10	175
60	TR9	174	TR9	174
62	NC	-	NC	-
64	NC	-	NC	-
66	TR12	192	TR12	192
68	TR11	176	TR11	176
70	NC	-	NC	-
72	NC	-	NC	-
74	TR14	194	TR14	194
76	NC	-	NC	-
78	NC	-	NC	-
80	TR16	219	NC	-
82	TR15	195	TR15	195
84	NC	-	NC	-
86	GND	338	GND	338



NOTES
 1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE EXPRESSED IN OHMS ($\times 1000$ OHMS) $\pm 5\%$. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, RESISTORS ARE 43 OHM, 5 WATT.
 2. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE EXPRESSED IN PICOFARADS. C1 THRU C17 ARE 1000 PICOFARADS.
 3. TRANSISTORS ARE TYPE 2N3645.
 4. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, ALL CONNECTIONS ARE TO THE 86-PIN CONNECTOR AND APPLY FOR ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATION PREFIXES.

CHANGE	REFERENCE	REVISION/PREFIX	BY	DATE
A	AS ISSUED	A-921-22	M. CALDWELL	1 OF 1
B	REDRAW	NO CHANGE		
C	ERRATA	B-933-22		
D	ERRATA	N/C		
E	ERRATA	N/C		

Figure 6-7. Inhibit Driver Card (02114-60429), Schematic Diagram

Table 6-7. Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C20-C25 C26-C31	0160-2055 0180-0155	C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20 VDCW	91418 28480	TA 0180-0155
MC1,11,21,31,41,51,61,71,81, 91,101,111,121,131,141, 151,161	1820-0137	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT	28480	1820-0137
MC37,47,57,77,87 MC67	1820-0327 1820-0071	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295 01295	SN7401N SN7440N
Q1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11,13,14,16, 17,19,20,22,23,25,26,28, 29,31,32,34,35,37,38,40, 41,43,44,46,47,49,50	1853-0036	TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP	04713	SP-3612
Q3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30, 33,36,39,42,45,48,51,52	1854-0215	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	04713	SPS3611
R1,2,11,12,21,22,31,32,41,42, 51,52,61,62,71,72,81,82,91, 92,101,102,111,112,121, 122,131,132,141,142,151, 152,161,162,171	0757-0401	R: FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0401
R3,13,23,33,43,53,63,73,83, 93,103,113,123,133,143,153, 163	0757-0280	R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0280
R4,14,24,34,44,54,64,74,84, 94,104,114,124,134,144, 154,164	0757-0419	R: FXD MET FLM 681 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0419
R5,7,15,17,25,27,35,37,45,47, 55,57,65,67,75,77,85,87, 95,97,105,107,115,117, 125,127,135,137,145,147, 155,157,165,167	0698-7310	R: FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 25% 1/8W	28480	0698-7310
R8,18,28,38,48,58,68,78,88, 98,108,118,128,138,148, 158,168	0698-3155	R: FXD MET FLM 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3155
R9,19,29,39,49,59,69,79,89, 99,109,119,129,139,149, 159,169	0757-0440	R: FXD MET FLM 7.50K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0440
R172 R173 R174	0757-0416 0698-3446 0757-0419	R: FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 681 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3446 0757-0419

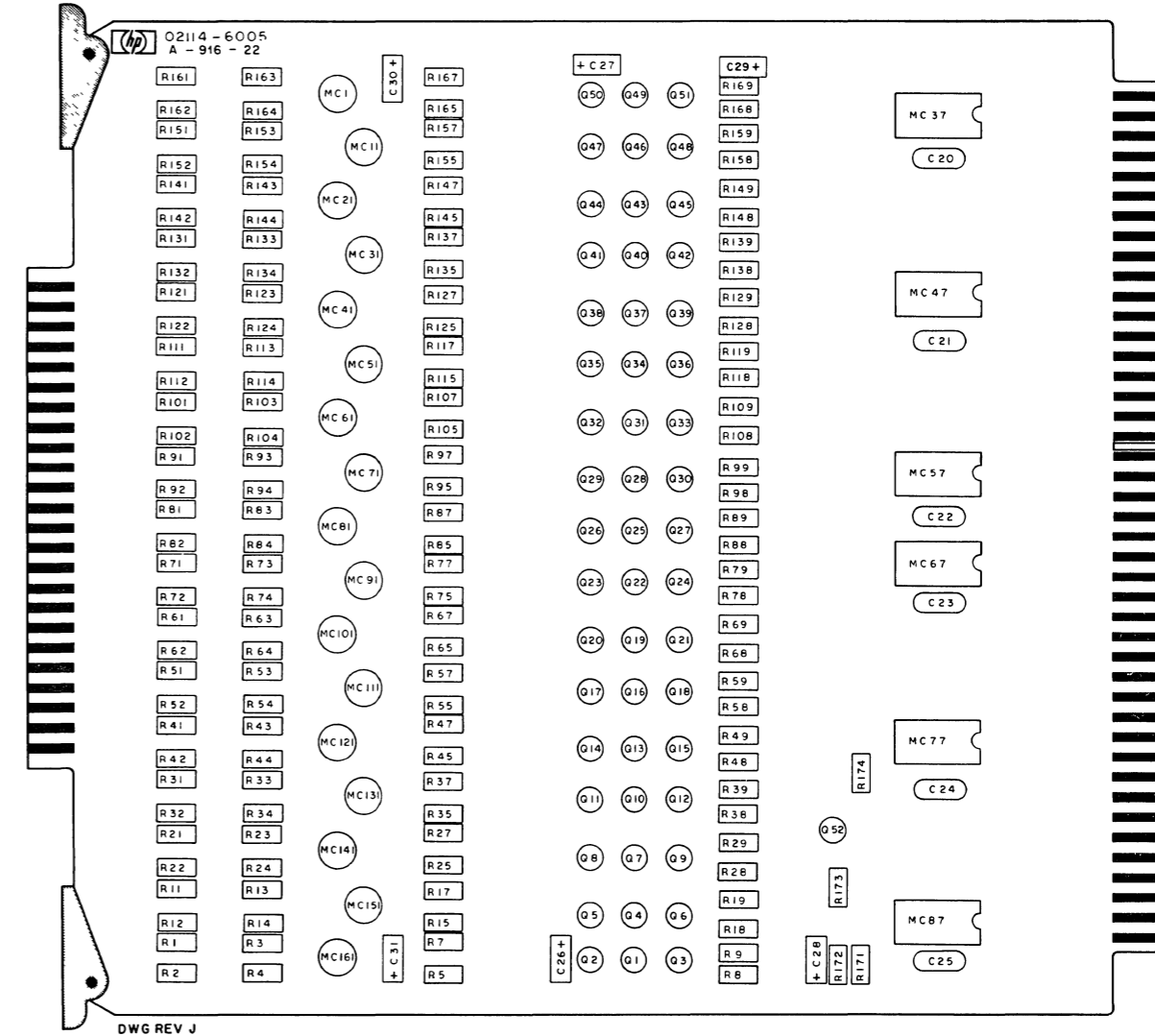


Figure 6-8.. Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005), Part Location Diagram

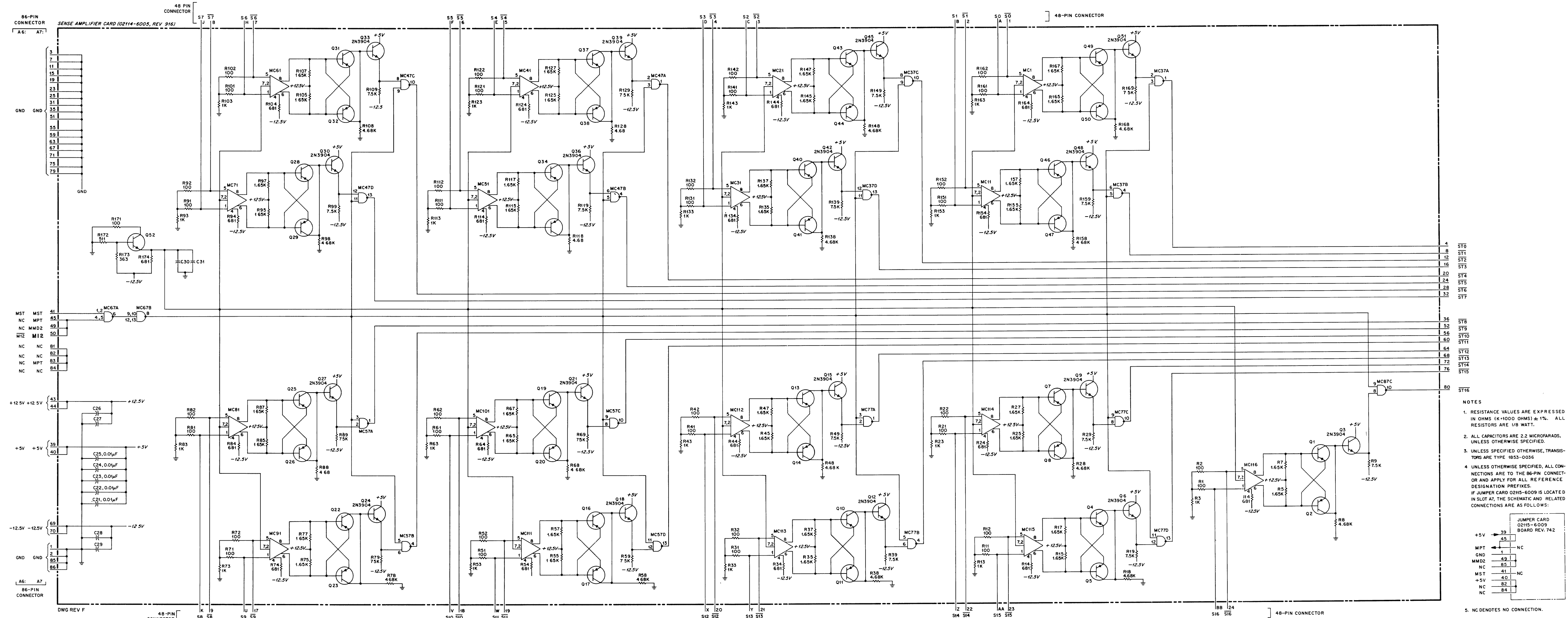
*Reference Designation Prefix A6 (A7 Optional)

Pin Index (48-Pin Connector)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	A6 (0-3K)		A7 (4-7K)	
		TO/FROM	SENSE LINE	TO/FROM	SENSE LINE
1	S0	A400J6-1	Bit 0	A400J7-1	Bit 0
2	S1	A400J6-2	Bit 1	A400J7-2	Bit 1
3	S2	A400J6-3	Bit 2	A400J7-3	Bit 2
4	S3	A400J6-4	Bit 3	A400J7-4	Bit 3
5	S4	A400J6-5	Bit 4	A400J7-5	Bit 4
6	S5	A400J6-6	Bit 5	A400J7-6	Bit 5
7	S6	A400J6-7	Bit 6	A400J7-7	Bit 6
8	S7	A400J6-8	Bit 7	A400J7-8	Bit 7
9	S8	A400J6-9	Bit 8	A400J7-9	Bit 8
10	NC	-	-	-	-
11	NC	-	-	-	-
12	NC	-	-	-	-
13	NC	-	-	-	-
14	NC	-	-	-	-
15	NC	-	-	-	-
16	NC	-	-	-	-
17	S9	A400J6-17	Bit 9	A400J7-17	Bit 9
18	S10	A400J6-18	Bit 10	A400J7-18	Bit 10
19	S11	A400J6-19	Bit 11	A400J7-19	Bit 11
20	S12	A400J6-20	Bit 12	A400J7-20	Bit 12
21	S13	A400J6-21	Bit 13	A400J7-21	Bit 13
22	S14	A400J6-22	Bit 14	A400J7-22	Bit 14
23	S15	A400J6-23	Bit 15	A400J7-23	Bit 15
24	S16	A400J6-24	Parity	A400J7-24	Parity

Pin Index (86-Pin Connector)

PIN NO.	A6 (0-3K)		A7 (4-7K)	
	SIGNAL	REF NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
1	GND	337	GND	337
3	GND	INT	INT	198
5	NC	-	NC	-
7	NC	INT	GND	INT
9	NC	-	NC	-
11	GND	INT	GND	INT
13	NC	-	NC	-
15	GND	INT	GND	INT
17	NC	-	NC	-
19	GND	INT	GND	INT
21	NC	-	NC	-
23	GND	INT	GND	INT
25	GND	INT	GND	INT
27	NC	-	NC	-
29	NC	-	NC	-
31	GND	INT	GND	INT
33	NC	-	NC	-
35	GND	INT	GND	INT
37	NC	-	NC	-
39	+5V	335	+5V	335
41	MST	070	MST	070
43	+12V	002	+12V	343
45	NC	-	NC	216
47	-2V	336	-2V	336
49	NC	-	MMD2	215
51	GND	INT	GND	INT
53	NC	-	NC	-
55	GND	INT	GND	INT
57	NC	-	NC	-
59	GND	INT	GND	INT
61	NC	-	NC	-
63	GND	INT	GND	INT
65	NC	-	NC	-
67	GND	INT	GND	INT
69	-12V	003	-12V	345
71	NC	-	NC	-
73	GND	INT	GND	INT
75	NC	-	NC	-
77	NC	-	NC	-
79	GND	INT	GND	INT
81	NC	-	NC	-
83	NC	-	MPT	216
85	GND	338	GND	338



- NOTES
1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE EXPRESSED IN OHMS (K=1000 OHMS) ± 1%. ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/8 WATT.
 2. ALL CAPACITORS ARE 2.2 MICROFARADS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 3. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, TRANSISTORS ARE TYPE 1853-0036.
 4. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL CONNECTIONS ARE TO THE 86-PIN CONNECTOR AND APPLY FOR ALL REFERENCE DESIGNATION PREFIXES. IF JUMPER CARD 02115-6005 IS LOCATED IN SLOT A7, THE SCHEMATIC AND RELATED CONNECTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:
-
5. NC DENOTES NO CONNECTION.

CHARACTER	REFERENCE	REVISION/PREFIX	W.B. GUTZKA	1 OF 1
A	ORIG	A-914-22	W.B. GUTZKA	1 OF 1
B	22-1057	A-914-22	SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD (S1)	
C	22-1057	A-914-22	SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	
D	ERRATA	W/C		
E	PPC	A-914-22	02114-6005-L	
F	PPC	A-916-22		

Figure 6-9. Sense Amplifier Card (02114-6005) , Schematic Diagram

Table 6-8. Arithmetic Logic Card (02114-60424), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1 C11-C13,C15-C17,21-23,25-27, 31-33,35-37,62,81-83,85-87, 91-93,95-97,101-103,105-107	0180-0155 0160-2055	C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20 VDCW C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW	28480 91418	0180-0155 TA
CR1-CR4 CR5-CR8	1910-0022 1901-0040	DIODE: GERMANIUM 5 WIV DIODE: SILICON 30 MA 30 MV	28480 07263	1910-0022 FDG 1088
MC11 MC12,13,15-17,32,33,35-37, 97,107	1820-0374 1820-0077	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480 01295	1820-0374 SN7474N
MC14,22,23,25-27,81-83,92, 93,95,103-105	1820-0327	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7401N
MC21,31,87,91 MC62,101 MC85 MC86,96,102,106	1820-0127 1820-0956 1820-0305 1820-0310	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: CTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: DTL	28480 07263 01295 07263	1820-0127 SL 3459 SN7483N U6A996259X
Q1-Q12	1854-0215	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	04713	SPS3611
R1,2,5,21,22,25,41,42,45,61, 62,65,101-104	0683-4715	R: FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 4715
R87-94 R3,23,43,63	0686-2215 0683-3015	R: FXD COMP 220 OHM 5% 1/2W R: FXD COMP 300 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121	EB 2215 CB 3015
R4,24,44,64,71-74,95-98 R6-8,10,26-28,30,46-48,50, 66-68,70,75-86,100,105-108	0683-1015 0683-1025	R: FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121	CB 1015 CB 1025
R9,29,49 R69	0683-5615 0683-8215	R: FXD COMP 560 OHM 5% 1/4W R: FXD COMP 820 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121	CB 5615 CB 8215

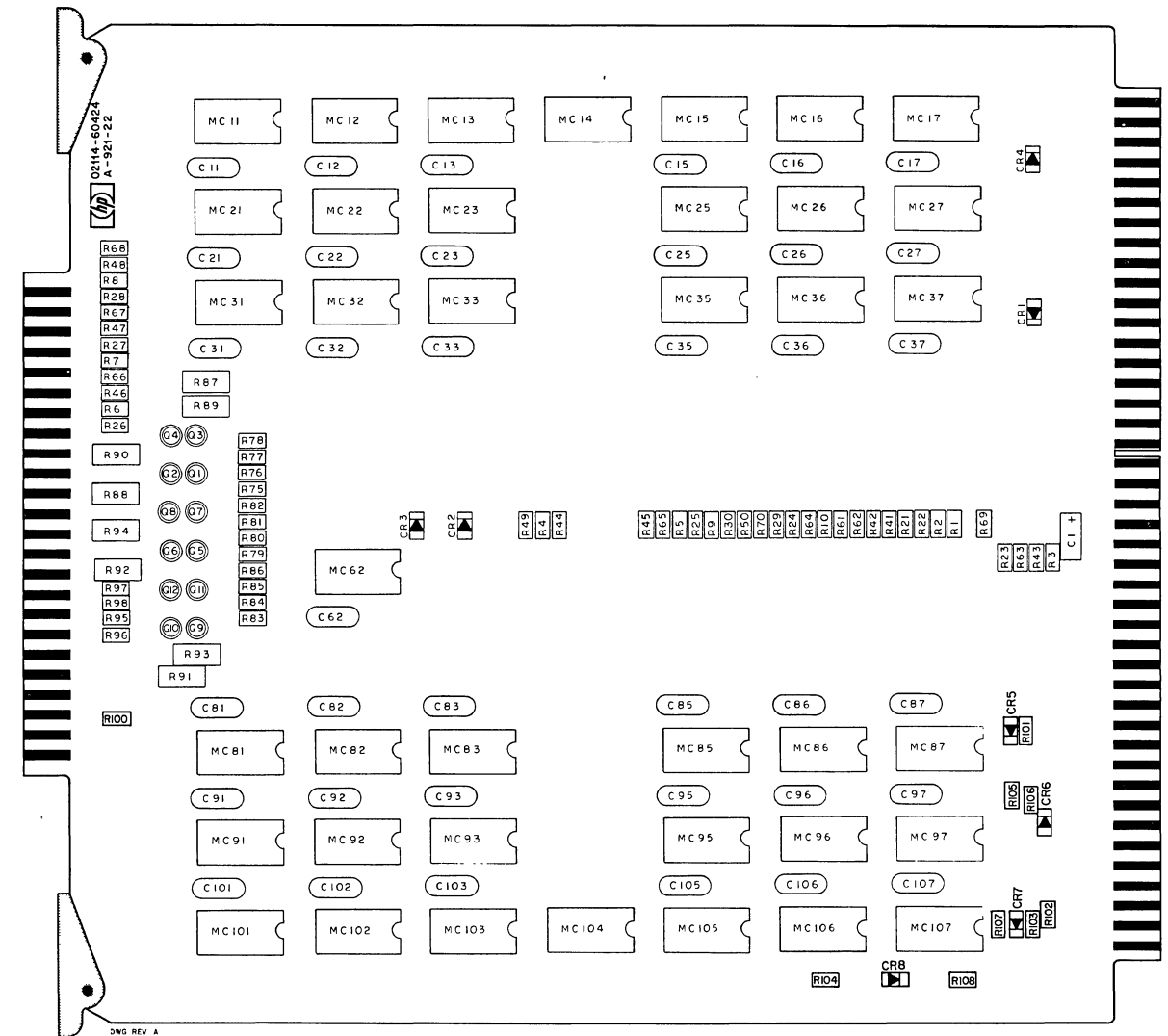


Figure 6-10. Arithmetic Logic Card (02114-60424), Part Location Diagram

*Reference Designation Prefix A8, A9, A10, and A11

Table 6-9. Timing Generator Card (02114-60426), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1	0140-0198	C: FXD MICA 200 PF 5%	28480	0140-0198
C2	0140-0192	C: FXD MICA 68 PF 5%	28480	0140-0192
C6-C9	0160-2204	C: FXD MICA 100 PF 5%	28480	0160-2204
C101-153,159**	0160-2055	C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW	91418	TA
CR1-10,41,50	1910-0022	DIODE: GERMANIUM 5 WIV	28480	1910-0022
DS1	2140-0217	LAMP: INCD 2.7V 0.06A	92966	2303
MC12,21,22,31,32,92,102	1820-0077	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7474N
MC13,14,17,23,24,27,41,42,72,74,81	1820-0071	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7440N
MC15,16,33,43,44,75,91,94,95	1820-0127	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0127
MC25,34,35,93,107	1820-0130	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0130
MC26,73,84,96,103	1820-0129	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0129
MC36,46,82	1820-0075	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7473N
MC37,47	1820-0956	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	07263	SL3459
MC45	1820-0070	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7430A
MC71	1820-0370	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0370
MC76	1820-0328	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7402N
MC77,87	1820-0301	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7475N
MC83,86,104-106	1820-0372	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN74H11N
MC85,97	1820-0327	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7401N
Q1	1854-0246	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	07263	2N3643
R1,4,82	0683-1825	R: FXD COMP 1800 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1825
R2,3,10,11,13,16,18,80,81	0683-1025	R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1025
R5,31,40,59	0683-4715	R: FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 4715
R12,15,17,30	0683-3315	R: FXD COMP 330 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3315
R14,70,75	0683-1015	R: FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1015
R41,79	0683-3915	R: FXD COMP 390 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3915
R58	0683-3905	R: FXD COMP 39 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3905
W1,2	8159-0005	JUMPER WIRE	28480	8159-0005
Y1	0410-0173	CRYSTAL: QUARTZ 25 OHM	28480	0410-0173
XY1	1200-0199	SOCKET: CRYSTAL	91506	8000-AG9

*Reference Designation Prefix A12 ** For Revision 933 delete C147.

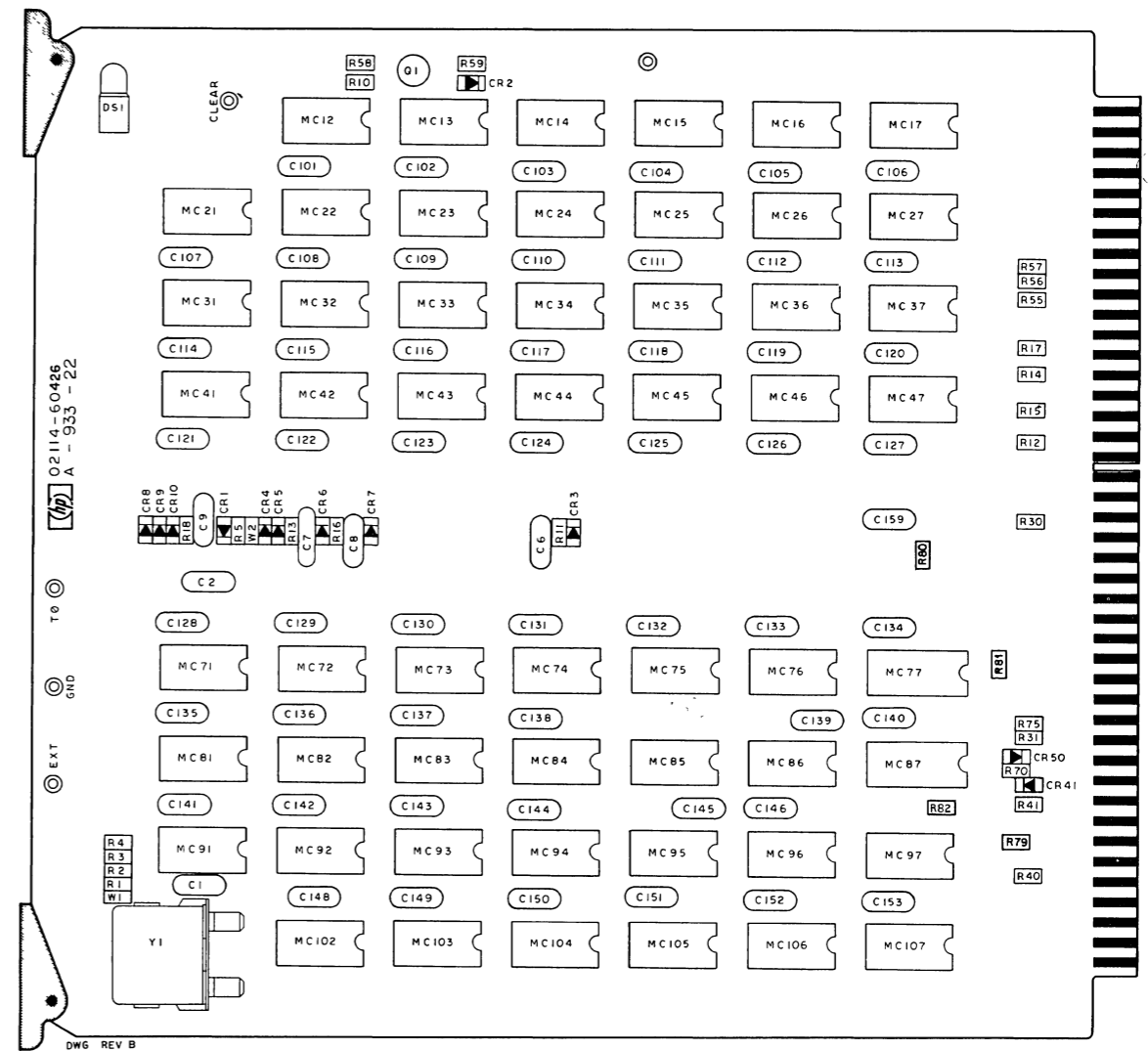


Figure 6-12. Timing Generator Card (02114-60426), Part Location Diagram

Table 6-10. Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION*	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1	0140-0198	C: FXD MICA 200 PF 5%	28480	0140-0198
C2-C55	0160-2055	C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW	91418	TA
MC11	1820-0074	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7454N
MC12	1820-0370	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0370
MC13	1820-0371	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0371
MC14,27,44,47,51,71,74,96,106	1820-0127	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0127
MC15,35,55,57,81,82,83,86,92,95,105	1820-0130	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0130
MC16,26,34,36,46,56,87,97,107	1820-0071	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7440N
MC17	1820-0381	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0381
MC21	1820-0085	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0085
MC22	1820-0084	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7453N
MC23,85	1820-0379	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0379
MC24,33,43,52,77	1820-0327	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7401N
MC25,45,84,93,94,104	1820-0129	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0129
MC31,41,42	1820-0077	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7474N
MC32	1820-0384	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	8120-0384
MC37	1820-0956	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: CTL	07263	SL3459
MC53	1820-0383	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0383
MC54	1820-0380	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0380
MC73,91,102	1820-0374	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0374
MC75	1820-0382	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	28480	1820-0382
MC76	1820-0310	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: DTL	07263	U6A996259X
MC103	1820-0070	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7430A
R1,3	0683-3315	R: FXD COMP 330 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3315
R2	0683-4715	R: FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 4175
R4	0683-1025	R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1025
R5,31	0683-3915	R: FXD COMP 390 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3915
R6	0683-8215	R: FXD COMP 820 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 8215

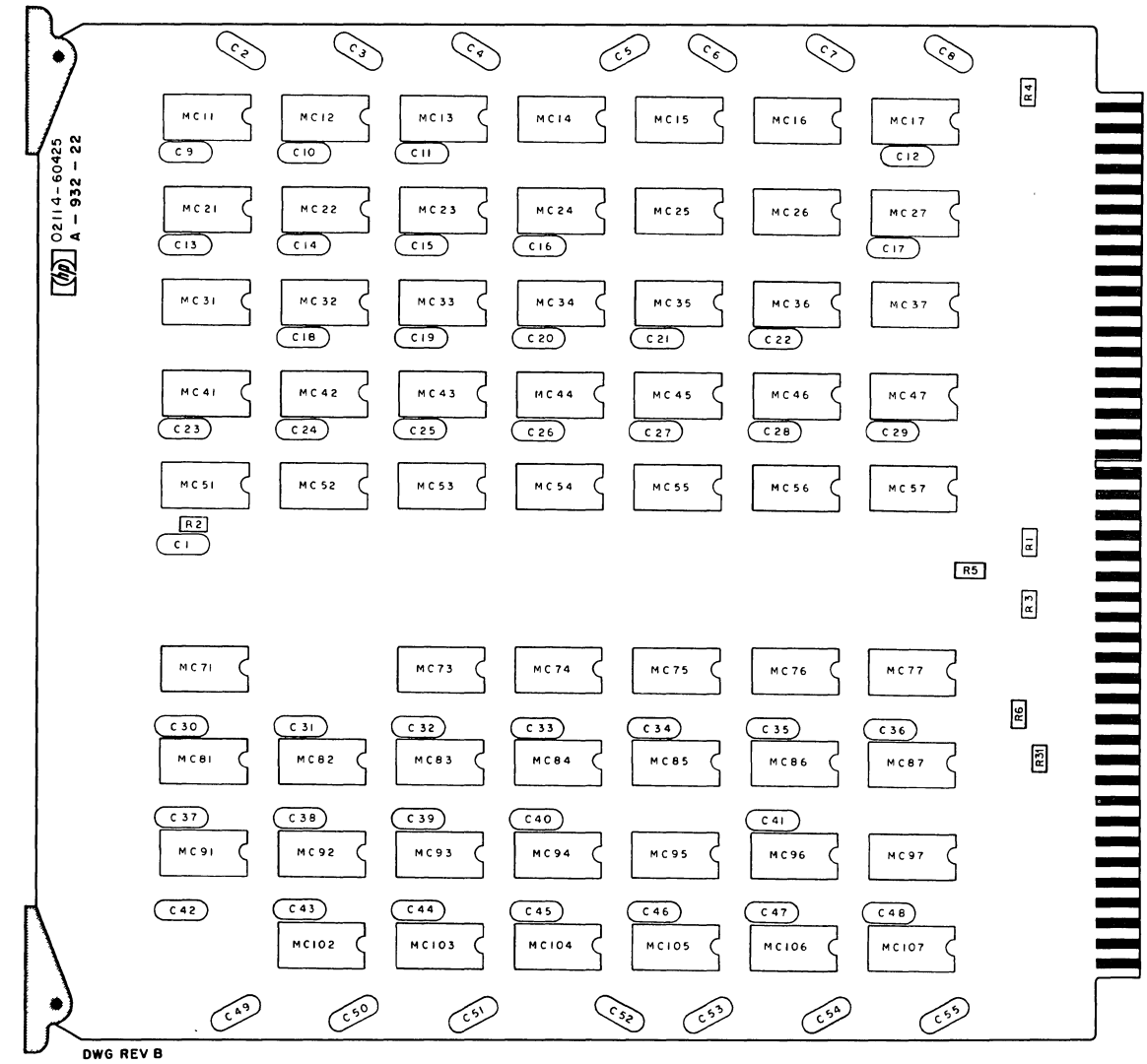


Figure 6-14. Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Part Location Diagram

*Reference Designation Prefix A13

Pin Index

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.	PIN NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
1	GND	337	2	GND	337
3	T1T2	096	4	ASG	030
5	PH3	075	6	T5	092
7	JSB	040	8	HLL	264
9	T1	088	10	T2	089
11	BAF	016	12	IOGIO	529
13	SEO	085	14	AAF	015
15	SWST	083	16	TR2	121
17	ADD	028	18	TR9	170
19	SB0	060	20	RB0	042
21	IOF	037	22	CMF	032
23	ANF	031	24	EOF	034
25	ADF	029	26	STBT	051
27	RTS	501	28	SCO	062
29	T3	090	30	TR15	191
31	T7	093	32	RSM6-9	047
33	TR11	172	34	TR10	171
35	RSM10-15	048	36	CPA	033
37	T4	091	38	T3T4	097
39	+5V	335	40	+5V	335
41	T6T7	099	42	T4T5	098
43	TR14	190	44	ER	065
45	TR7	152	46	TR4	145
47	-2V	336	48	-2V	336
49	TR13	189	50	PH4	076
51	P1235	502	52	IOG	038
53	OPO	041	54	T0	087
55	TR12	188	56	PH1	073
57	SWSA	080	58	STM0-5	055
59	SIN	052	60	STR	270
61	ISZ	036	62	RMSB	044
63	STM6-9	056	64	STR	054
65	RPRB	045	66	STM10-15	057
67	STP10-15	059	68	STP0-9	058
69	IR15	035	70	TR9	174
71	RBRB	043	72	RARB	049
73	STBA	053	74	STBB	050
75	SSPM	082	76	T7S	100
77	PH2	074	78	TS	094
79	TR8	169	80	SWSB	081
81	TR15	195	82	TR6	151
83	TR8	173	84	JMP	039
85	GND	338	86	GND	338

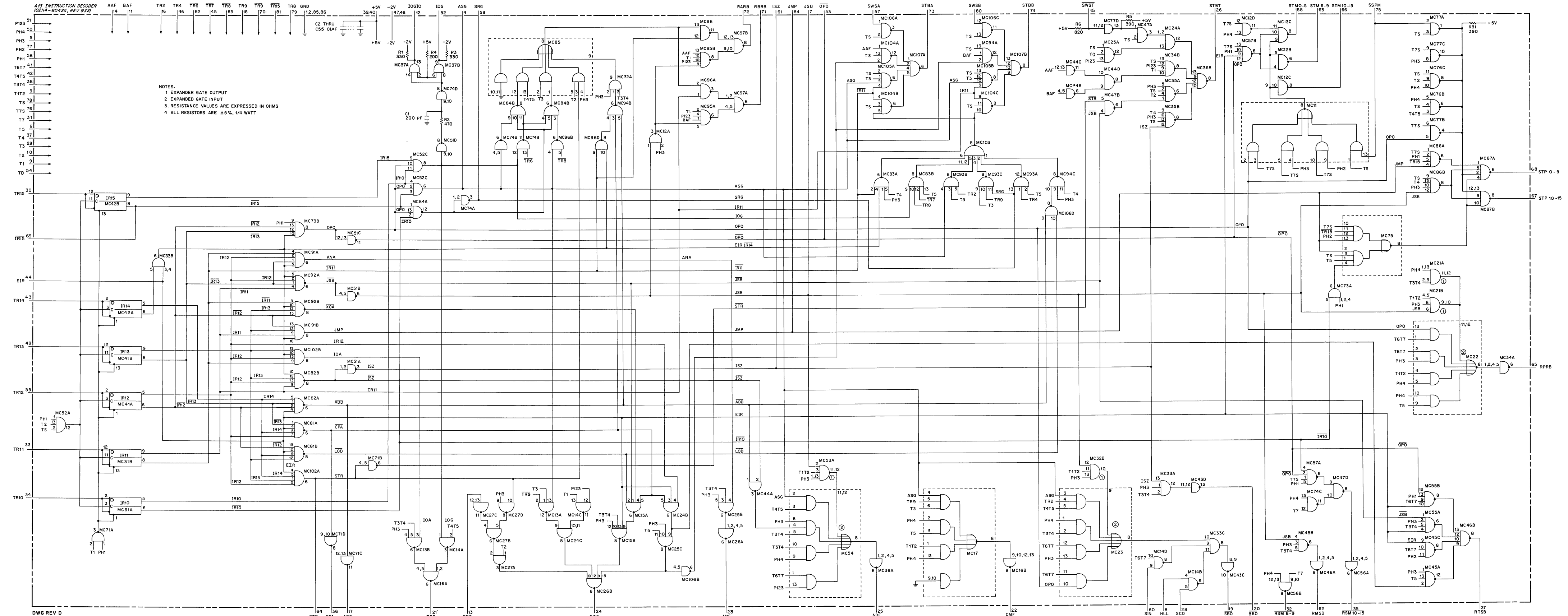


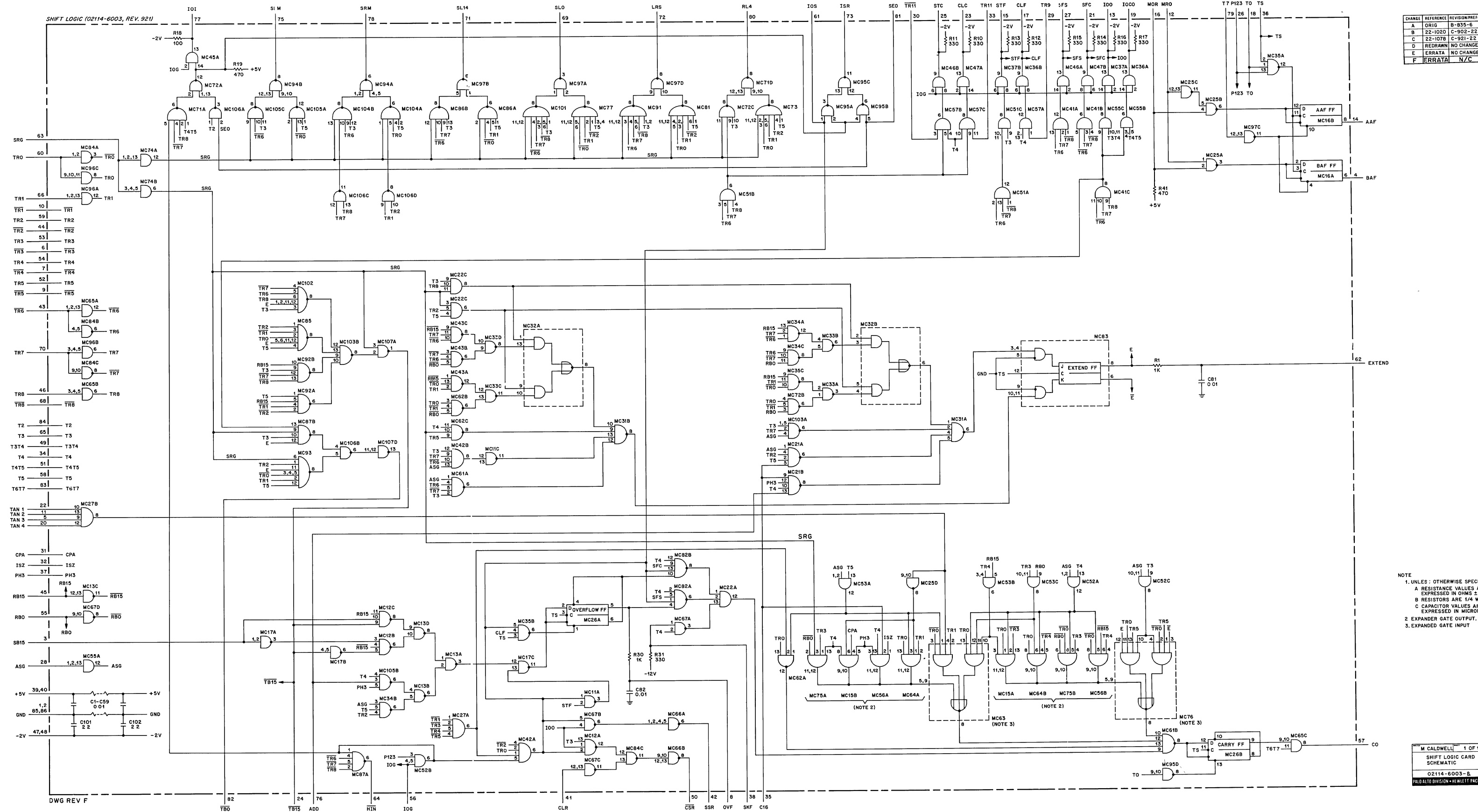
Figure 6-15. Instruction Decoder Card (02114-60425), Schematic Diagram

CHANGE	REFERENCE (REV/SHEET)	M. CALDWELL	T OF 1
A	ORIG 14-921-22		INSTRUCTION DECODER CARD
B	ERRATA NO CHANGE		
C	ERRATA 10-352-22		
D	PPC-E 14-932-22		

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
1	GND	337
3	SB15	197
5	TAN3	168
7	TR4	149
9	TR5	150
11	TAN2	144
13	IOO	020
15	STF	006
17	CLF	013
19	IOCO	027
21	SFC	010
23	CLC	014
25	STC	011
27	SFS	012
29	TR9	170
31	CPA	033
33	TR11	172
35	C16	177
37	PH3	075
39	+5V	335
41	CLR	272
43	TR6	151
45	RB15	186
47	-2V	336
49	T3T4	097
51	T4T5	098
53	TR3	122
55	RB0	114
57	C0	022
59	TR2	121
61	IOS	314
63	SRG	052
65	T3	090
67	NC	-
69	SL0	009
71	SL14	021
73	ISR	018
75	SLM	007
77	IOI	019
79	T7	093
81	SEO	085
83	T6T7	099
85	GND	338

Pin Index

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
2	GND	337
4	BAF	016
6	TR3	126
8	OVF	291
10	TR1	124
12	MRO	110
14	AAF	015
16	MOR	026
18	T0	087
20	TAN4	187
22	TAN1	118
24	TBI5	196
26	P123	077
28	ASG	030
30	TR11	176
32	ISZ	036
34	T4	091
36	TS	094
38	SKF	252
40	+5V	335
42	SSR	025
44	TR2	125
46	TR8	169
48	-2V	336
50	CSR	005
52	TR5	146
54	TR4	145
56	IOG	038
58	T5	092
60	TR0	119
62	EXTEND	292
64	HIN	024
66	TR1	120
68	TR8	173
70	TR7	148
72	LRS	017
74	NC	-
76	ADD	028
78	SRM	008
80	RL4	023
82	TE0	127
84	T2	089
86	GND	338



CHARACTER	REVISION	REVISION	REVISION
A	ORIG	ED-8354-E	
B	22-1020	C-902-22	
C	22-1070	C-921-22	
D	REWORK	NO CHANGE	
E	ERRATA	NO CHANGE	
F	ERRATA	N/C	

NOTE
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 A. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE EXPRESSED IN OHMS ±5%
 B. RESISTORS ARE 1/4 WATT.
 C. CAPACITOR VALUES ARE EXPRESSED IN MICROFARADS.
 2. EXPANDER GATE OUTPUT.
 3. EXPANDED GATE INPUT.

M. CALDWELL 1 OF 1
 SHIFT LOGIC CARD SCHEMATIC
 02114-6003-B
 DESIGN BY: J. W. HILL
 DRAWN BY: J. W. HILL

Figure 6-17. Shift Logic Card (02114-6003), Schematic Diagram

Table 6-12. Display Board (02114-6009), Reference Designation Index (Continued)

REFERENCE DESIGNATION*	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
R3,8,13,24,28,33,43,48,203, 208,213,218,223,228,233, 238,243,248,253,258,263, 268,273,278	0757-0289	R: FXD MET FLM 13.3K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0289
R4,9,14,23,29,34,39,44,49, 102,204,209,214,219,224, 229,234,239,244,249,254, 259,264,269,274,279	0698-5490	R: FXD MET FLM 2K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-5490
R16,17	0683-1025	R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1025
R20,52,58,61,67,72,77,82,87, 92,101,111,152,157,162,167, 172,177	0757-0401	R: FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0401
R51,56,60,66,71,76,81,86,91, 112,122,125,141,144,151, 156,161,166,171,176,181, 182	0757-0280	R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0280
R57,59,117,146,180	0757-0442	R: FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0442
R103	0757-1094	R: FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-1094
R110,121	0757-0465	R: FXD MET FLM 100 K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0465
R113	0757-0458	R: FXD MET FLM 51.1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0458
R116	0698-3155	R: FXD MET FLM 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3155
R126,127	0698-3429	R: FXD MET FLM 19.6 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3429
R128	2100-1755	R: VAR WW 100 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1755
R145	0757-0346	R: FXD MET FLM 10 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0346
S1-S9, 16-31	02114-6021	PROXIMITY SWITCH ASSY	28480	02114-6021
S10-S15	3101-0932	SWITCH: SLIDE ASSY	79727	GG350-0001
W1,2	8159-0005	JUMPER WIRE	28480	8159-0005

*Reference Designation Prefix A24

Table 6-12. Display Board (02114-6009), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION*	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C1,6,11,21,26,31,36,41,46,201, 206,211,216,221,226,231, 236,241,246,251,256,261, 266,271,276	0160-2198	C: FXD MICA 20 PF 5%	28480	0160-2198
C2,7,12,22,27,32,37,42,47,202, 207,212,217,222,227,232, 237,242,247,252,257,262, 267,272,277	0180-0374	C: FXD ELECT 10 UF 10% 20 VDCW	28480	0180-0374
C20	0180-1743	C: FXD ELECT 0.1 UF 10% 35 VDCW	28480	0180-1743
C23	0160-2139	C: FXD CER 220 PF +80-20% 1000 VDCW	91418	TYPE B
C101,110,113,115,401-413	0160-2055	C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW	91418	TA
C111	0180-0106	C: FXD ELECT TA 60 UF 20% VDCW	28480	0180-0106
C112,120	0180-1746	C: FXD ELECT 15 UF 10% 20 VDCW	28480	0180-1746
C114	0121-0105	C: VAR CER 9-35 PF NPO	28480	0121-0105
C301-304,331-334	0180-0197	C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20 VDCW	28480	0180-0116
C320	0180-0116	C: FXD ELECT 6.8 UF 10% 35 VDCW	28480	0180-0116
CR1,2,6,7,11,12,21,26,27,31, 32,36,37,41,42,46,47,201, 202,206,207,211,212,216, 217,221,222,226,227,231, 232,236,237,241,242,246, 247,251,252,256,257,261, 262,266,267,271,272,276, 277	1910-0022	DIODE: GERMANIUM 5 WIV	28480	1910-0022
CR3,4,8,9,13,14,20,23,28,29, 33,34,38,39,43,44,48,49, 103,110,111,181,203,204, 208,209,213,214,218,219, 223,224,228,229,233,234, 238,239,243,244,248,249, 253,254,258,259,263,264, 268,269,273,274,278,279	1901-0040	DIODE: SILICON 30 MA 30 WV	07263	FDG 1088
CR51-59,141-146,281-328	1901-0025	DIODE: SILICON 100 MA 100 WV	28480	1901-0025
CR101	1902-3048	DIODE: BREAKDOWN SILICON 3.48V 5%	28480	1902-3048
CR102	1902-3104	DIODE: BREAKDOWN 5.62V 5%	28480	1902-3104
CR140	1902-3182	DIODE: BREAKDOWN SILICON 12.1V 5%	28480	1902-3182
DS1-DS63	2140-0240	LAMP: INCD 28V 0.04A	71744	CM-385
L1,6,11,20,26,31,36,41,46,101, 201,206,211,216,221,226, 231,236,241,246,251,256, 261,266,271,276	9140-0137	COIL: FXD RF 1 MH 5%	28480	9140-0137
MC1-MC9	1820-0327	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7401N
Q1-Q3,5-10,34,48,51-66	1853-0036	TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP	04713	SP-3612
Q4,11-19,30-33,40-45,49	1854-0215	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN 2N3904	04713	SPS3611
Q35	1853-0013	TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP 2N2904	01295	2N2904
Q36	1854-0053	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN 2N2218	04713	2N2218
R1,6,11,18,26,31,36,41,46,201, 206,211,216,221,226,231, 236,241,246,251,256,261, 266,271,276	0757-0449	R: FXD MET FLM 20K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0449
R2,7,12,19,27,32,37,42,47,202, 207,212,217,222,227,232, 237,242,247,252,257,262, 267,272,277	0757-0288	R: FXD MET FLM 9.09K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0288

*Reference Designation Prefix A24

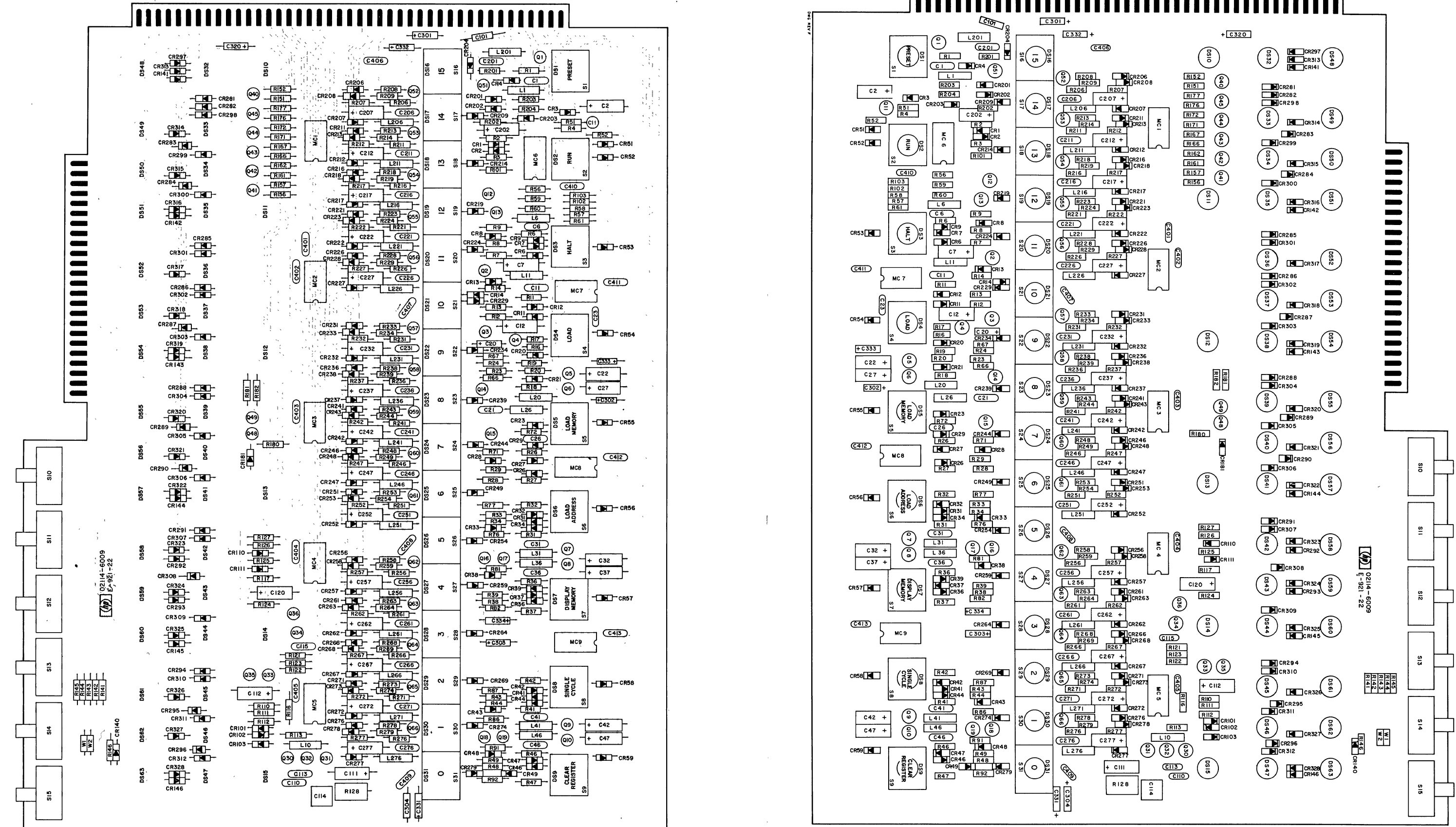


Figure 6-18. Display Board (02114-6009), Part Location Diagram

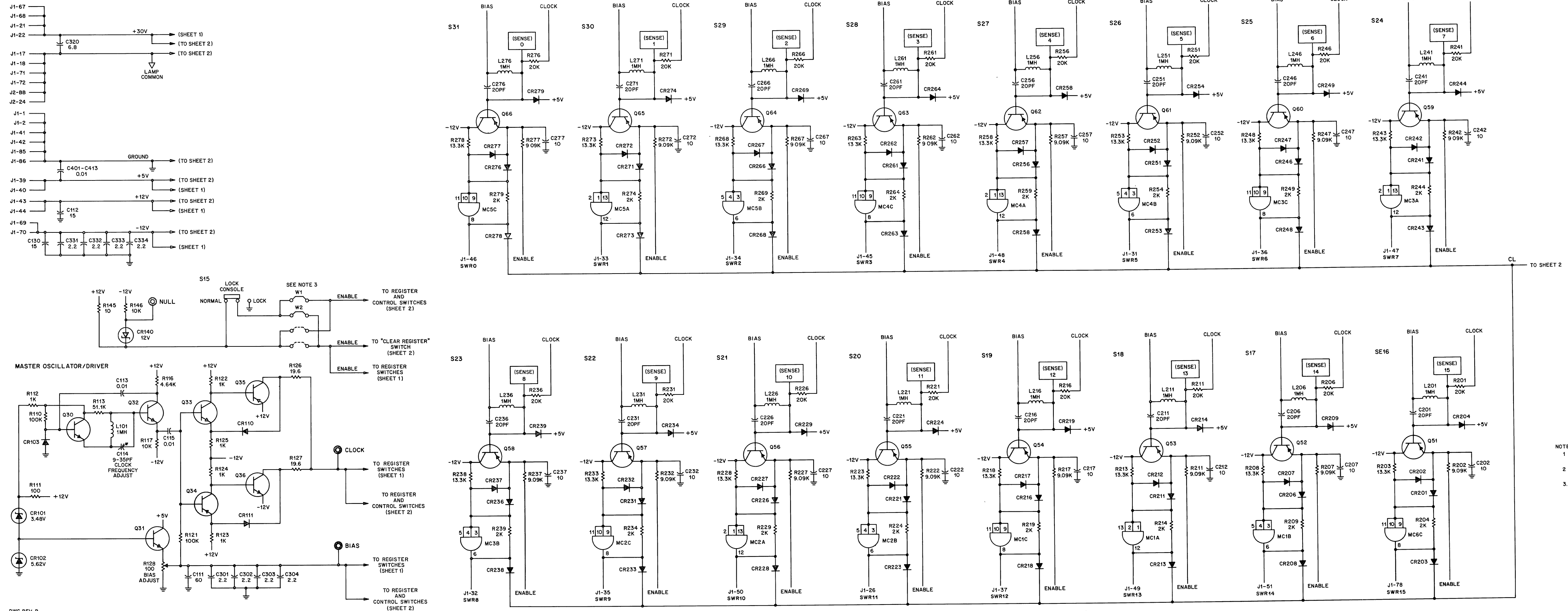
CHANGE	REFERENCE	REVISION/PREFIX
A	AS ISSUED	E-921-22
B	ERRATA	NO CHANGE

Pin Index (86-Pin Connector)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	REF NO.
1	GND	340
3	NC	-
5	MON	268
7	LNS	261
9	SIN	270
11	LES	271
13	NC	-
15	NC	-
17	LAMP COM	347
19	NC	-
21	+30V	289
23	OVF	291
25	FETCH	102
27	EXECUTE	104
29	PEI	269
31	SWR5	278
33	SWR1	274
35	SWR9	282
37	SWR12	285
39	+5V	341
41	GND	340
43	+12V	343
45	SWR3	273
47	SWR7	280
49	SWR13	286
51	SWR14	287
53	NC	-
55	NC	-
57	NC	-
59	NC	-
61	NC	-
63	NC	-
65	NC	-
67	+30V	289
69	-12V	345
71	LAMP COM	347
73	LDL	267
75	RF2	079
77	PRS	266
79	LAL	260
81	CLR	272
83	SCL	262
85	GND	340

Pin Index (48-Pin Connector)

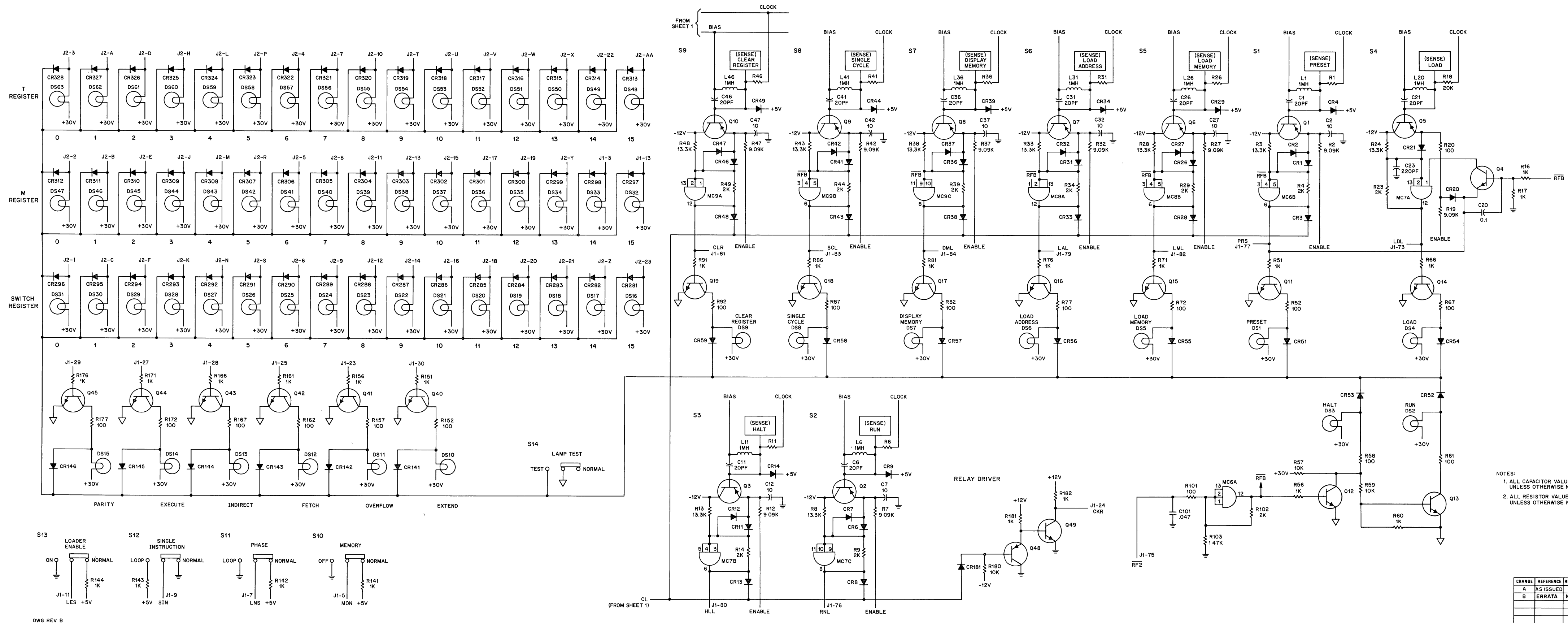
PIN NO.	SIGNAL	TO/FROM
1	SRD0	A25P5-1
2	MRD0	A25P5-2
3	TRD0	A25P5-3
4	TRD6	A25P5-4
5	MRD6	A25P5-5
6	SRD6	A25P5-6
7	TRD7	A25P5-7
8	MRD7	A25P5-8
9	SRD7	A25P5-9
10	TRD8	A25P5-10
11	MRD8	A25P5-11
12	SRD8	A25P5-12
13	MRD9	A25P5-13
14	SRD9	A25P5-14
15	MRD10	A25P5-15
16	SRD10	A25P5-16
17	MRD11	A25P5-17
18	SRD11	A25P5-18
19	MRD12	A25P5-19
20	SRD12	A25P5-20
21	SRD13	A25P5-21
22	TRD14	A25P5-22
23	SRD15	A25P5-23
24	LAMP COM	A25P5-24
A	TRD1	A25P5-A
B	MRD1	A25P5-B
C	SRD1	A25P5-C
D	TRD2	A25P5-D
E	MRD2	A25P5-E
F	SRD2	A25P5-F
H	TRD3	A25P5-H
J	MRD3	A25P5-J
K	SRD3	A25P5-K
L	TRD4	A25P5-L
M	MRD4	A25P5-M
N	SRD4	A25P5-N
P	TRD5	A25P5-P
R	MRD5	A25P5-R
S	SRD5	A25P5-S
T	TRD9	A25P5-T
U	TRD10	A25P5-U
V	TRD11	A25P5-V
W	TRD12	A25P5-W
X	TRD13	A25P5-X
Y	MRD13	A25P5-Y
Z	SRD14	A25P5-Z
AA	TRD15	A25P5-AA
BB	LAMP COM	A25P5-BB



- NOTES:
- 1 ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - 2 ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - 3 JUMPER POSITIONS CORRESPOND TO THEIR PHYSICAL LOCATIONS AS VIEWED FROM THE FRONT OF THE DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY.

J CLARK	1 OF 2
DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY	
02114-6009-L	
SHEET 1 OF 2	

Figure 6-19. Display Board (02114-6009), Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2)

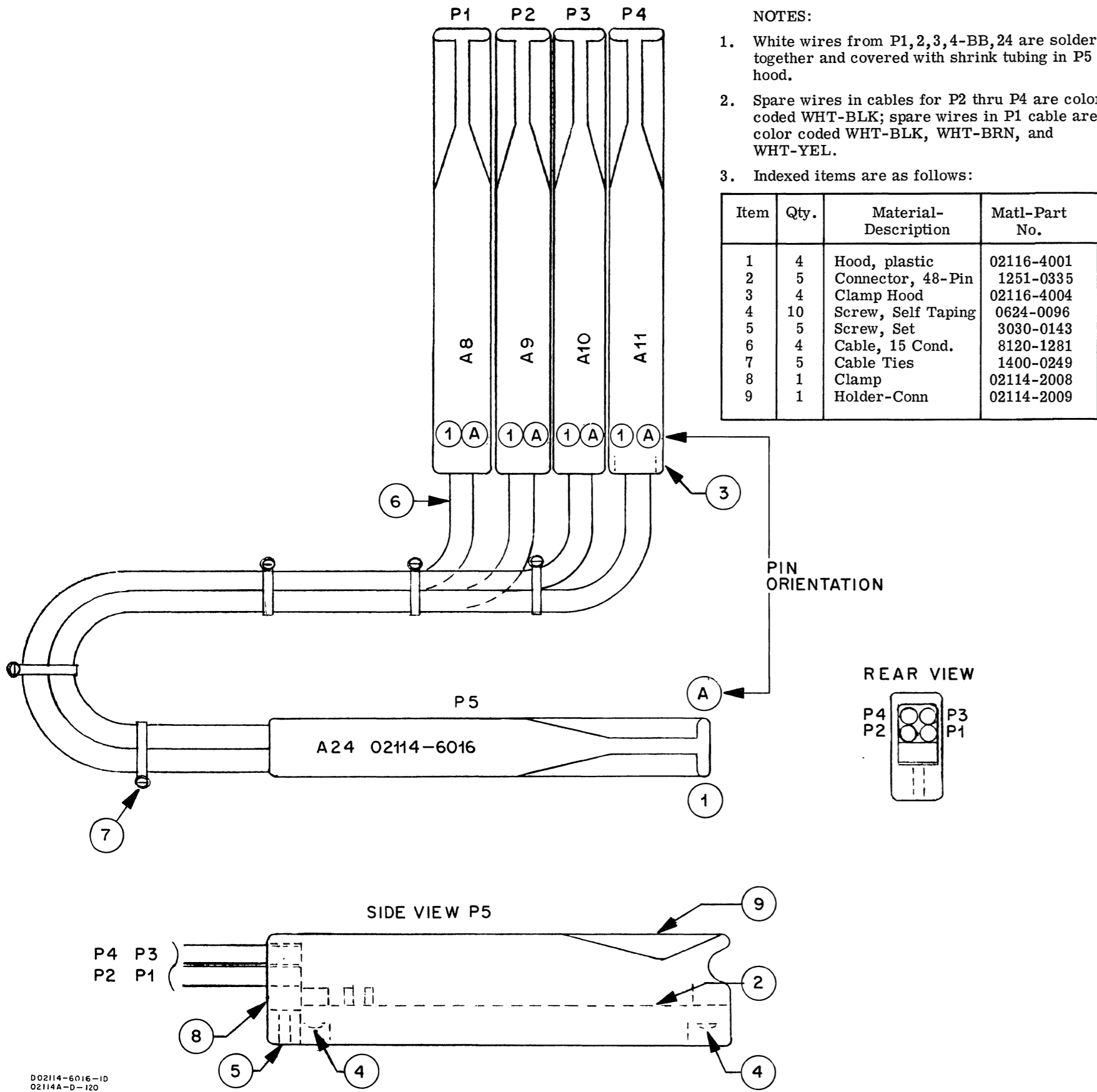


NOTES:
 1. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

CHANGE	REFERENCE	REVISION/PREFIX
A	AS ISSUED	E-921-22
B	ERRATA	NO CHANGE

J CLARK	2 OF 2
DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY	
02114-6009-L	
PA. 0.410 DIVISION • HAWLETT PACKARD	

Figure 6-19. Display Board (02114-6009), Schematic Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2)



CABLE ASSEMBLY A25				INTERCONNECTION	
FROM	SIGNAL	WIRE COLOR	TO	FROM	TO
P1-10	MRD12	BLU	P5-19	A8-10	A24J2-19
P1-11	MRD14	-	NC		
P1-13	TRD12	BRN	P5-W	A8-13	A24J2-W
P1-14	TRD14	WHT-RED	P5-22	A8-14	A24J2-22
P1-16	SRD12	VIO	P5-20	A8-16	A24J2-20
P1-17	SRD14	YEL	P5-Z	A8-17	A24J2-Z
P1-18	LA12	*	P1-19	A8-22, Z	A8-18
P1-19	LA13	*	P1-18, P1-22	A8-22, Z	A8-19
P1-22	+5V	*	P1-19, P1-Z	A8-22, Z	A8-18, 19
P1-23	LAMP COM	BLK	P5-24, P1-AA	A8-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P1-24	GND	*	P1-BB	A8-24, BB	A8-V
P1-L	MRD13	ORN	P5-Y	A8-L	A24J2-Y
P1-M	MRD15	-	NC		
P1-P	TRD13	RED	P5-X	A8-P	A24J2-X
P1-R	TRD15	GRN	P5-AA	A8-R	A24J2-AA
P1-T	SRD13	GRY	P5-21	A8-T	A24J2-21
P1-U	SRD15	WHT-ORN	P5-23	A8-U	A24J2-23
P1-V	LA15	*	P1-BB	A8-24, BB	A8-V
P1-W	LA14	-	NC		
P1-Z	+5V	*	P1-22	A8-22, Z	A8-18, 19
P1-AA	LAMP COM	*	P1-23	A8-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P1-BB	GND	WHT	P1-24	A8-24, BB	A8-V

CABLE ASSEMBLY A25				INTERCONNECTION	
FROM	SIGNAL	WIRE COLOR	TO	FROM	TO
P3-10	MRD4	RED	P5-M	A10-10	A24J2-M
P3-11	MRD6	GRY	P5-5	A10-11	A24J2-5
P3-13	TRD4	BRN	P5-L	A10-13	A24J2-L
P3-14	TRD6	VIO	P5-4	A10-14	A24J2-4
P3-16	SRD4	ORN	P5-N	A10-16	A24J2-N
P3-17	SRD6	WHT-BRN	P5-16	A10-17	A24J2-16
P3-18	LA4	*	P3-19	A10-24;BB	A10-18
P3-19	LA5	*	P3-24, P3-18	A10-24, BB	A10-19
P3-22	+5V	-	NC		
P3-23	LAMP COM	BLK	P5-BB, P3-AA	A10-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P3-24	GND	WHT	P3-19	A10-24, BB	A10-18, 19
P3-L	MRD5	GRN	P3-BB	A10-L	A24J2-R
P3-M	MRD7	WHT-ORN	P5-R	A10-M	A24J2-8
P3-P	TRD5	YEL	P5-P	A10-P	A24J2-P
P3-R	TRD7	WHT-RED	P5-7	A10-R	A24J2-7
P3-T	SRD5	BLU	P5-S	A10-T	A24J2-S
P3-U	SRD7	WHT-YEL	P5-9	A10-U	A24J2-9
P3-V	LA7	*	P3-W	A10-22, Z	A10-V
P3-W	LA6	*	P3-Z, P3-V	A10-22, Z	A10-W
P3-Z	+5V	*	P3-W	A10-22	A10-V, W
P3-AA	LAMP COM	*	P3-23	A10-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P3-BB	GND	*	P3-24	A10-24, BB	A11-18, 19

CABLE ASSEMBLY A25				INTERCONNECTION	
FROM	SIGNAL	WIRE COLOR	TO	FROM	TO
P5-1	SRD0	WHT-RED	P4-16	A24J2-1	A11-16
P5-2	MRD0	WHT-ORN	P4-10	A24J2-2	A11-10
P5-3	TRD0	WHT-YEL	P4-13	A24J2-3	A11-13
P5-4	TRD6	VIO	P3-14	A24J2-4	A10-14
P5-5	MRD6	GRY	P3-11	A24J2-5	A10-11
P5-6	SRD6	WHT-BRN	P3-17	A24J2-6	A10-17
P5-7	TRD7	WHT-RED	P3-R	A24J2-7	A10-R
P5-8	MRD7	WHT-ORN	P3-M	A24J2-8	A10-M
P5-9	SRD7	WHT-YEL	P3-U	A24J2-9	A10-U
P5-10	TRD8	YEL	P2-13	A24J2-10	A9-13
P5-11	MRD8	GRN	P2-10	A24J2-11	A9-10
P5-12	SRD8	BLU	P2-16	A24J2-12	A9-16
P5-13	MRD9	VIO	P2-L	A24J2-13	A9-L
P5-14	SRD9	GRY	P2-T	A24J2-14	A9-T
P5-15	MRD10	WHT-BRN	P2-11	A24J2-15	A9-11
P5-15	SRD10	WHT-RED	P2-17	A24J2-16	A9-17
P5-17	MRD11	WHT-ORN	P2-M	A24J2-17	A9-M
P5-18	SRD11	WHT-YEL	P2-U	A24J2-18	A9-U
P5-19	MRD12	BLU	P1-10	A24J2-19	A8-10
P5-20	SRD12	VIO	P1-16	A24J2-20	A8-16
P5-21	SRD13	GRY	P1-T	A24J2-21	A8-T
P5-22	TRD14	WHT-RED	P1-14	A24J2-22	A8-14
P5-23	SRD15	WHT-ORN	P1-U	A24J2-23	A8-U
P5-24	LAMP COM	BLK	P1-23, P2-23, P5-BB	A24J2-24, BB	A8-23, AA; A9-23, AA
P5-A	TRD1	BRN	P4-P	A24J2-A	A11-P
P5-B	MRD1	RED	P4-L	A24J2-B	A11-L
P5-C	SRD1	ORN	P4-T	A24J2-C	A11-T
P5-D	TRD2	YEL	P4-14	A24J2-D	A11-14
P5-E	MRD2	GRN	P4-11	A24J2-E	A11-11
P5-F	SRD2	BLU	P4-17	A24J2-F	A11-17
P5-H	TRD3	VIO	P4-R	A24J2-H	A11-R
P5-J	MRD3	GRY	P4-M	A24J2-J	A11-M
P5-K	SRD3	WHT-BRN	P4-U	A24J2-K	A11-U
P5-L	TRD4	BRN	P3-13	A24J2-L	A10-13
P5-M	MRD4	RED	P3-10	A24J2-M	A10-10
P5-N	SRD4	ORN	P3-16	A24J2-N	A10-16
P5-P	TRD5	YEL	P3-P	A24J2-P	A10-P
P5-R	MRD5	GRN	P3-L	A24J2-R	A10-L
P5-S	SRD5	BLU	P3-T	A24J2-S	A10-T
P5-T	TRD9	BRN	P2-P	A24J2-T	A9-P
P5-U	SRD-11	WHT-YEL	P2-U	A24J2-18	A9-U
P5-V	TRD11	ORN	P2-R	A24J2-V	A9-R
P5-W	TRD12	BRN	P1-13	A24J2-W	A8-13
P5-X	TRD13	RED	P1-P	A24J2-X	A8-P
P5-Y	MRD13	ORN	P1-L	A24J2-Y	A8-L
P5-Z	SRD14	YEL	P1-17	A24J2-Z	A8-17
P5-AA	TRD15	GRN	P1-R	A24J2-AA	A8-R
P5-BB	LAMP COM	BLK	P3-23, P4-24, P5-24	A24J2-24, BB	A10-23, AA; A11-23, AA

CABLE ASSEMBLY A25				INTERCONNECTION	
FROM	SIGNAL	WIRE COLOR	TO	FROM	TO
P2-10	MRD8	GRN	P5-11	A9-10	A24J2-11
P2-11	MRD10	WHT-BRN	P5-15	A9-11	A24J2-15
P2-13	TRD8	YEL	P5-10	A9-13	A24J2-10
P2-14	TRD10	RED	P5-U	A9-14	A24J2-U
P2-16	SRD8	BLU	P5-12	A9-16	A24J2-12
P2-17	SRD10	WHT-RED	P2-17	A9-17	A24J2-16
P2-18	LA8	*	P2-19, P2-V	A9-22, Z	A9-18
P2-19	LA9	*	P2-18	A9-22, Z	A9-19
P2-22	+5V	*	P2-Z	A9-22, Z	A9-18, 19, V, W
P2-23	LAMP COM	BLK	P5-24, P2-AA	A9-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P2-24	GND	WHT	P2-BB	A9-24	A9-BB
P2-L	MRD9	VIO	P5-13	A9-L	A24J2-13
P2-M	MRD11	WHT-ORN	P5-17	A9-M	A24J2-17
P2-P	TRD9	BRN	P5-T	A9-P	A24J2-T
P2-R	TRD11	ORN	P5-V	A9-R	A24J2-V
P2-T	SRD9	GRY	P5-14	A9-T	A24J2-14
P2-U	SRD11	WHT-YEL	P5-18	A9-U	A24J2-18
P2-V	LA11	*	P2-18, P2-W	A9-22, Z	A9-V
P2-W	LA10	*	P2-V, P2-Z	A9-22, Z	A9-W
P2-Z	+5V	*	P2-22, P2-W	A9-22, Z	A9-V, W
P2-AA	LAMP COM	*	P2-23	A9-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P2-BB	GND	WHT	P2-24	A9-BB	A9-24

CABLE ASSEMBLY A25				INTERCONNECTION	
FROM	SIGNAL	WIRE COLOR	TO	FROM	TO
P4-10	MRD0	WHT-ORN	P5-2	A11-10	A24J2-2
P4-11	MRD2	GRN	P5-E	A11-11	A24J2-E
P4-13	TRD0	WHT-YEL	P5-3	A11-13	A24J2-3
P4-14	TRD2	YEL	P5-D	A11-14	A24J2-D
P4-16	SRD0	WHT-RED	P5-1	A11-16	A24J2-1
P4-17	SRD2	BLU	P5-F	A11-17	A24J2-F
P4-18	LA0	*	P4-19, P4-V	A11-24, BB	A11-18
P4-19	LA1	*	P4-18, P4-24	A11-24, BB	A11-19
P4-22	+5V	-	NC		
P4-23	LAMP COM	BLK	P5-BB, P4-AA	A11-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P4-24	GND	WHT	P4-19, P4-BB	A11-24, BB	A11-18, 19, V, W
P4-L	MRD1	RED	P5-B	A11-L	A24J2-B
P4-M	MRD3	GRY	P5-J	A11-M	A24J2-J
P4-P	TRD1	BRN	P5-A	A11-P	A24J2-A
P4-R	TRD3	VIO	P5-H	A11-R	A24J2-H
P4-T	SRD1	ORN	P5-C	A11-T	A24J2-C
P4-U	SRD3	WHT-BRN	P5-K	A11-U	A24J2-K
P4-V	LA3	*	P4-18, P4-W	A11-24, BB	A11-V
P4-W	LA2	*	P4-V	A11-24, BB	A11-W
P4-Z	+5V	-	NC		
P4-AA	LAMP COM	*	P4-23	A11-23, AA	A24J2-24, BB
P4-BB	GND	*	P4-24	A11-24, BB	A11-18, 19, V, W

* Denotes internal connection in hood.

Figure 6-20. Display Board Cable Assembly (02114-6016), Wiring Index and Part Location Diagram

Table 6-13. Power Supply Assembly (02114-6020), Overall Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.	
A300 A301 A302	(see fig. 6-21) (see fig. 6-23) (see fig. 6-24)	02114-6013 - 02114-6010	CAPACITOR BOARD HEAT SINK ASSEMBLY REGULATOR CARD	28480 - 28480	02114-6013 - 02114-6010
B1,2	(see fig. 6-25)	3160-0072	FAN: TUBE AXIAL 115V 60 Hz	28480	3160-0072
C1,2 C4,5 C21,70	(see fig. 6-25) (see fig. 6-22) (see fig. 6-21)	0160-3043 0180-0228 0180-2224	C: FXD CER 2X 0.005 UF 20% 250 VAC C: FXD ELECT 22 UF 10% 15 VDCW C: FXD ELECT 13,000 UF +75-10% 50 VDCW	56289 28480 56289	29C147A-CDH 0180-0228 36D133G050BF2A-DQB
C31,33	(see fig. 6-21)	0180-2223	C: FXD ELECT 160,000 UF +75-10% 10 VDCW	56289	36D164G010DF2A-DQB
C41,42 C51	(see fig. 6-21) (see fig. 6-21)	0180-1875 0180-2225	C: FXD ELECT 100,000 UF +75-10% 20 VDCW C: FXD ELECT 270,000 UF +75-10% 3 VDCW	28480 56289	0180-1875 36D274G003DF2A-DQB
C52	(see fig. 6-21)	0180-1868	C: FXD ELECT 4900 UF +75-10% 40 VDCW	28480	0180-1868
CR8,9 CR17,18	(see fig. 6-22) (see fig. 6-22)	1901-0344 1901-0495	DIODE: SILICON DIODE: SILICON 50 PIV 12A	28480 28480	1901-0344 1901-0495
F2,6 F3,4 F5	(see fig. 6-21) (see fig. 6-21) (see fig. 6-21)	2110-0055 2110-0010 2110-0036	FUSE: CARTRIDGE 4 AMP 250V FUSE: CARTRIDGE 3 AG 5 AMP 250V MAX FUSE: CARTRIDGE 8 AMP 125V	75915 75915 75915	312006 312005 312008
FL1	(see fig. 6-25)	9100-1934	INDUCTOR: FILTER 20 AAC	28480	9100-1934
J1	(see fig. 6-25)	1251-0315	CONN: MALE 3 WIRE 250V 10A	83315	7556-G
R61 R62,63 R64 R65,66	(see fig. 6-25) (see fig. 6-25) (see fig. 6-25) (see fig. 6-25)	0811-2649 0811-2650 0811-2648 0811-2647	R: FXD WW 2 OHM 3% 12.5W R: FXD WW 50 OHM 3% 12.5W R: FXD WW 5 OHM 3% 12.5W R: FXD WW 200 OHM 3% 12.5W	91637 91637 91637 91637	RH-10 RH-10 RH-10 RH-10
S302	(see fig. 6-22)	0440-0069	SWITCH: THERMOSTAT 43° C ± 2°	28480	0440-0069
T1	(see fig. 6-22)	9100-1235	TRANSFORMER: POWER	28480	9100-1235

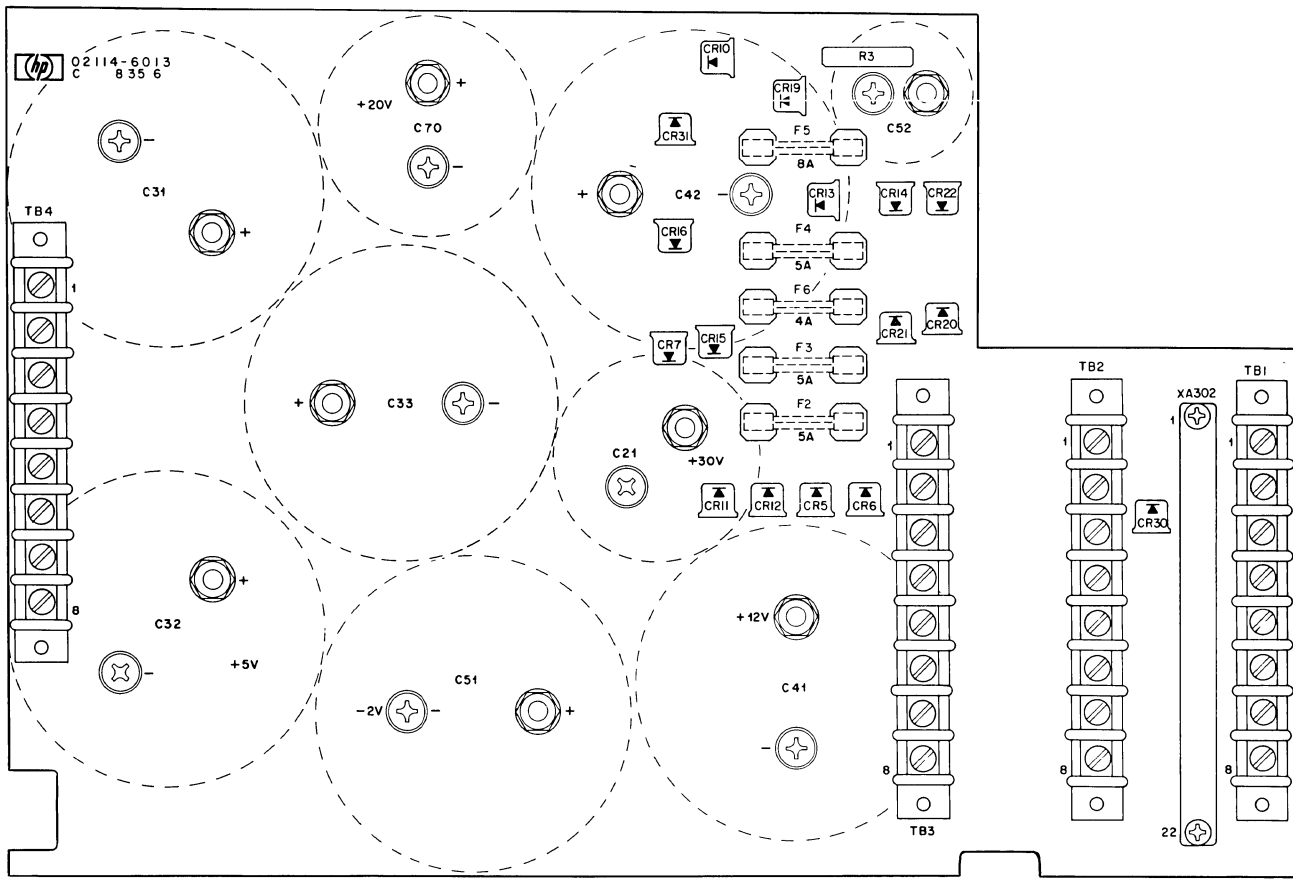
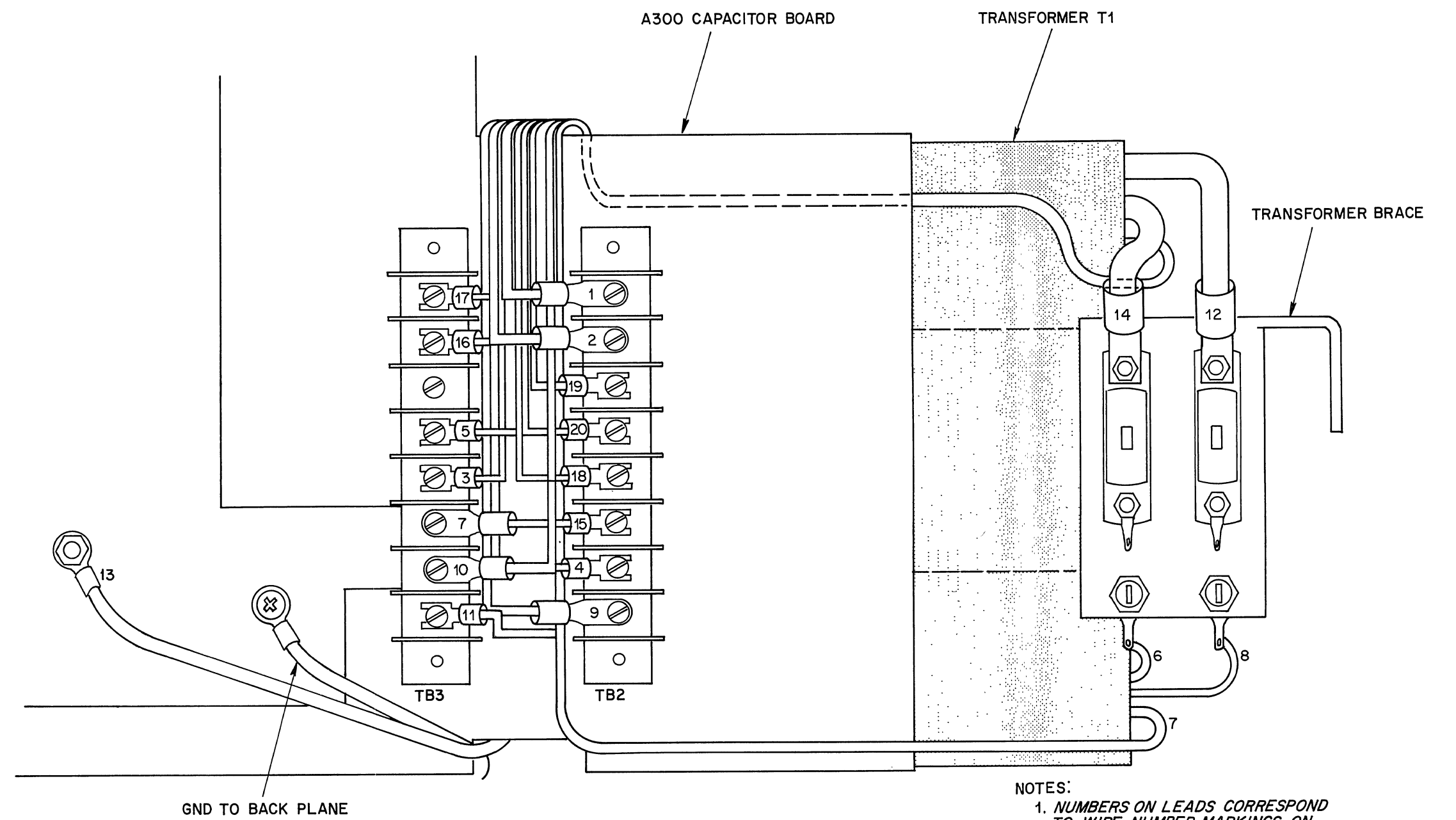
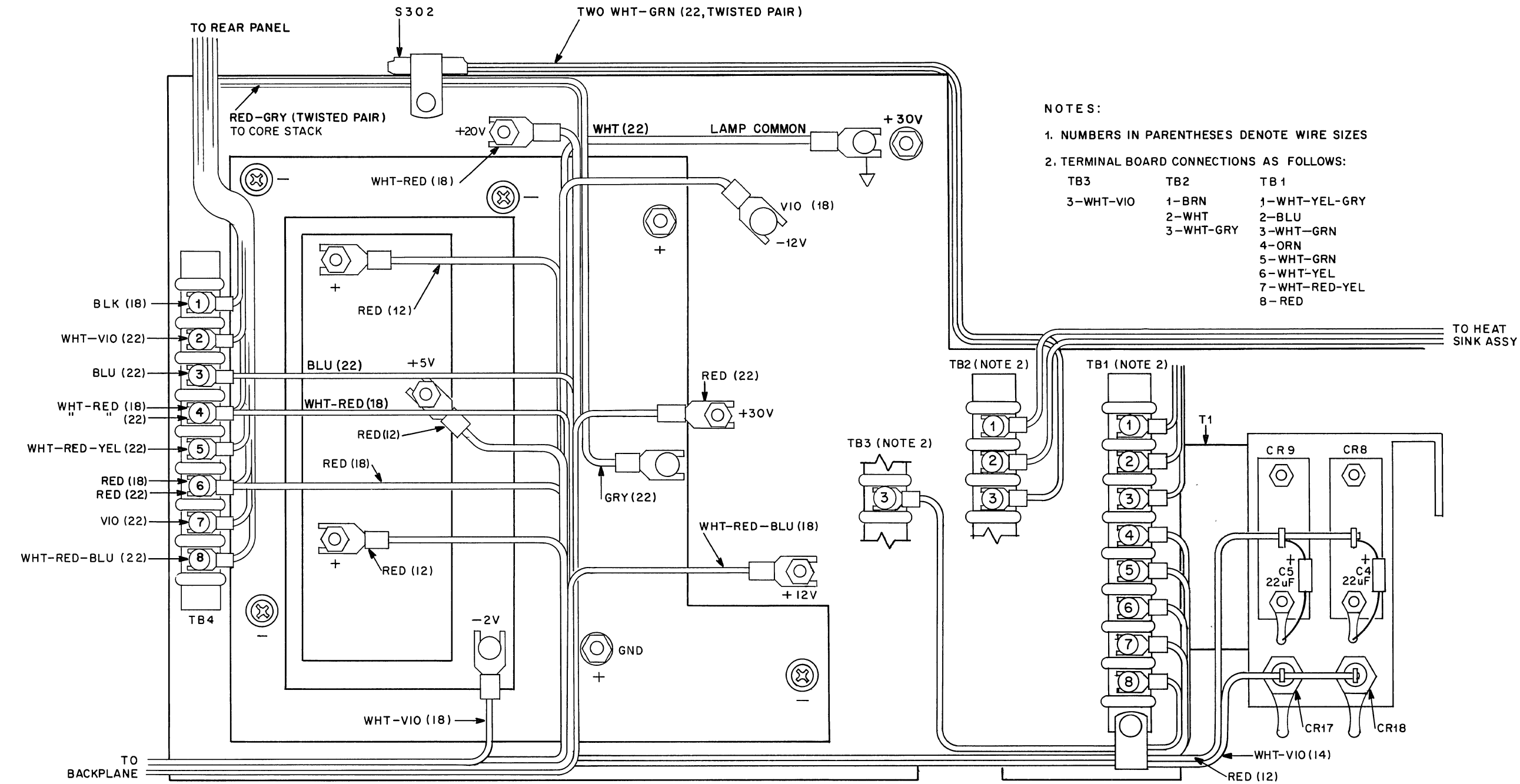


Figure 6-21. Capacitor Board (02114-6013), Part Location Diagram

Table 6-14. Capacitor Board (02114-6013), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
CR5-7,10-16,19-22,30,31	1901-0164	DIODE: SILICON 200 PIV 3A	04713	1N4721
R3	0811-1857	R: FXD WW 400.OHM 5% 5W	28480	0811-1857
XA302	1251-0498	CONNECTOR: PC 22 CONTACTS	28480	1251-0498

*Reference Designation Prefix A300



C02114-9011-2A
O2114A-B-122

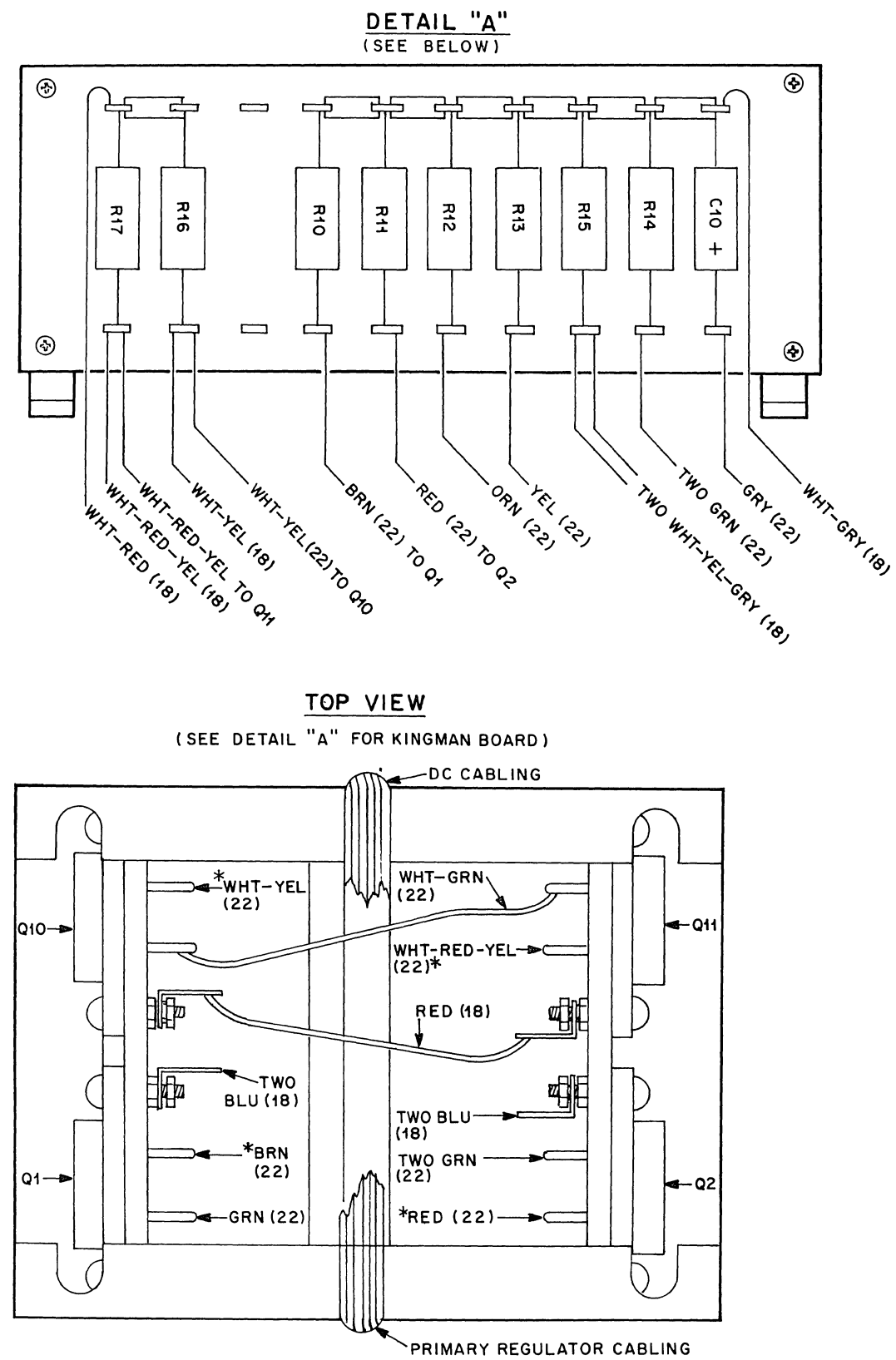
C02114-9016-1A
O2114A-C-121

Figure 6-22. Capacitor Board (02114-6013) and Transformer T1, Part Location and Wiring Diagram

Table 6-15. Heat Sink Assembly, Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C10	0180-0229	C: FXD ELECT 330F 10% 10 VDCW	28480	0180-0229
CR1-CR4	1901-0499	DIODE: SILICON 400 PIV 12A	04713	MR1124
Q1-Q5	1854-0410	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	04713	SJ 2017
Q10,11	1854-0264	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN	04713	2N3715
R2	0811-2646	R: FXD WW 250 OHM 3% 50W	91637	RH-50
R10-R13	0811-1661	R: FXD WW 0.39 OHM 5% 2W	28480	0811-1661
R14	0757-9084	R: FXD MET FLM 10.0 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0984
R15	0811-2490	R: FXD WW 0.1 OHM 3% 5W	28480	0811-2490
R16,17	0811-0040	R: FXD WW 1 OHM 1% 5W	28480	0811-0040
RV1	0842-0001	VARISTOR: 110 VDC	04773	RY-58
S301	0440-0065	SWITCH: THERMOSTAT SPST 75° C ± 5°	38643	120M

*Reference Designation Prefix A301



- NOTES:
1. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES DENOTE WIRE SIZES.
 2. ASTERISK (*) DENOTES WIRING FROM KINGMAN BOARD.

Figure 6-23. Heat Sink Assembly, Part Location and Wiring Diagram

02114A-C-123
A02114-9017-1A
C02114-9013-2A

Table 6-16. Regulator Card (02114-6010), Reference Designation Index

REFERENCE DESIGNATION *	HP PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MFR. CODE NO.	MFR. PART NO.
C71	0180-0291	C: FXD ELECT 1 UF 10% 35 VDCW	28480	0180-0291
C72	0180-0159	C: FXD ELECT 220 UF 10% 10 VDCW	28480	0180-0159
C73	0160-0168	C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 10% 200 VDCW	28480	0160-0168
C74	0160-2307	C: FXD MICA 47 PF 5%	28480	0160-2307
C75	0180-1714	C: FXD ELECT 330 UF 10% 6 VDCW	28480	0180-1714
CR41,42,51-53	1901-0028	DIODE: SILICON 0.75A 400 PIV	28480	1901-0028
CR43,44,45,56	1901-0040	DIODE: SILICON 30 MA 30 MV	07263	FDG 1088
CR45	1902-3104	DIODE: BREAKDOWN 5.62V 5%	28480	1902-3104
CR46	1902-0049	DIODE BREAKDOWN: 6.19V 5%	28480	1902-0049
MC1	1820-0105	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: VOLTAGE REGULATOR	28480	1820-0105
MC2	1820-0054	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7400N
Q6,7,23,24	1854-0053	TRANSISTOR: SILICON NPN 2N2218	04713	2N2218
Q12	1853-0052	TRANSISTOR: SILICON PNP	04713	2N3740
R21,41	0757-1000	R: FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1000
R22	0698-3415	R: FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3415
R23,26,44,46,49	0757-0198	R: FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0198
R24	0757-0839	R: FXD MET FLM 10K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0839
R25	0757-1090	R: FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1090
R27	2100-1755	R: VAR WW 100 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1755
R28,37	0698-3405	R: FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3405
R31,32	0698-3400	R: FXD MET FLM 147 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3400
R33	0757-0819	R: FXD MET FLM 090 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0819
R34	0698-3407	R: FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3407
R35	0757-0833	R: FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0833
R36	2100-1761	R: VAR WW 10K OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1761
R38,51	0757-0159	R: FXD MET FLM 1000 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0159
R40	0698-3390	R: FXD MET FLM 19.6 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	6098-3390
R42	2100-1756	R: VAR WW 200 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1756
R43,50	0757-1078	R: FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1078
R45,47	0683-1025	R: FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1025
R48	0683-0475	R: FXD COMP 4.7 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 0475
R52	0698-0090	R: FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-0090
R53	0683-4715	R: FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 4715

*Reference Designation Prefix A302

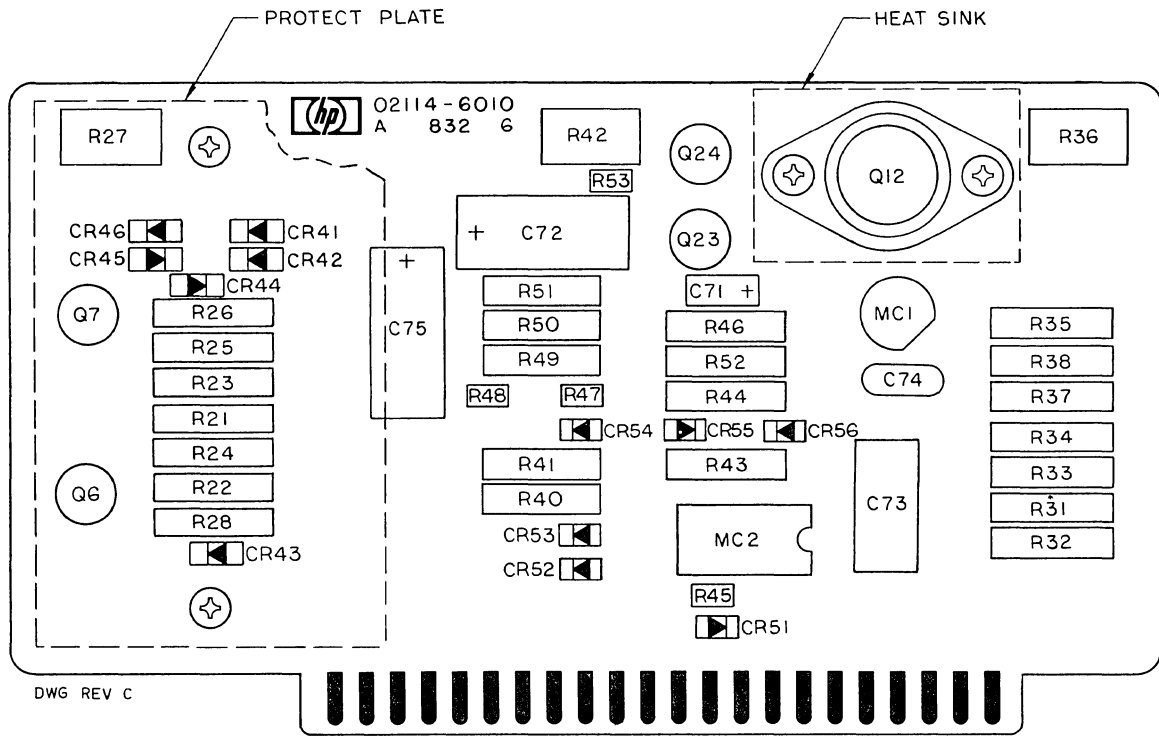


Figure 6-24. Regulator Card (02114-6010), Part Location Diagram

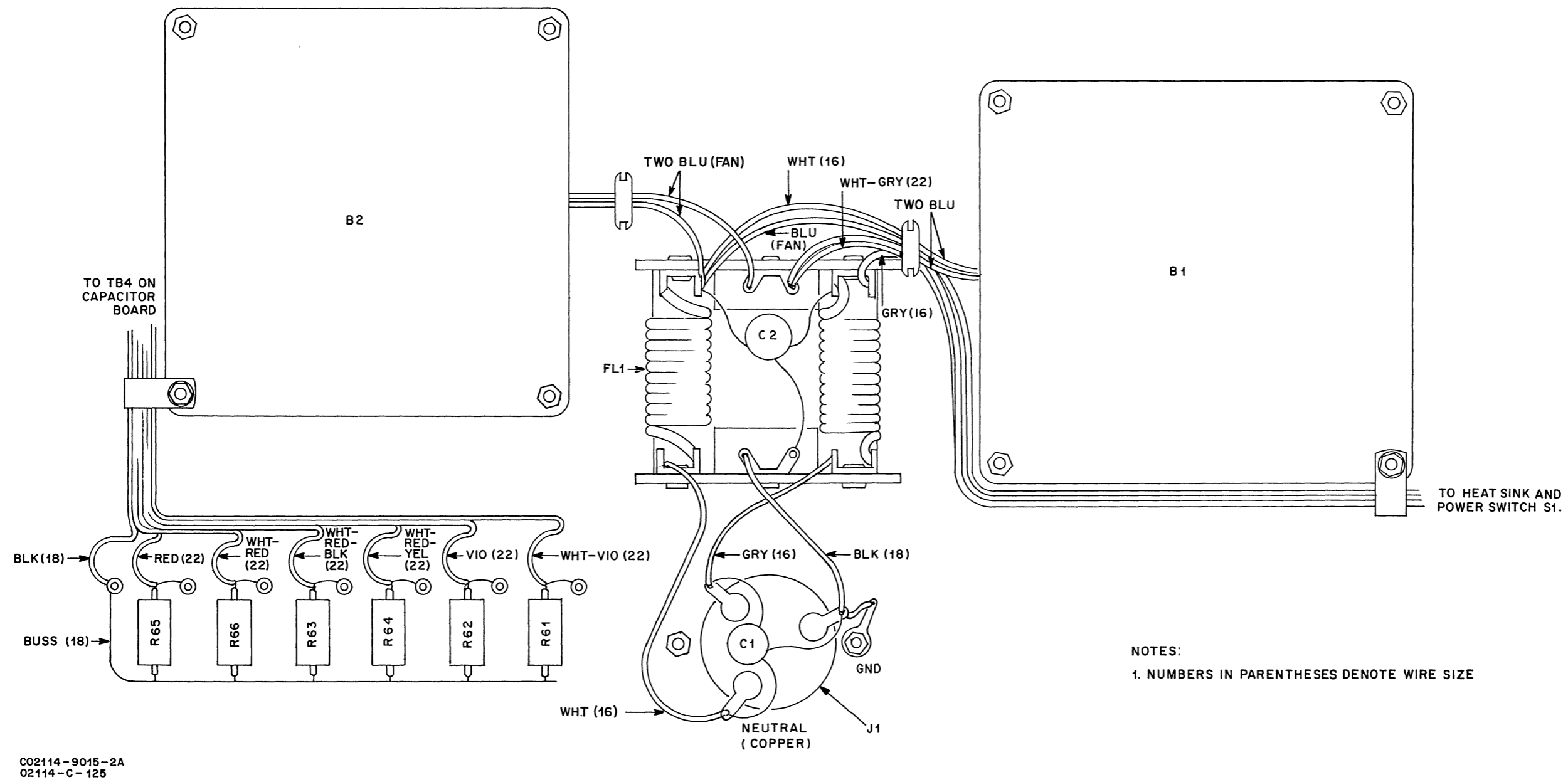
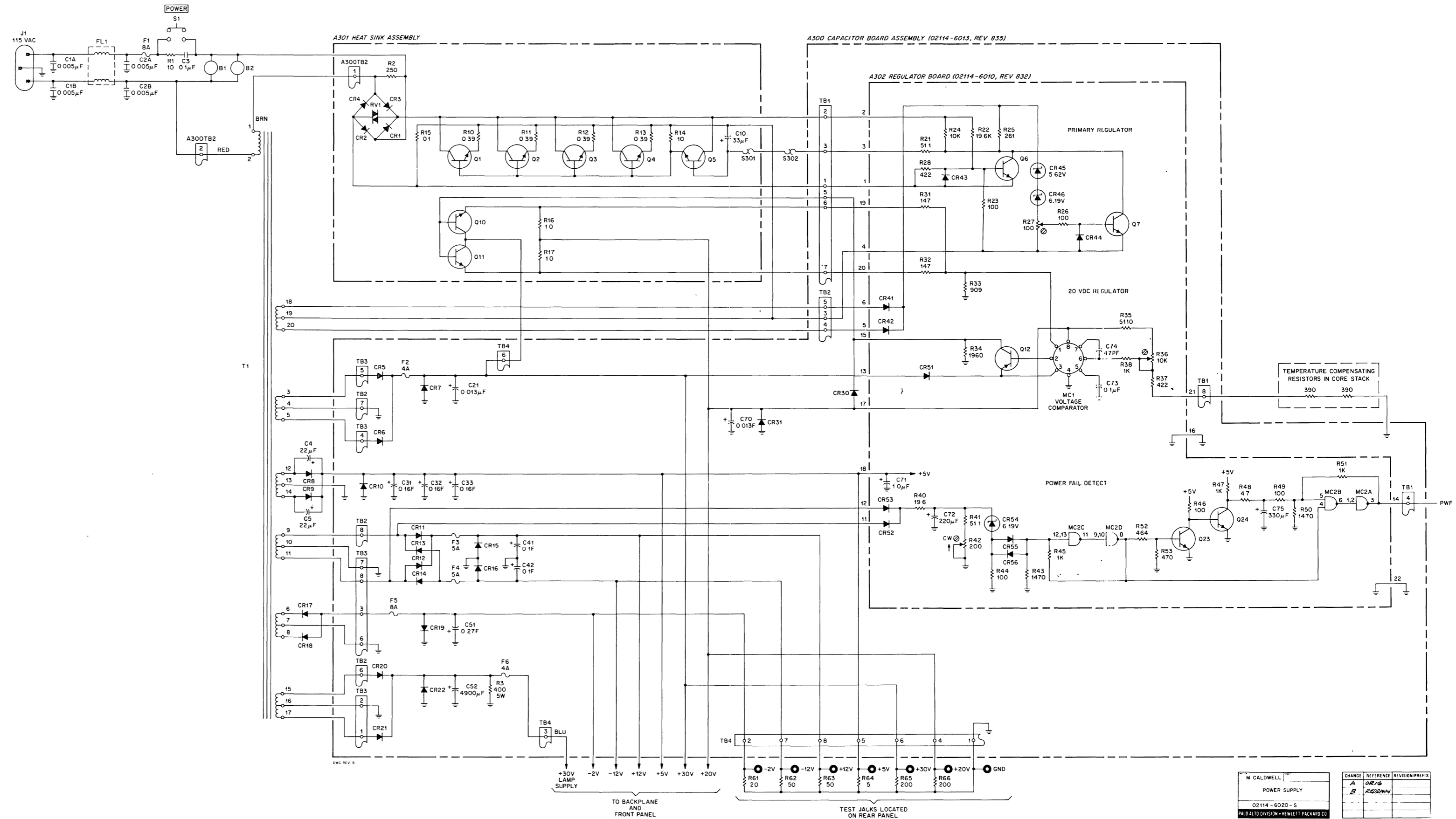


Figure 6-25. Rear Panel Assembly (02114-0009),
Part Location Diagram and Wiring Diagram

WARNING

Dangerous line voltage is present in the Power Supply even when Power switch S1 is in the Off position. Do not attempt to remove the protective cover over the Power Supply, or attempt any maintenance whatsoever in the area of the Power Supply, unless the power cord has first been removed from the power source. Do not connect any grounded test equipment to the Power Supply unless an isolation transformer is connected between the main power source and J1 at the rear of the Computer. Then use caution when making test measurements. Failure to heed this warning could result in death or injury.



M. CALDWELL		CHANGE	REFERENCE	REVISION/PREFIX
POWER SUPPLY		A	ORIG	
02114-6020-S		B	REWORK	
PALMISTO DIVISION - HEWLETT PACKARD CO.				

Figure 6-26. Power Supply Assembly (02114-6020), Schematic Diagram

SECTION VII

REPLACEABLE PARTS

7-1. INTRODUCTION.

7-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts for the HP 2114B Computer. Table 7-1 contains reference designations and abbreviations used in this manual. Table 7-2 contains a list of replaceable parts in alphanumeric order of their HP stock number. Table 7-3 provides a code list of manufacturers.

7-3. Table 7-2 provides the following information:

a. Part description (refer to Table 7-1 for an explanation of abbreviations used in the DESCRIPTION column).

b. Typical manufacturer of the part given in a five-digit code (refer to Table 7-3 for a list of manufacturers' codes).

c. Manufacturer's part number.

d. Total quantity of each part used in the HP 2114B Computer.

7-4. A separate parts list and part location diagram for each assembly with the exception of the I/O Control card

02114-6007 (refer to Volume Three, I/O System Operation) is given in Section VI of this manual. This section lists the parts in alphanumeric order of their reference designations.

7-5. ORDERING INFORMATION.

7-6. To order replacement parts, address the order or inquiry to the local Hewlett-Packard field office. See the list at the rear of this manual for field office addresses.

7-7. Specify the following information for each part when ordering:

a. Instrument model and serial number.

b. Hewlett-Packard part number.

c. Description.

d. Circuit reference designation.

7-8. To order a part not listed in Table 7-2 give a complete description of the part and include its function and location.

Table 7-1. Reference Designations and Abbreviations

REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS		
A = assembly	J = receptacle connector	TB = terminal board
B = motor	K = relay	TP = test point
BT = battery	L = inductor	U = integrated circuit
C = capacitor	M = meter	V = vacuum tube, neon bulb, photocell, etc.
CP = coupler	MC = microcircuit	VR = voltage regulator
CR = diode	P = plug connector	W = cable, jumper
DL = delay line	Q = transistor	X = socket
DS = device signaling (lamp)	R = resistor	Y = crystal
E = misc hardware	RT = thermistor	Z = tuned cavity, network
F = fuse	S = switch	
FL = filter	T = transformer	
ABBREVIATIONS		
A = amperes	IMPG = impregnated	P/O = part of
AC = alternating current	IN. = inch, inches	POLY = polystyrene
AFC = automatic frequency control	INCD = incandescent	PORC = porcelain
ALUM = aluminum	INCL = include(s)	POS = position(s)
AL-ELECT = aluminum electrolytic	INS = insulation(ed)	POT = potentiometer
ASSY = assembly	INT = internal	PP = peak-to-peak
BFO = beat frequency oscillator	I/O = input/output	PT = point
BE CU = beryllium copper	K = kilo = 1000	PWV = peak working voltage
BH = binder head	LH = left hand	R = resistor
BP = bandpass	LIN = linear taper	RECT = rectifier
BRS = brass	LK WASH = lock washer	RF = radio frequency
BWO = backward wave oscillator	LOG = logarithmic taper	RH = round head or right hand
C = capacitor	LPF = low pass filter	RMO = rack mount only
CCW = counterclockwise	M = milli = 10 ⁻³	RMS = root-mean square
CER = ceramic	MEG = mega = 10 ⁶	RWV = reverse working voltage
CMO = cabinet mount only	MET FLM = metal film	S-B = slow-blow
COEF = coefficient	MET OX = metal oxide	SCR = screw
COM = common	MFR = manufacturer	SE = selenium
COMP = composition	MHz = megahertz	SECT = section(s)
COMPL = complete	MINAT = miniature	SEMICON = semiconductor
CONN = connector	MOM = momentary	SI = silicon
CP = cadmium plate	MTG = mounting	SIL = silver
CRT = cathode-ray tube	MY = Mylar	SL = slide
CTL = capacitor-transistor logic	N = nano (10 ⁻⁹)	SPDT = single-pole, double-throw
CW = clockwise	N/C = normally closed	SPG = spring
DC = direct current	NE = neon	SPL = special
DEPC = deposited carbon	NI PL = nickel plate	SPST = single-pole, single-throw
DPDT = double-pole, double-throw	NO. = number	SR = split ring
DPST = double-pole, single-throw	N/O = normally open	SST = stainless steel
DR = drive	NPN = negative-positive-negative	STL = steel
ELECT = electrolytic	NPO = negative positive zero (zero temperature coefficient)	TA = tantalum
ENCAP = encapsulated	NRFR = not recommended for field replacement	TD = time delay
EXT = external	NSR = not separately replaceable	TGL = toggle
F = farads	OBD = order by description	THD = thread
FH = flat head	OD = outer diameter	TI = titanium
FIL H = fillister head	OH = oval head	TOL = tolerance
FXD = fixed	OX = oxide	TRIM = trimmer
G = giga (10 ⁹)	P = peak	TTL = transistor-transistor logic
GE = germanium	PC = printed circuit	TWT = traveling wave tube
GL = glass	PF = picofarads = 10 ⁻¹² farads	U (μ) = micro = 10 ⁻⁶
GND/GRD = ground(ed)	PH = Phillips head	VAR = variable
H = henries	PH BRZ = phosphor bronze	VDCW = direct current working volts
HDW = hardware	PHL = Phillips	W/ = with
HEX = hexagonal	PIV = peak inverse voltage	W = watts
HG = mercury	PNP = positive-negative-positive	WIV = working inverse voltage
HR = hour(s)		WW = wirewound
HZ = hertz		W/O = without
ID = inner diameter		
IF = intermediate frequency		

Table 7-2. Replaceable Parts

Part No.	Description #	Mfr.	Mfr. Part No.	TQ
0121-0105	C:VAR CER 9-35 PF NPD	28480	0121-0105	40
0140-0151	C:FXD MICA 820 PF 2%	28480	0140-0151	1
0140-0192	C:FXD MICA 68 PF 5%	28480	0140-0192	2
0140-0198	C:FXD MICA 200 PF 5%	28480	0140-0198	1
0140-0208	C:FXD MICA 680 PF 5%	28480	0140-0208	2
0140-0210	C:FXD MICA 270 PF 5%	28480	0140-0210	4
0160-0134	C:FXD MICA 220PF 5% 300VDCW	14655	RDM15F221J3C	32
0160-0154	C:FXD MYLAR 2200PF 10%	28480	0160-0154	1
0160-0168	C:FXD MY 0.1 UF 10% 200VDCW	28480	0160-0168	4
0160-0363	C:FXD MICA 620PF 5%	28480	0160-0363	17
0160-0938	C:FXD MICA 1000PF 5%	28480	0160-0938	372
0160-2055	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	91418	TA	1
0160-2139	C:FXD CER 220 PF +80-20% 1000VDCW	91418	TYPE B	25
0160-2198	C:FXD MICA 20 PF 5%	28480	0160-2198	4
0160-2204	C:FXD MICA 100 PF 5%	28480	0160-2204	1
0160-2307	C:FXD MICA 47 PF 5%	28480	0160-2307	2
0160-3043	C:FXD CER 2 X 0.005 UF 20% 250VAC	56289	29C147A-CDH	2
0170-0019	C:FXD MY 0.1 UF 5% 200VDCW	28480	0170-0019	2
0170-0022	C:FXD MY 0.1UF 20% 600VDCW	09134	TYPE 24	1
0180-0100	C:FXD ELECT 4.7 UF 10% 35VDCW	28480	0180-0100	1
0180-0106	C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW	28480	0180-0106	1
0180-0116	C:FXD ELECT 0.8 UF 10% 35VDCW	28480	0180-0116	6
0180-0142	C:FXD ELECT 20UF -10+100% 25VDCW	56289	TYPE 40D D36039	17
0180-0155	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20VDCW	28480	0180-0155	1
0180-0159	C:FXD ELECT 220 UF 20% 10VDCW	28480	0180-0159	8
0180-0197	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	28480	0180-0197	2
0180-0228	C:FXD ELECT 22 UF 10% 15VDCW	28480	0180-0228	1
0180-0229	C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW	28480	0180-0229	1
0180-0291	C:FXD ELECT 1.0 UF 10% 35VDCW	28480	0180-0291	25
0180-0374	C:FXD ELECT 10 UF 10% 20VDCW	28480	0180-0374	1
0180-1714	C:FXD ELECT 330 UF 10% 6VDCW	28480	0180-1714	1
0180-1743	C:FXD ELECT 0.1 UF 10% 35VDCW	28480	0180-1743	2
0180-1746	C:FXD ELECT 15 UF 10% 20VDCW	28480	0180-1746	1
0180-1868	C:FXD ELECT 4900UF +75-10% 40VDCW	28480	0180-1868	2
0180-1875	C:FXD ELECT 100,000UF +75-10% 20VDCW	28480	0180-1875	3
0180-2223	C:FXD ELECT 160,000 UF +75-10% 10VDCW	56289	36D164GJ10DF2A-DQB	2
0180-2224	C:FXD ELECT 13,000 UF +75-10% 50VDCW	56289	36D133G050BF2A-DQB	1
0180-2225	C:FXD ELECT 270,000 UF +75-10% 3VDCW	56289	36D274G003DF2A-DQB	1
0410-0173	CRYSTAL:QUARTZ 25 OHM	28480	0410-0173	1
0440-0065	SWITCH:THERMUSTAT SPST 75 DEG C	38643	120M	1
0440-0069	SWITCH:THERMUSTAT 43 DEG C	28480	0440-0069	1
0490-0474	RELAY:3PDT 10A 115/32VDC	94696	W88X11	1
0683-0475	R:FXD COMP 4.7 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 0475	1
0683-1005	R:FXD COMP 10 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1005	49
0683-1015	R:FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1015	174
0683-1025	R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1025	1
0683-1525	R:FXD COMP 1500 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1525	3
0683-1825	R:FXD COMP 1800 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 1825	16
0683-3015	R:FXD COMP 300 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3015	23
0683-3315	R:FXD COMP 330 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3315	1
0683-3905	R:FXD COMP 39 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3905	6
0683-3915	R:FXD COMP 390 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 3915	

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 7-2. Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Part No.	Description #	Mfr.	Mfr. Part No.	TQ
0683-4715	R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 4715	97
0683-5615	R:FXD COMP 560 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 5615	12
0683-8215	R:FXD COMP 820 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121	CB 8215	5
0686-2215	R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 5% 1/2W	01121	EB 2215	32
0698-0090	R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-0090	1
0698-3132	R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3132	2
0698-3155	R:FXD MET FLM 4.64K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3155	18
0698-3390	R:FXD MET FLM 19.6 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3390	1
0698-3394	R:FXD MET FLM 31.6 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3394	1
0698-3400	R:FXD MET FLM 147 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3400	2
0698-3405	R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3405	2
0698-3407	R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3407	1
0698-3415	R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0698-3415	1
0698-3429	R:FXD MET FLM 19.6 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3429	4
0698-3435	R:FXD MET FLM 38.3 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3435	33
0698-3446	R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3446	1
0698-3530	R:FXD MET FLM 470 OHM 0.5% 1/8W	28480	0698-3530	2
0698-3690	R:FXD MET UX 22 OHM 5% 1W	28480	0698-3690	2
0698-4099	R:FXD MET FLM 139 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-4099	2
0698-5490	R:FXD MET FLM 2K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-5490	26
0698-5513	R:FXD MET FLM 391 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-5513	4
0698-7310	R:FXD FLM 1.65K 25% 1/8W	28480	0698-7310	34
0757-0159	R:FXD MET FLM 1000 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0159	2
0757-0198	R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0198	6
0757-0280	R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0280	93
0757-0284	R:FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0284	2
0757-0288	R:FXD MET FLM 9.09K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0288	25
0757-0289	R:FXD MET FLM 13.3K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0289	24
0757-C346	R:FXD MET FLM 10 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0346	1
0757-0401	R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0401	85
0757-0407	R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0407	1
0757-0416	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0416	1
0757-0417	R:FXD MET FLM 562 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0417	2
0757-0419	R:FXD MET FLM 681 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0419	18
0757-0440	R:FXD MET FLM 7.50K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0440	17
0757-0442	R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0442	5
0757-0449	R:FXD FLM 20K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0449	25
0757-0458	R:FXD MET FLM 51.1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0458	1
0757-0465	R:FXD MET FLM 100K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0465	2
0757-0819	R:FXD MET FLM 909 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0819	1
0757-0833	R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0833	1
0757-0839	R:FXD MET FLM 10K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0839	1
0757-0984	R:FXD MET FLM 10.0 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-0984	6
0757-1000	R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1000	2
0757-1060	R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1060	2
0757-1078	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1078	2
0757-1090	R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480	0757-1090	1
0757-1094	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-1094	1
0811-0040	R:FXD WW 1 OHM 1% 5W	28480	0811-0040	2
0811-1661	R:FXD WW 0.39 OHM 5% 2W	28480	0811-1661	4
0811-1857	R:FXD WW 400 OHM 5% 5W	28480	0811-1857	1
0811-2084	R:FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W	28480	0811-2084	21
0811-2490	R:FXD WW 0.1 OHM 3% 5W	28480	0811-2490	1
0811-2646	R:FXD WW 250 OHM 3% 50W	91637	RH-50	1

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 7-2. Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Part No.	Description #	Mfr.	Mfr. Part No.	TQ
0811-2647	R:FXD WW 200 OHM 3% 12.5W	91637	RH-10	2
0811-2648	R:FXD WW 5 OHM 3% 12.5W	91637	RH-10	1
0811-2649	R:FXD WW 2 OHM 3% 12.5W	91637	RH-10	1
0811-2650	R:FXD WW 50 OHM 3% 12.5W	91637	RH-10	2
0842-0001	VARISTOR:110 VDC	04773	RY-58	1
1200-0199	SOCKET:CRYSTAL	91506	8000-AG9	1
1251-0315	CONN:MALE 3 WIRE 250V 10A	83315	7556-G	1
1251-0498	CONNECTOR:PC 22 CONTACTS	28480	1251-0498	1
1400-0084	FUSEHOLDER:EXTRACTOR POST TYPE	79515	342014	1
1820-0054	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:QUAD2-INPUT NAND	01295	SN7400N	10
1820-0063	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	56289	USN7451A	4
1820-0065	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7470N	1
1820-0068	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	56289	USN7410A	1
1820-0070	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7430A	10
1820-0071	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:4-INPUT DR NAND	01295	SN7440N	25
1820-0074	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:4WIDE,2INPT INVERT	01295	SN7454N	1
1820-0075	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:JK MASTER SLAVE F/F	01295	SN7473N	3
1820-0077	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:"D"EDGE TRIGGER F/F	01295	SN7474N	62
1820-0084	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN7453N	1
1820-0085	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0085	1
1820-0105	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:VOLTAGE REGULATOR	28480	1820-0105	1
1820-0111	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0111	2
1820-0125	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:DUAL COMPARATOR	07263	U5F771139X	7
1820-0127	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0127	50
1820-0129	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0129	12
1820-0130	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0130	41
1820-0132	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	07263	U6A901659X	4
1820-0137	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT	28480	1820-0137	17
1820-0301	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:QUAD BISTABLE LATCH	01295	SN7475N	4
1820-0305	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:BINARY FULL ADDER	01295	SN7483N	4
1820-0310	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: DTL	07263	U6A996259X	17
1820-0327	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:QUAD 2-INPT NAND	01295	SN7401N	92
1820-0328	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:QUAD 2-INPT NOR	01295	SN7402N	1
1820-0370	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0370	7
1820-0371	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0371	1
1820-0372	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: TTL	01295	SN74H11N	20
1820-0374	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0374	25
1820-0377	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0377	1
1820-0378	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0378	8
1820-0379	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0379	2
1820-0380	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0380	1
1820-0381	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0381	1
1820-0382	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0382	3
1820-0383	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0383	5
1820-0384	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT:TTL	28480	1820-0384	1
1820-0956	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT: CTL	07263	SL3459	25
1853-0012	TRANSISTOR:PNP SILICON 2N2904A	04713	2N2904A	2
1853-0013	TRANSISTOR:2N2904	01295	2N2904	1
1853-0016	TRANSISTOR:SILICON PNP 2N3638	07263	2N3638	2
1853-0036	TRANSISTOR:SILICON PNP	04713	SP-3612	61
1853-0052	TRANSISTOR:SILICON PNP	04713	2N3740	1
1854-0013	TRANSISTOR:NPN SILICON 2N2218A	04713	2N2218A	32

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 7-2. Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Part No.	Description #	Mfr.	Mfr. Part No.	TQ
1854-0C53	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN 2N2218	04713	2N2218	5
1854-0094	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN	07263	YPE2N3646	6
1854-0215	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN	04713	SPS3611	93
1854-0246	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN	07263	2N3643	101
1854-0264	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN	04713	2N3715	2
1854-0410	TRANSISTOR:SILICON NPN	04713	SJ2017	5
1901-0025	DIODE:SILICON 100WV 100MA	28480	1901-0025	16
1901-0028	DIODE:SILICON 0.75A 400PIV	28480	1901-0028	5
1901-0033	DIODE:SILICON 100MA 180WV	28480	1901-0033	1
1901-0040	DIODE:SILICON 30MA 30WV	07263	FDG1088	138
1901-0050	DIODE:SILICON 75V	28480	1901-0050	21
1901-0164	DIODE:SILICON 200PIV 3A	04713	1N4721	15
1901-0344	DIODE:SILICON	28480	1901-0344	2
1901-0495	DIODE:SILICON 50PIV 12A	28480	1901-0495	2
1901-0499	DIODE:SILICON 400 PIV 12A	04713	MR1124	4
1902-0049	DIODE,BREAKDOWN: 6.19V 5%	28480	1902-0049	2
1902-3043	DIODE: BREAKDOWN 3.32V 2% 400MW	28480	1902-3043	1
1902-3048	DIODE BREAKDOWN:SILICON 3.48V 5%	28480	1902-3048	1
1902-3104	DIODE BREAKDOWN:5.62V 5%	28480	1902-3104	2
1902-3182	DIODE BREAKDOWN:SILICON 12.1V 5%	28480	1902-3182	1
1910-0022	DIODE:GERMANIUM 5 WIV	28480	1910-0022	78
1910-0034	DIODE:GERMANIUM 25V	28480	1910-0034	49
2100-1755	R:VAR WW 100 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1755	2
2100-1756	R:VAR WW 200 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1756	1
2100-1761	R:VAR WW 10K OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-1761	1
2110-0010	FUSE:CARTRIDGE 3 AG 5 AMP 250V MAX	75915	312005	2
2110-0036	FUSE:CARTRIDGE 8 AMP 125V	75915	312008	2
2110-0055	FUSE:CARTRIDGE 4 AMP 250V	75915	312006	2
2140-0217	LAMP:INCD 2.7V 0.06A	92966	2303	1
2140-0240	LAMP:INCD 28V 0.04A	71744	CM-385	63
3101-0030	SWITCH:TUG SPST 15 AMP 125 VAC	88140	8906K368	1
3101-0932	SWITCH:SLIDE DPDT 0.5A 125V AC/DC	79727	GG350-0001	6
3160-0072	FAN:TUBEAXIAL 115V 60 HZ	28480	3160-0072	2
8159-0005	JUMPER WIRE	28480	8159-0005	23
9100-1226	TRANSFORMER:PULSE	28480	9100-1226	16
9100-1235	TRANSFORMER:POWER	28480	9100-1235	1
9100-1934	LINEFILTER	28480	9100-1943	1
9140-0137	COIL:FXD KF 1 MH 5%	28480	9140-0137	26
02114-6003	SHIFT LOGIC	04404	02114-6003	1
02114-6005	SENSE AMPLIFIER	04404	02114-6005	2
02114-6007	I/O CONTROL	28480	02114-6007	1
02114-6009	DISPLAY CARD	04404	02114-6009	1
02114-6010	REGULATOR CARD	04404	02114-6010	1
02114-6013	CAPACITOR BOARD	04404	02114-6013	1
02114-6021	PROXIMITY SWITCH ASSY.	28480	02114-6021	25
02114-60424	ARITHMETIC LOGIC	28480	02114-60424	4
02114-60425	INSTRUCTION DECODER	28480	02114-60425	1
02114-60426	TIMING GENERATOR	28480	02114-60426	1
02114-60427	DRIVER SWITCH	28480	02114-60427	2
02114-60429	INHIBIT DRIVER	28480	02114-60429	1
02115-6042	CORE MEMORY STACK ASSY (4K)	04404	02115-6042	1

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 7-3. Code List of Manufacturers

Code No. Manufacturer Address			Code No. Manufacturer Address			Code No. Manufacturer Address		
The following code numbers are from the Federal Supply Code for Manufacturers Cataloging Handbooks H4-1 (Name to Code) and H4-2 (Code to Name) and their latest supplements. The date of revision and the date of the supplements used appear at the bottom of each page. Alphabetical codes have been arbitrarily assigned to suppliers not appearing in the H4 Handbooks.								
00000	U. S. A. Common	Any supplier of U. S.	05245	Components Corp.	Chicago, Ill.	09145	Tech Ind Inc Atohm Elect.	Burbank, Calif.
00136	McCoy Electronics	Mount Holly Springs, Pa.	05277	Westinghouse Electric Corp.		09250	Electro Assemblies, Inc.	Chicago, Ill
00213	Sage Electronics Corp.	Rochester, N. Y.		Semi-Conductor Dept	Youngwood, Pa.	09353	C & K Components Inc.	Newton, Mass.
00287	Cemco Inc.	Danielson, Conn	05347	Ultronix, Inc.	San Mateo, Calif.	09569	Mallory Battery Co. of	
00334	Humidral	Colton, Calif.	05397	Union Carbide Corp., Elect. Div.			Canada, Ltd.	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
00348	Microtron Co., Inc.	Valley Stream, N. Y.			New York, N. Y.	09922	Burndy Corp.	Norwalk, Conn.
00373	Garlock Inc	Cherry Hill, N. J.	05574	Viking Ind. Inc	Canoga Park, Calif.	10214	General Transistor Western Corp.	
00656	Aerovox Corp.	New Bedford, Mass.	05593	Icore Electro-Plastics Inc.	Sunnyvale, Calif.			Los Angeles, Calif.
00779	Amp Inc.	Harrisburg, Pa.	05616	Cosmo Plastic		10411	Ti-Tal, Inc.	Berkeley, Calif.
00781	Aircraft Radio Corp.	Boonton, N. J.		(c/o Electrical Spec. Co.)	Cleveland, Ohio	10646	Carborundum Co	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
00815	Northern Engineering Laboratories, Inc.	Burlington, Wis.	05624	Barber Colman Co.	Rockford, Ill.	11236	CTS of Berne, Inc.	Berne, Ind.
			05728	Tiffen Optical Co		11237	Chicago Telephone of California, Inc.	
00853	Sangamo Electric Co., Pickens Div.	Pickens, S. C.	05729	Metro-Tel Corp.	Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.			So. Pasadena, Calif.
			05783	Stewart Engineering Co.	Westbury, N. Y.	11242	Bay State Electronics Corp.	Waltham, Mass.
00866	Goe Engineering Co.	City of Industry, Cal.	05820	Wakefield Engineering Inc.	Santa Cruz, Calif.	11312	Teledyne inc., Microwave Div.	Palo Alto, Calif.
00891	Carl E. Holmes Corp.	Los Angeles, Calif.	06004	Bassick Co., Div. of Stewart Warner Corp.	Wakefield, Mass.	11314	National Seal	Downey, Calif.
00929	Microlab Inc.	Livingston, N. J.				11453	Precision Connector Corp.	Jamaica, N. Y.
01002	General Electric Co., Capacitor Dept.	Hudson Falls, N. Y.	06090	Raychem Corp	Bridgeport, Conn.	11534	Duncan Electronics Inc.	Costa Mesa, Calif.
				Redwood City, Calif.		11711	General Instrument Corp., Semiconductor	
01009	Alden Products Co	Brockton, Mass.	06175	Bausch and Lomb Optical Co.	Redwood City, Calif.		Div., Products Group	Newark, N. J.
01121	Allen Bradley Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	06402	E. T. A. Products Co. of America	Rochester, N. Y.	11717	Imperial Electronic, Inc.	Buena Park, Calif.
01255	Litton Industries, Inc.	Beverly Hills, Calif.	06540	Amatom Electronic Hardware Co., Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	11870	Melabs, Inc	Palo Alto, Calif.
01281	TRW Semiconductors, Inc.	Lawndale, Calif.				12040	National Semiconductor	Danbury, Conn
01295	Texas Instruments, Inc., Transistor Products Div.	Dallas, Texas	06555	Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	12136	Philadelphia Handle Co.	Camden, N. J.
						12361	Grove Mfg. Co., Inc.	Shady Grove, Pa.
01349	The Alliance Mfg. Co.	Alliance, Ohio	06666	General Devices Co., Inc.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	12574	Gulton Ind. Inc. Data System Div.	
01589	Pacific Relays, Inc.	Van Nuys, Calif.			Indianapolis, Ind.			Albuquerque, N. M.
01670	Gudebrod Bros Silk Co.	New York, N. Y.	06751	Components Inc., Ariz. Div.	Phoenix, Ariz.	12697	Clarostat Mfg Co.	Dover, N. H.
01930	Amerock Corp.	Rockford, Ill.	06812	Torrington Mfg. Co., West Div.		12728	Elmar Filter Corp.	W. Haven, Conn.
01961	Pulse Engineering Co.	Santa Clara, Calif.			Van Nuys, Calif.	12859	Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.	Tokyo, Japan
02114	Ferrocube Corp. of America	Saugerties, N. Y.	06980	Varian Assoc Eimac Div.	San Carlos, Calif.	12881	Metex Electronics Corp.	Clark, N. J.
02116	Wheelock Signals, Inc.	Long Branch, N. J.	07088	Kelvin Electric Co.	Van Nuys, Calif.	12930	Delta Semiconductor Inc.	Newport Beach, Calif.
02286	Cole Rubber and Plastics Inc.	Sunnyvale, Calif.	07126	Digitran Co.	Pasadena, Calif.	12954	Dickson Electronics Corp.	Scottsdale, Arizona
02660	Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Broadview, Ill.	07137	Transistor Electronics Corp.	Minneapolis, Minn.	13103	Thermolloy	Dallas, Texas
02735	Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div	Somerville, N. J.	07138	Westinghouse Electric Corp		13396	Thelufunken (GmbH)	Hanover, Germany
				Electronic Tube Div.	Elmira, N. Y.	13835	Midland-Wright Div. of Pacific Industries, Inc.	
02771	Vocaline Co. of America, Inc.	Old Saybrook, Conn.	07149	Filmohm Corp.	New York, N. Y.			Kansas City, Kansas
			07233	Cinch-Graphik Co	City of Industry, Calif.	14099	Sem-Tech	Newbury Park, Calif.
02777	Hopkins Engineering Co	San Fernando, Calif.	07256	Silicon Transistor Corp.	Carle Place, N. Y.	14193	Calif. Resistor Corp	Santa Monica, Calif.
02875	Hudson Tool & Die Co	Newark, N. J.	07261	Avnet Corp	Culver City, Calif.	14298	American Components, Inc.	Conshohocken, Pa.
03508	G E. Semiconductor Prod. Dept.	Syracuse, N. Y.	07263	Fairchild Camera & Inst Corp.		14433	ITT Semiconductor, A Div. of Int. Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	West Palm Beach, Fla.
03705	Apex Machine & Tool Co.	Dayton, Ohio		Semiconductor Div.	Mountain View, Calif.	14493	Hewlett-Packard Company	Loveland, Colo
03797	Eldema Corp	Compton, Calif.	07322	Minnesota Rubber Co	Minneapolis, Minn.	14655	Cornell Dublier Electric Corp.	Newark, N. J.
03818	Parker Seal Co	Los Angeles, Calif.	07387	Bircher Corp., The	Monterey Park, Calif.	14674	Corning Glass Works	Corning, N. Y.
03877	Transitron Electric Corp	Wakefield, Mass.	07397	Sylvania Elect. Prod. Inc., Mt. View Operations	Mountain View, Calif.	14752	Electro Cube Inc	San Gabriel, Calif.
03888	Pyrofilm Resistor Co., Inc.	Cedar Knolls, N. J.			Cranford, N. J.	14960	Williams Mfg. Co.	San Jose, Calif.
03954	Singer Co., Diehl Div.		07700	Technical Wire Products Inc	Chicago, Ill.	15203	Webster Electronics Co.	New York, N. Y.
	Finderne Plant	Sumerville, N. J.	07829	Bodine Elect. Co.		15287	Scionics Corp	Northridge, Calif.
04009	Arrow, Hart and Hegeman Elect. Co.	Hartford, Conn.	07910	Continental Device Corp	Hawthorne, Calif.	15291	Adjustable Bushing Co.	N. Hollywood, Calif.
			07933	Raytheon Mfg Co., Semiconductor Div.	Mountain View, Calif.	15558	Micron Electronics	
04013	Taurus Corp.	Lambertville, N. J.			Rockaway, N. J.			Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
04062	Arco Electronic Inc	Great Neck, N. Y.	07980	Hewlett-Packard Co., Boonton Radio Div.		15566	Amprobe Inst. Corp.	Lynbrook, N. Y.
04222	Hi-Q Division of Aerovox	Myrtle Beach, S. C.			Los Angeles, Calif.	15631	Cabletronics	Costa Mesa, Calif.
04354	Precision Paper Tube Co	Wheeling, Ill.	08145	U. S. Engineering Co		15772	Twentieth Century Coil Spring Co.	
04404	Dymec Division of Hewlett-Packard Co.	Palo Alto, Calif.	08289	Blinn, Delbert Co	Pomona, Calif.			Santa Clara, Calif.
04651	Sylvania Electric Products, Microwave Device Div.	Mountain View, Calif.	08358	Burgess Battery Co.		15801	Fenwal Elect. Inc.	Framingham, Mass.
					Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada	15818	Amelco Inc.	Mt. View, Calif.
04673	Dakota Engr. Inc.	Culver City, Calif.	08524	Deutsch Fastener Corp.	Los Angeles, Calif.	16037	Spruce Pine Mica Co.	Spruce Pine, N. C.
04713	Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Prod. Div.	Phoenix, Arizona	08664	Bristol Co., The	Waterbury, Conn.	16179	Omni-Spectra Inc	Farmington, Mich.
			08717	Sloan Company	Sun Valley, Calif.	16352	Computer Diode Corp.	Lodi, N. J.
04732	Filtron Co., Inc. Western Div.	Culver City, Calif.	08718	ITT Cannon Electric Inc., Phoenix Div.	Phoenix, Arizona	16585	Boots Aircraft Nut Corp.	Pasadena, Calif.
					Paramus, N. J.	16688	Ideal Prec. Meter Co., Inc.	
04773	Automatic Electric Co	Northlake, Ill.	08727	National Radio Lab Inc			De Jur Meter Div.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
04796	Sequoia Wire Co	Redwood City, Calif.	08792	CBS Electronics Semiconductor Operations, Div. of C. B. S. Inc.		16758	Delco Radio Div. of G. M. Corp.	Kokoma, Ind.
04811	Precision Coil Spring Co.	El Monte, Calif.			Lowell, Mass.	17109	Thermonetics Inc.	Canoga Park, Calif.
04870	P. M. Motor Company	Westchester, Ill.	08806	General Electric Co. Mintat. Lamp Dept.		17474	Tranex Company	Mountain View, Calif.
04919	Component Mfg. Service Co.	W. Bridgewater, Mass.			Cleveland, Ohio	17554	Components Inc.	Biddeford, Ma.
			08984	Mel-Rain	Indianapolis, Ind.	17675	Hamlin Metal Products Corp.	Akron, Ohio
05006	Twentieth Century Plastics, Inc.	Los Angeles, Calif.	09026	Babcock Relays Div	Costa Mesa, Calif.	17745	Angstrom Prec. Inc.	No Hollywood, Calif.
			09134	Texas Capacitor Co.	Houston, Texas			

Table 7-3. Code List of Manufacturers (Continued)

Code No.	Manufacturer	Address	Code No.	Manufacturer	Address	Code No.	Manufacturer	Address
17870	McGraw-Edison Co.	Manchester, N. H.	62119	Universal Electric Co	Owosso, Mich.	73899	JFD Electronics Corp	Brooklyn, N. Y.
18042	Power Design Pacific Inc.	Palo Alto, Calif.	63743	Ward-Leonard Electric Co.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	73905	Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.	San Jose, Calif.
18083	Clevite Corp., Semiconductor Div.	Palo Alto, Calif.	64959	Western Electric Co., Inc.	New York, N. Y.	73957	Groov-Pin Corp.	Ridgefield, N. J.
18324	Signetics Corp.	Sunnyvale, Calif.	65092	Weston Inst. Inc. Weston-Newark	Newark, N. J.	74276	Signalite Inc.	Neptune, N. J.
18476	Ty-Car Mfg. Co., Inc.	Holliston, Mass.	66295	Wittek Mfg. Co.	Chicago, Ill.	74455	J. H. Winns, and Sons	Winchester, Mass.
18486	TRW Elect. Comp. Div.	Des Plaines, Ill.	66346	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Revere	Mincom Div. St. Paul, Minn.	74861	Industrial Condenser Corp.	Chicago, Ill.
18583	Curtis Instrument, Inc.	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	70276	Allen Mfg. Co.	Hartford, Conn.	74868	R. F. Products Division of Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	Danbury, Conn.
18612	Vishay Instruments Inc.	Malvern, Pa.	70309	Allied Control	New York, N. Y.	74970	E. F. Johnson Co.	Waseca, Minn.
18873	E. I. DuPont and Co., Inc.	Wilmington, Del.	70318	Allmetal Screw Product Co., Inc.	Garden City, N. Y.	75042	International Resistance Co.	Philadelphia, Pa.
18911	Durant Mfg. Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	70417	Amplex, Div. of Chrysler Corp.	Detroit, Mich.	75263	Keystone Carbon Co., Inc.	St. Marys, Pa.
19315	The Bendix Corp., Navigation & Control Div.	Teterboro, N. J.	70485	Atlantic India Rubber Works, Inc	Chicago, Ill.	75378	CTS Knights Inc.	Sandwich, Ill.
19500	Thomas A. Edison Industries, Div. of McGraw-Edison Co.	West Orange, N. J.	70563	Amperite Co., Inc.	Union City, N. J.	75382	Kulka Electric Corporation	Mt Vernon, N. Y.
19589	Concoa	Baldwin Park, Calif.	70674	ADC Products Inc.	Minneapolis, Minn.	75818	Lenz Electric Mfg Co.	Chicago, Ill.
19644	LRC Electronics	Horseheads, N. Y.	70903	Belden Mfg. Co.	Chicago, Ill.	75915	Littlefuse, Inc.	Des Plaines, Ill.
19701	Electra Mfg. Co.	Independence, Kansas	70998	Bird Electronic Corp	Cleveland, Ohio	76005	Lord Mfg. Co.	Errie, Pa.
20183	General Atomics Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.	71002	Birnbach Radio Co	New York, N. Y.	76210	C. W. Marwedel	San Francisco, Calif.
21226	Executone, Inc.	Long Island City, N. Y.	71034	Biley Electric Co., Inc.	Erie, Pa.	76433	General Instrument Corp., Micamold Division	Newark, N. J.
21335	Fafnir Bearing Co., The	New Britain, Conn.	71041	Boston Gear Works Div. of Murray Co of Texas	Quincy, Mass.	76487	James Millen Mfg Co., Inc.	Malden, Mass.
21520	Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	N. Chicago, Ill.	71218	Bud Radio, Inc.	Willoughby, Ohio	76493	J. W. Miller Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.
23042	Texscan Corp.	Indianapolis, Ind.	71279	Cambridge Thermionics Corp.	Cambridge, Mass.	76530	Cinch-Monadnock, Div. of United Carr Fastener Corp.	San Leandro, Calif.
23783	British Radio Electronics Ltd.	Washington, D. C.	71286	Camloc Fastener Corp.	Paramus, N. J.	76545	Mueller Electric Co.	Cleveland, Ohio
24455	G. E. Lamp Division	Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio	71313	Cardwell Condenser Corp.	Lindenhurst L. I., N. Y.	76703	National Union	Newark, N. J.
24655	General Radio Co.	West Concord, Mass.	71400	Bussmann Mfg. Div. of McGraw-Edison Co.	St. Louis, Mo.	76854	Oak Manufacturing Co.	Crystal Lake, Ill.
24681	Memcor Inc., Comp. Div.	Huntington, Ind.	71436	Chicago Condenser Corp.	Chicago, Ill.	77068	The Bendix Corp., Electrodynamics Div.	N. Hollywood, Calif.
24796	Pareico Inc.	San Juan Capistrano, Calif.	71447	Calif. Spring Co., Inc.	Pico-Rivera, Calif.	77075	Pacific Metals Co.	San Francisco, Calif.
26365	Gries Reproducer Corp.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	71450	CTS Corp.	Elkhart, Ind.	77221	Phanostran Instrument and Electronic Co.	South Pasadena, Calif.
26462	Grobet File Co of America, Inc.	Carlstadt, N. J.	71468	ITT Cannon Electric Inc.	Los Angeles, Calif.	77252	Philadelphia Steel and Wire Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.
26851	Compac/Hollister Co.	Hollister, Calif.	71471	Cinema, Div. Aerovox Corp.	Burbank, Calif.	77342	American Machine & Foundry Co. Potter & Brumfield Div	Princeton, Ind.
26992	Hamilton Watch Co.	Lancaster, Pa.	71482	C. P. Clare & Co.	Chicago, Ill.	77630	TRW Electronic Components Div.	Camden, N. J.
27251	Specialties Mfg. Co., Inc.	Stratford, Conn.	71590	Centralab Div. of Globe Union Inc.	Milwaukee, Wis.	77638	General Instrument Corp., Rectifier Div.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
28480	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Palo Alto, Calif.	71616	Commercial Plastics Co	Chicago, Ill.	77764	Resistance Products Co.	Harrisburg, Pa.
28520	Heyman Mfg. Co.	Kenilworth, N. J.	71700	Cornish Wire Co., The	New York, N. Y.	77969	Rubbercraft Corp. of Calif.	Torrance, Calif.
30817	Instrument Specialties Co., Inc.	Little Falls, N. J.	71707	Coto Coil Co., Inc.	Providence, R. I.	78189	Shakeproof Division of Illinois Tool Works	Elgin, Ill.
33173	G. E. Receiving Tube Dept.	Owensboro, Ky.	71744	Chicago Miniature Lamp Works	Chicago, Ill.	78277	Sigma	So. Braintree, Mass.
35434	Lectrohm Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	71785	Cinch Mfg. Co., Howard B. Jones Div.	Chicago, Ill.	78283	Signal Indicator Corp.	New York, N. Y.
36196	Stanwyck Coil Products Ltd.	Hawkesbury, Ontario, Canada	71984	Dow Corning Corp.	Midland, Mich.	78290	Struthers-Dunn Inc.	Pitman, N. J.
36287	Cunningham, W. H. & Hill, Ltd.	Toronto Ontario, Canada	72136	Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.	Williamatic, Conn.	78424	Speciality Leather Prod. Co	Newark, N. J.
37942	P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.	Indianapolis, Ind.	72619	Dialight Corp.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	78452	Thompson-Bremer & Co.	Chicago, Ill.
39543	Mechanical Industries Prod. Co.	Akron, Ohio	72656	Indiana General Corp., Electronics Div.	Keasby, N. J.	78471	Tilly Mfg. Co.	San Francisco, Calif.
40920	Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.	Keene, N. H.	72699	General Instrument Corp., Cap. Div.	Newark, N. J.	78488	Stackpole Carbon Co.	St. Marys, Pa.
42190	Muter Co.	Chicago, Ill.	72765	Drake Mfg. Co.	Harwood Heights, Ill.	78493	Standard Thomson Corp.	Waltham, Mass.
43990	C. A. Norgren Co.	Englewood, Colo.	72825	Gugh H. Eby Inc.	Philadelphia, Pa.	78553	Tinnerman Products, Inc.	Cleveland, Ohio
44655	Ohmite Mfg. Co.	Skokie, Ill.	72928	Gudeman Co.	Chicago, Ill.	78790	Transformer Engineers	San Gabriel, Calif.
46384	Penn Eng. & Mfg. Corp.	Doylestown, Pa.	72962	Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	Union, N. J.	78947	Ucinite Co.	Newtonville, Mass.
47904	Polaroid Corp.	Cambridge, Mass.	72964	Robert M. Hadley Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.	79136	Waldes Kohinoor Inc.	Long Island City, N. Y.
48620	Precision Thermometer & Inst. Co.	Southampton, Pa.	72982	Erie Technological Products, Inc.	Erie, Pa.	79142	Veeder Root, Inc.	Hartford, Conn.
49956	Microwave & Power Tube Div.	Waltham, Mass.	73061	Hansen Mfg. Co., Inc.	Princeton, Ind.	79251	Wenco Mfg Co.	Chicago, Ill.
52090	Rowan Controller Co.	Westminster, Md.	73076	H. M. Harper Co.	Chicago, Ill.	79727	Continental-Wirt Electronics Corp.	Philadelphia, Pa.
52983	Sanborn Company	Waltham, Mass.	73138	Helipot Div. of Beckman Inst., Inc.	Fullerton, Calif.	79963	Zierick Mfg. Corp	New Rochelle, N. Y.
54294	Shallcross Mfg. Co.	Selma, N. C.	73293	Hughes Products Division of Hughes Aircraft Co.	Newport Beach, Calif.	80031	Mepco Division of Sessions Clock Co.	Morristown, N. J.
55026	Simpson Electric Co.	Chicago, Ill.	73445	Ampetrex Elect Co.	Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.	80120	Schnitzer Alloy Products Co.	Elizabeth, N. J.
55933	Sonotone Corp	Elmsford, N. Y.	73506	Bradley Semiconductor Corp	New Haven, Conn.	80131	Electronic Industries Association, Any brand Tube meeting EIA Standards-Washington, DC.	
55938	Raytheon Co. Commercial Apparatus & Systems Div	So. Norwalk, Conn.	73559	Carling Electric, Inc	Hartford, Conn.	80207	Unimax Switch, Div. Maxon Electronics Corp.	Wallingford, Conn.
56137	Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.	Tonawanda, N. Y.	73586	Circle F Mfg. Co.	Trenton, N. J.	80223	United Transformer Corp	New York, N. Y.
56289	Sprague Electric Co.	North Adams, Mass.	73682	George K. Garrett Co., Div MSL Industries Inc.	Philadelphia, Pa.	80248	Oxford Electric Corp.	Chicago, Ill.
59446	Telex Corp.	Tulsa, Okla.	73734	Federal Screw Products Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	80294	Bourns Inc.	Riverside, Calif.
59730	Thomas & Betts Co.	Elizabeth, N. J.	73743	Fischer Special Mfg. Co.	Cincinnati, Ohio	80411	Acro Div. of Robertshaw Controls Co.	Columbus, Ohio
60741	Tripllett Electrical Inst. Co.	Bluffton, Ohio	73793	General Industries Co., The	Elyria, Ohio			
61775	Union Switch and Signal, Div. of Westinghouse Air Brake Co.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	73846	Goshen Stamping & Tool Co.	Goshen, Ind.			

Table 7-3. Code List of Manufacturers (Continued)

Code No.	Manufacturer	Address	Code No.	Manufacturer	Address	Code No.	Manufacturer	Address
80486	All Star Products Inc.	Defiance, Ohio	86684	Radio Corp. of America, Electronic		95566	Arnold Engineering Co.	Marengo, Ill.
80509	Avery Label Co.	Monrovia, Calif.		Comp. & Devices Div.	Harrison, N. J.	95712	Dage Electric Co., Inc.	Franklin, Ind.
80583	Hammarlund Co., Inc.	Mars Hill, N. C.	86928	Seastrom Mfg. Co.	Glendale, Calif.	95984	Siemon Mfg. Co.	Wayne, Ill.
80640	Stevens, Arnold, Co., Inc.	Boston, Mass.	87034	Marco Industries	Anaheim, Calif.	95987	Weckesser Co.	Chicago, Ill.
80813	Dinco Gray Co.	Dayton, Ohio	87216	Philco Corporation (Lansdale Division)	Lansdale, Pa.	96067	Microwave Assoc., West Inc.	Sunnyvale, Calif.
81030	International Instruments Inc.	Orange, Conn.				96095	Hi-Q Div. of Aerovox Corp.	Olean, N. Y.
81073	Grayhill Co.	LaGrange, Ill.	87473	Western Fibrous Glass Products Co.	San Francisco, Calif.	96256	Thordarson-Meissner Inc.	Mt. Carmel, Ill.
81095	Triad Transformer Corp.	Venice, Calif.				96296	Solar Manufacturing Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.
81312	Winchester Elec. Div. Litton Ind., Inc.	Oakville, Conn.	87664	Van Waters & Rogers Inc.	San Francisco, Calif.	96306	Microswitch, Div. of Minn.-Honeywell	Freeport, Ill.
			87930	Tower Mfg. Corp.	Providence, R. I.			
81349	Military Specification		88140	Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	Lincoln, Ill.	96330	Carlton Screw Co.	Chicago, Ill.
81483	International Rectifier Corp.	El Segundo, Calif.	88220	Gould-National Batteries, Inc.	St. Paul, Minn.	96341	Microwave Associates, Inc.	Burlington, Mass.
81541	Airpax Electronics, Inc.	Cambridge, Maryland	88698	General Mills, Inc.	Buffalo, N. Y.	96501	Excel Transformer Co.	Oakland, Calif.
81860	Barry Controls, Div. Barry Wright Corp.	Watertown, Mass.	89231	Graybar Electric Co.	Oakland, Calif.	96733	San Fernando Elect. Mfg. Co.	San Fernando, Calif.
			89473	G. E. Distributing Corp.	Schenectady, N. Y.			
82042	Carter Precision Electric Co.	Skokie, Ill.	89665	United Transformer Co.	Chicago, Ill.	96881	Thomson Ind. Inc.	Long Is., N. Y.
82047	Sperit Faraday Inc., Copper Hewitt		90030	United Shoe Machinery Corp.	Beverly, Mass.	97464	Industrial Retaining Ring Co.	Irvington, N. J.
	Electric Div.	Hoboken, N. J.	90179	US Rubber Co., Consumer Ind. & Plastics		97539	Automatic & Precision Mfg.	Englewood, N. J.
82116	Electric Regulator Corp.	Norwalk, Conn.		Prod. Div.	Passaic, N. J.	97979	Reon Resistor Corp.	Yonkers, N. Y.
82142	Jeffers Electronics Division of Speer		90970	Bearing Engineering Co.	San Francisco, Calif.	97983	Litton System Inc., Adler-Westrex	
	Carbon Co.	Du Bois, Pa.	91146	ITT Cannon Elect, Inc., Salem Div.	Salem, Mass.		Commun. Div.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
82170	Fairchild Camera & Inst. Corp. Space & Defense		91260	Connor Spring Mfg. Co.	San Francisco, Calif.	98141	R-Tronics, Inc.	Jamaica, N. Y.
	System Div.	Paramus, N. J.	91345	Miller Dial & Nameplate Co.	El Monte, Calif.	98159	Rubber Teck, Inc.	Gardena, Calif.
82209	Maguire Industries, Inc.	Greenwich, Conn.	91418	Radio Materials Co.	Chicago, Ill.	98220	Hewlett-Packard Co., Moseley Div.	
82219	Sylvania Electric Prod. Inc.		91506	Augat Inc.	Attleboro, Mass.			Pasadena, Calif.
	Electronic Tube Division	Emporium, Pa.	91637	Dale Electronics, Inc.	Columbus, Nebr.	98278	Microdot, Inc.	So. Pasadena, Calif.
82376	Astron Corp.	East Newark, Harrison, N. J.	91662	Elco Corp.	Willow Grove, Pa.	98291	Sealectro Corp.	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
82389	Switchcraft, Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	91737	Gremar Mfg. Co., Inc.	Wakefield, Mass.	98376	Zero Mfg. Co.	Burbank, Calif.
82647	Metals & Controls Inc. Spencer Products		91827	K F Development Co.	Redwood City, Calif.	98410	Etc Inc.	Cleveland, Ohio
		Attleboro, Mass.	91886	Malco Mfg. Co., Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	98731	General Mills Inc., Electronics Div.	
82768	Phillips-Advance Control Co.	Joliet, Ill.	91929	Honeywell Inc., Micro Switch Div.				Minneapolis, Minn.
82866	Research Products Corp.	Madison, Wis.			Freeport, Ill.	98734	Paeco Div. of Hewlett-Packard Co.	
82877	Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc.	Woodstock, N. Y.	91961	Nahm-Bros. Spring Co.	Oakland, Calif.			Palo Alto, Calif.
82893	Vector Electronic Co.	Glendale, Calif.	92180	Tru-Connector Corp.	Peabody, Mass.	98821	North Hills Electronics, Inc.	Glen Cove, N. Y.
83014	Hartwell Corp.	Los Angeles, Calif.	92367	Elgeet Optical Co. Inc.	Rochester, N. Y.	98978	International Electronic Research Corp.	
83058	Carr Fastener Co.	Cambridge, Mass.	92607	Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.				Burbank, Calif.
83086	New Hampshire Ball Bearing, Inc.				Tarrytown, N. Y.	99109	Columbia Technical Corp.	New York, N. Y.
		Peterborough, N. H.	92702	IMC Magnetics Corp.	Wesbury Long Island, N. Y.	99313	Varian Associates	Palo Alto, Calif.
83125	General Instrument Corp., Capacitor Div.		92966	Hudson Lamp Co.	Kearney, N. J.	99378	Atlee Corp.	Winchester, Mass.
		Darlington, S. C.	93332	Sylvania Electric Prod. Inc.		99515	Marshall Ind., Capacitor Div.	Monrovia, Calif.
83148	ITT Wire and Cable Div.	Los Angeles, Calif.		Semiconductor Div.	Woburn, Mass.	99707	Control Switch Division, Controls Co.	
83186	Victory Eng. Corp.	Springfield, N. J.	93369	Robbins & Myers Inc.	Palisades Park, N. J.			El Segundo, Calif.
83298	Bendix Corp., Red Bank Div.	Red Bank, N. J.	93410	Stemco Controls, Div. of Essex Wire Corp.		99800	Delevan Electronics Corp.	East Aurora, N. Y.
83315	Hubbell Corp.	Mundelein, Ill.			Mansfield, Ohio	99848	Wilco Corporation	Indianapolis, Ind.
83324	Rosan Inc.	Newport Beach, Calif.	93632	Waters Mfg. Co.	Culver City, Calif.	99928	Branson Corp.	Whippany, N. J.
83330	Smith, Herman H., Inc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	93929	G. V. Controls	Livingston, N. J.	99934	Renbrandt, Inc.	Boston, Mass.
83332	Tech Labs	Palisade's Park, N. J.	94137	General Cable Corp.	Bayonne, N. J.	99942	Hoffman Electronics Corp.	
83385	Central Screw Co.	Chicago, Ill.	94142	Phelps Dodge	Yonkers, N. Y.		Semiconductor Div	El Monte, Calif.
83501	Gavitt Wire and Cable Co.		94144	Raytheon Co., Comp. Div., Ind.		99957	Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif.	
	Div. of Amerace Corp.	Brookfield, Mass.		Comp. Operations	Quincy, Mass.			Newbury Park, Calif.
83594	Burroughs Corp. Electronic Tube Div.		94148	Scientific Electronics Products, Inc.				
		Plainfield, N. J.	94154	Wagner Elect. Corp., Tung-Sol Div.	Newark, N. J.			
83740	Union Carbide Corp. Consumer Prod. Div.		94197	Curtiss-Wright Corp. Electronics Div.				
		New York, N. Y.	94222	South Chester Corp.	Chester, Pa.			
83777	Model Eng. and Mfg., Inc.	Huntington, Ind.	94330	Wire Cloth Products, Inc.	Bellwood, Ill.			
83821	Loyd Scruggs Co.	Festus, Mo.	94375	Automatic Metal Products Co.	Brooklyn, N. Y.			
83942	Aeronautical Inst. & Radio Co.	Lodi, N. J.	94682	Worcester Pressed Aluminum Corp.	Worcester, Mass.			
84171	Arco Electronics Inc.	Great Neck, N. Y.			Chicago, Ill.			
84396	A. J. Glesener Co., Inc.	San Francisco, Calif.	94696	Magnecraft Electric Co.				
84411	TRW Capacitor Div.	Ogallala, Neb.	95023	George A. Philbrick Researchers, Inc.				
84970	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	Bloomington, Ind.			Boston, Mass.	000AB	ETA	England
85454	Boonton Molding Company	Boonton, N. J.	95236	Allies Products Corp.,	Dania, Fla.	000BB	Precision Instrument Components Co.	
85471	A. B. Boyd Co.	San Francisco, Calif.	95238	Continental Connector Corp.	Woodside, N. Y.			Van Nuys, Calif.
85474	R. M. Bracamonte & Co.	San Francisco, Calif.	95263	Leecraft Mfg. Co., Inc.	Long Island, N. Y.	000CS	Hewlett-Packard Co., Colorado Springs	Colorado Springs, Colorado
85660	Koiled Kords, Inc.	Hamden, Conn.	95265	National Coil Co.	Sheridan, Wyo.			
85911	Seamless Rubber Co.	Chicago, Ill.	95275	Vitramon, Inc.	Bridgeport, Conn.	000MM	Rubber Eng. & Development	Hayward, Calif.
86174	Fafnir Bearing Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.	95348	Gordos Corp.	Bloomfield, N. J.	000NN	A "N" D Mfg. Co.	San Jose, Calif.
86197	Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.		95348	Gordos Corp.		000QQ	Cooltron	Oakland, Calif.
		Clifton Heights, Pa.	95354	Methode Mfg. Co.	Rolling Meadows, Ill.	000WW	California Eastern Lab.	Burlington, Calif.
86579	Precision Rubber Products Corp.	Dayton, Ohio				000YY	S. K. Smith Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.

THE FOLLOWING HP VENDORS HAVE NO NUMBER ASSIGNED IN THE LATEST SUPPLEMENT TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CODE FOR MANUFACTURERS HANDBOOK.

0000F	Malco Tool and Die	Los Angeles, Calif.
0000Z	Willow Leather Products Corp.	Newark, N. J.
000AB	ETA	England
000BB	Precision Instrument Components Co.	
		Van Nuys, Calif.
000CS	Hewlett-Packard Co., Colorado Springs	Colorado Springs, Colorado
000MM	Rubber Eng. & Development	Hayward, Calif.
000NN	A "N" D Mfg. Co.	San Jose, Calif.
000QQ	Cooltron	Oakland, Calif.
000WW	California Eastern Lab.	Burlington, Calif.
000YY	S. K. Smith Co.	Los Angeles, Calif.

APPENDIX A
BASIC LOGIC SYMBOLS

A-1. GENERAL CLASSIFICATIONS.

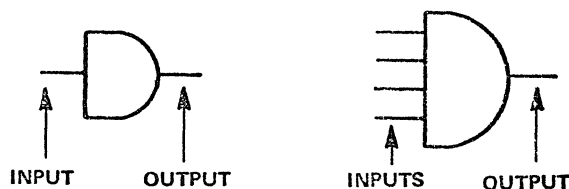
A-2. Three basic symbol shapes distinguish the major classes of logic circuits. These classes are gates, regenerative switching elements, and amplifiers. Each symbol, and a brief explanation of its operation, is given below. Additional markings on the basic symbols provide additional information, making possible the determination of actual circuit operation.

A-3. INVERSION.

A-4. Logic inversion is indicated by an inversion dot at the input or output of a logic symbol. When this dot appears at the input of a logic symbol, the input will be effective when the input signal is of the opposite polarity to that normally required. When the dot appears at the output of a logic symbol, the output will be of the opposite polarity to that normally delivered.

A-5. GATES.

A-6. A gate is a circuit which produces a binary output when certain input conditions are met. The gate symbol has input lines connecting to the flat side of the symbol, and output lines connecting to the curved side (see Figure A-1). Since the inputs and outputs are easily identifiable, the symbol may be shown left-facing, right-facing, or facing up or down. There are four **basic types** of gates, AND, OR, NAND, and NOR, each named for the logic function that it performs. Each of these gates is described below.

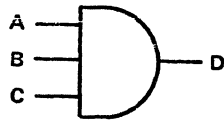


2039-25

Figure A-1. Gate Symbols

A-7. AND GATE.

A-8. The AND gate performs a logical "and" function. It will produce a logical "true" output only when all of its input lines are true. Input A and input B and input C must be true for a true output to be generated. See Figure A-2 and Table A-1.



2039-26

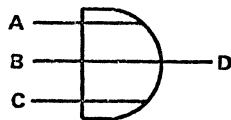
Figure A-2. Three Input "AND" Gate

A	B	C	D
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1

Table A-1. Truth Table For Three Input 'And' Gate

A-9. OR GATE.

A-10. The OR gate performs a logical "or" function. It will produce a logical "true" output if one or more of its input lines are true. Input A or input B or input C must be true for a true output to be generated. See Figure A-3 and Table A-2.



2035-27

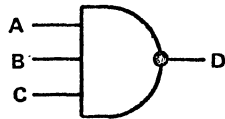
Figure A-3. Three Input "OR" Gate

A	B	C	D
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1

Table A-2. Truth Table For Three Input 'Or' Gate

A-11. NAND GATE.

A-12. The NAND gate is similar to the AND gate described above except that its output is inverted. The gate will generate a logical "true" output if one or more of its inputs is false. See Figure A-4 and Table A-3.



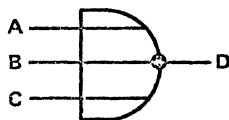
2039-28

A	B	C	D
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0

Figure A-4. Three Input "NAND" Gate Table A-3. Truth Table for Three Input "Nand" Gate

A-13. NOR GATE.

A-14. The NOR gate is similar to the OR gate described above except that its output is inverted. The gate will generate a logical "false" if one or more of its input lines is true. See Figure A-5 and Table A-4.



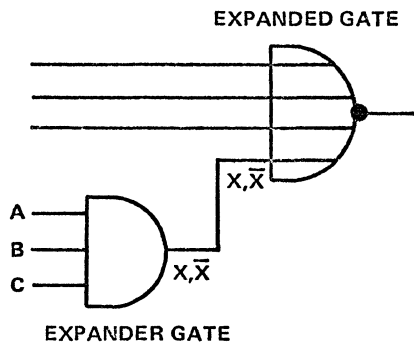
2039-29

A	B	C	D
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	0

Figure A-5. Three Input "NOR" Gate Table A-4. Truth Table for Three Input "Nor" Gate

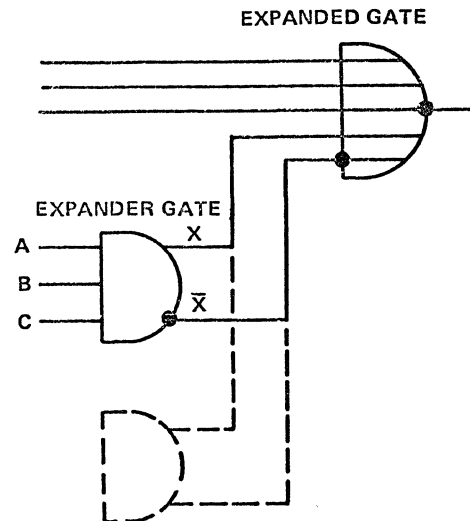
A-15. EXPANDER GATES.

A-16. To increase the number of inputs to logic gates an "expander gate is used. To simplify the presentation of a logic gate with an expanded input the symbols shown in Figure A-6 are used. Figure A-7 shows the actual logic configuration. The X and \bar{X} lines are not logical opposites but do carry a voltage differential. When the expander gate is not conducting (the input conditions A, B, or C false) there is a voltage differential of a few volts across the outputs X and \bar{X} . When the expander gate is conducting (the input conditions A, B, and C being true) the differential between the two outputs drops. The two outputs of the expander then act as a true input to the expanded gate. When more than one expander gate is used the expander gate outputs are tied in parallel as shown in Figure A-7.



2039-30

Figure A-6. Simplified Expander Gate Presentation

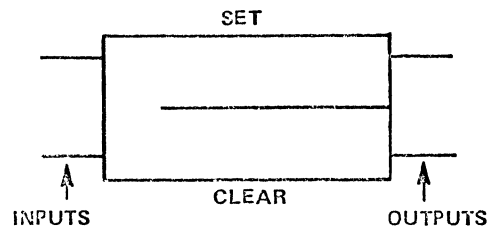


2039-31

Figure A-7. Actual Expander Gate Configuration

A-17. REGENERATIVE SWITCHING ELEMENTS.

A-18. Regenerative switching elements include the various forms of multivibrator circuits: bistable (flip-flop), monostable (one-shot), and astable (multivibrator). According to the type of circuit, inputs cause the state of the circuit to switch, reversing the outputs (i.e., an output formerly true switches to false, and vice versa). The symbol for regenerative switching circuits is a horizontal rectangle, divided horizontally, with the upper portion representing the "set side" and the lower portion representing the "clear side". A switching element is said to be "set" when the output from the set side is true. It is "clear" when the output from the clear side is true. Inputs are on the left and outputs are on the right (see Figure A-8). To avoid confusion, these switching elements are always drawn facing the same way.



2039-32

Figure A-8. Switching Element

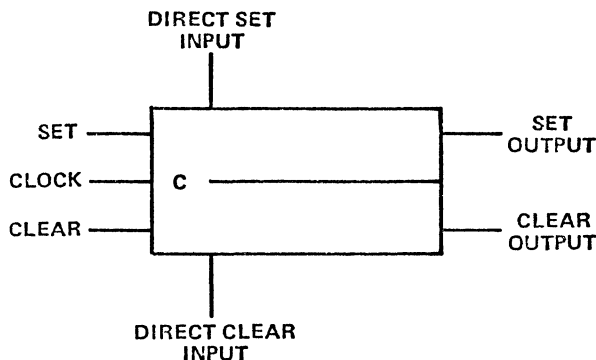
A-19. FLIP-FLOPS.

A-20. A flip-flop is a bistable switching device, meaning that it takes an external signal to set the flip-flop, and another to clear it. It will remain in its current state until switched to the opposite state by the appropriate external signal. Various forms of flip-flops exist, of which six are described here. The R-S, R-S with clock, J-K, toggle, latch, and delay flip-flops are shown below with their individual switching characteristics. The rules governing the representation of flip-flops allow the type of flip-flop used to be identified. General rules for flip-flops are as follows:

a. A flip-flop is assumed to be the simple R-S type if no other identification information is provided. When a clock input is added, identifying letters are placed inside the symbol to tell what kind of flip-flop the device is.

b. An input shown connected to the center of the input side of the symbol is a "clock" input, parallel-connected to both the set and clear inputs. This input is effective on the transition of the clocking signal; i.e., on the positive going or negative going edge of the clock pulse. No inversion dot indicates that the input is effective on the positive going edge of the clock pulse, while an inverting dot indicates that the input is effective on the negative going edge of the clock pulse (see Figure A-9). A-5

c. An input to the top of the flip-flop at the input end indicates a direct set input. This input provides a preset or direct set to the flip-flop and operates independently of the flip-flop's clocking signal. An input to the bottom of the flip-flop at the input end indicates a direct clear input. The direct clear allows the flip-flop to be cleared independently of the flip-flop's clocking signal.

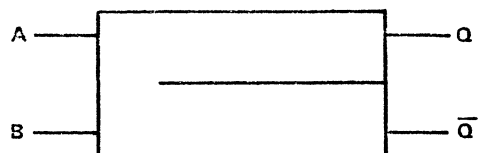


2039-33

Figure A-9. Flip-Flop (General)

A-21. R-S FLIP-FLOP.

A-22. The R-S flip-flop has a minimum of two inputs, set and clear (A and B), and usually two outputs, set output and clear output (Q and \bar{Q}), see Figure A-10. The \bar{Q} letter indicates that the clear output, whether a 1 or a 0, is always the complement of the set output. When Q is true, then \bar{Q} is false and the flip-flop is defined as being in the set state. With Q false and \bar{Q} true, the flip-flop is in the clear state. The flip-flop is set by a true input to A (assuming no inversion dot on the symbol), and is cleared by a true input to B. False inputs have no effect. Simultaneous true inputs to A and B are a forbidden combination, since an indeterminate output state would result. A truth table for the three allowable input combinations is shown in Table A-5.



2039-34

Figure A-10. R-S Flip-Flop

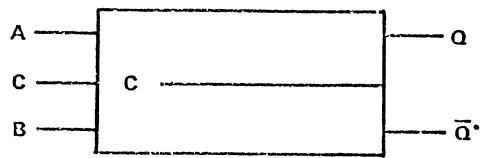
A	B	Q	\bar{Q}
0	0	No	Change
1	0	1	0
0	1	0	1

Table A-5. Truth Table for R-S Flip-Flop

A-23. R-S FLIP-FLOP WITH CLOCK.

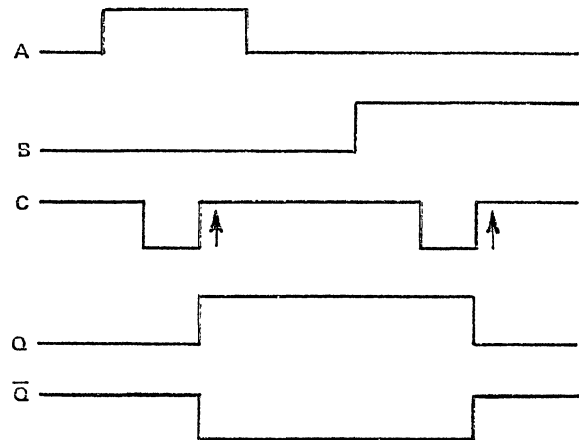
A-24. This flip-flop is the same as the R-S type described in the preceding paragraph, except for the addition of a clock input (see Figure A-11). A positive input to both A and C is required to set the flip-flop, and a positive input to B and C is required to clear

the flip-flop. Since the clock input operates on a pulse edge, the setting or clearing signals must be present at A or B before the clock pulse transition occurs (see figure A-12).



2039-35

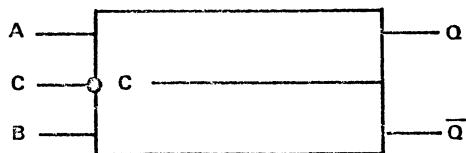
Figure A-11. R-S Flip-Flop With Clock



2039-36

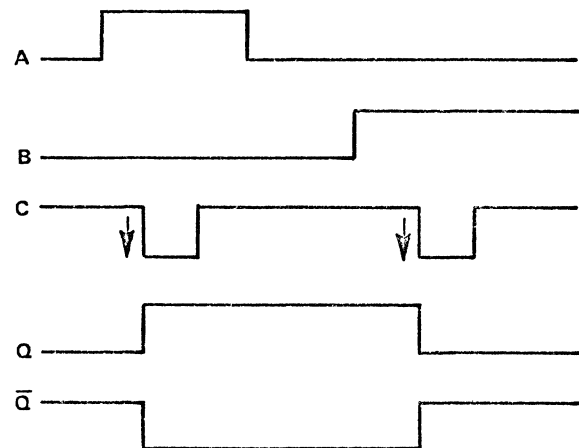
Figure A-12. Clocked R-S Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms

A-25. When the R-S flip-flop is used with an inverted clock input, the flip-flop switches on the negative going transition of the clock pulse (see paragraph A-20b). The symbol for an R-S flip-flop with an inverted clock is shown in Figure A-13, and the resulting switching waveforms are shown in Figure A-14.



2039-37

Figure A-13. R-S Flip-Flop With an Inverted Clock



2039-38

Figure A-14. Waveforms for R-S Flip-Flop with an Inverted Clock

A-26. J-K FLIP-FLOP.

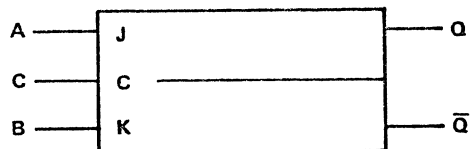
A-27. In the J-K flip-flop, simultaneous true inputs for both set and clear will reverse the existing state of the flip-flop. This

requires some method of storing two conditions, the previous out-put state and the new output state, until the clock pulse time. The set and clear inputs are labeled J and K respectively. Two flip-flops are combined in a dual rank configuration to provide the output storage, together with the necessary gates to form a single logic element. For simplicity the internal dual rank arrangement of the flip-flop is not usually shown (see Figure A-15 and Table A-6). The overall operation of the J-K flip-flop is as follows:

a. True input at A only. The positive going edge of clock pulse C stores the input information at A. The negative going edge of the clock pulse then sets the flip-flop.

b. True input at B only. The positive going edge of clock pulse C stores the input information at B. The negative going edge of the clock pulse clears the flip-flop.

c. True inputs at A and B. The positive going edge of clock pulse C stores the input information at A and B. The negative going edge of the clock pulse switches the existing state of the flip-flop.



2039-39

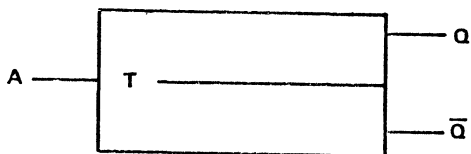
		Initial State		Final State	
A	B	Q	\bar{Q}	Q	\bar{Q}
1	0			1	0
0	1			0	1
1	1	0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1
0	0			No	Change

Figure A-15. J-K Flip-Flop

Table A-6. Truth Table For Clocked J-K Flip-Flop

A-28. TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP.

A-29. The toggle flip-flop is distinguished by having a single input. Each time input A goes true, outputs Q and \bar{Q} switch states. Since two input pulses or cycles are required to produce one complete cycle of the output, the toggle flip-flop acts as a divide-by-two element, and is commonly used in counting circuits. The letter T inside the symbol identifies the toggle flip-flop. Figures A-16 and A-17 show the symbol and switching waveforms for a toggle flip-flop.



2039-40

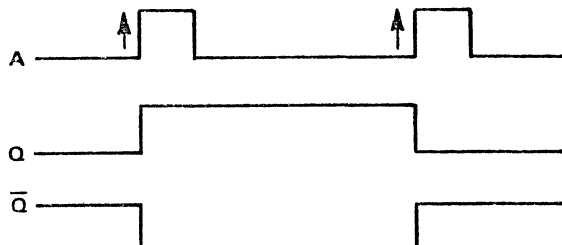
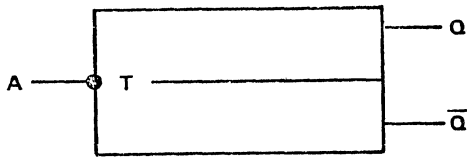


Figure A-17. Toggle Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms

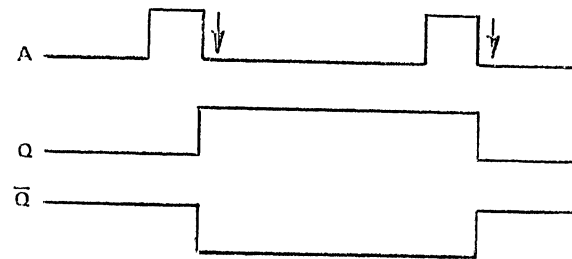
Figure A-16. Toggle Flip-Flop

A-30. For a toggle flip-flop with an inverted input at A the flip-flop would switch on the negative going transition of A (see Figures A-18 and A-19).



2039-42

Figure A-18. Toggle Flip-Flop With Inverted Clock

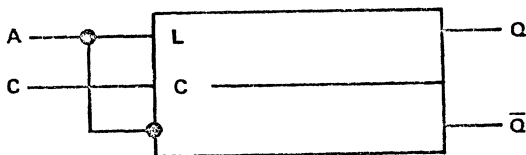


2039-43

Figure A-19. Switching Waveforms For Toggle Flip-Flop With an Inverted Clock

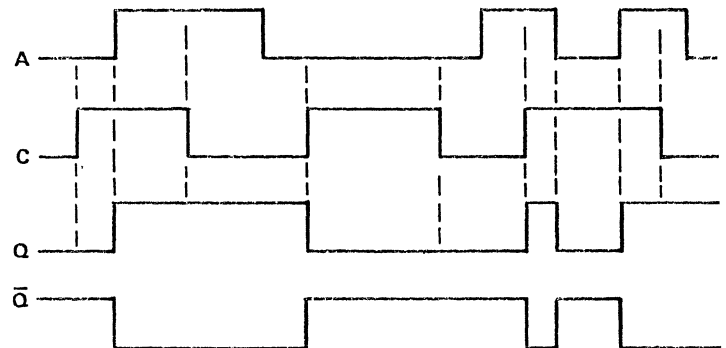
A-31. LATCHING FLIP-FLOP.

A-32. The latching flip-flop has a single signal input and a clock input. The flip-flop is identified by the letter L inside the symbol as shown (see Figure A-20). Note that the set input is responsive to positive signal levels at A, and the clear input is responsive to negative signal levels at A. When the clock input is true, the output will "follow" the input. When the clock input is false, the output is "latched" to the input state present when the clock went false.



2039-44

Figure A-20. Latching Flip-Flop



2039-45

Figure A-21. Latching Flip-Flop Waveforms

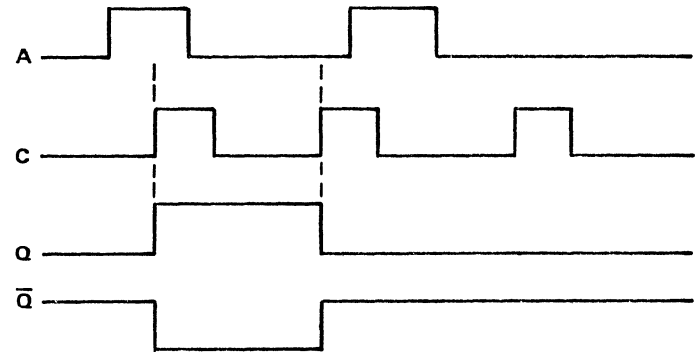
A-33. DELAY FLIP-FLOP.

A-34. The delay flip-flop has a single data input and a clock input. The flip-flop is identified by the letter "D" inside the symbol as shown in Figure A-22. The flip-flop performs two functions: it stores the input data and sets the output of the flip-flop. The delay flip-flop differs from the latch flip-flop previously defined

in that it performs the storing and setting functions on the same edge of the clock pulse. In the example shown in Figure A-22 the flip-flop sets on the leading or true going edge of the clock pulse.



2039-46



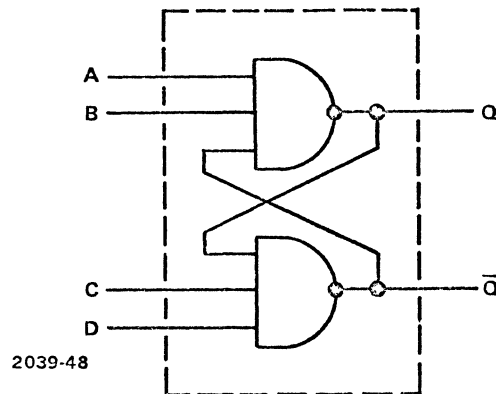
2039-47

Figure A-22. Delay Flip-Flop

Figure A-23. Delay Flip-Flop Switching Waveforms

A-35. GATE FLIP-FLOP.

A-36. The gate flip-flop is made up of a combination of logic gates. When the gates are connected as shown in Figure A-24 they form a storage or switching element. In the example shown the flip-flop will be set by a false input at either A or B. The flip-flop will be cleared by a false input at either C or D. The gate flip-flop is normally used so that a false input does not occur at the set and clear inputs simultaneously. The gate flip-flop may be made up of several combinations of logic gates, each with its own switching properties. The gate flip-flop should always be shown with the set output at the upper right and the clear output at the lower right.



2039-48

Figure A-24. Gated Flip-Flop

A-37. AMPLIFIERS.

A-38. Amplifiers are not necessarily binary in nature; however, in logic circuits the driving signals will normally be binary and the output of the amplifier will be an amplified or modified form of the

binary input. The amplifier symbol is an equilateral triangle with the input applied to the center of one side, and the output connected to the opposite point of the triangle (see Figure A-25). Like gates, the amplifier may be shown in any of four positions.

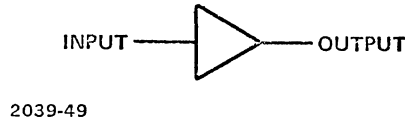


Figure A-25. Amplifier Symbol

A-39. A variation of the amplifier, in the form of a dual input/output (differential amplifier) is shown in Figure A-26. An inversion dot would indicate the inversion of an output with respect to the corresponding input (not with respect to the inputs on the opposite side of the amplifier).

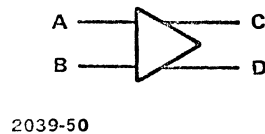


Figure A-26. Differential Amplifier

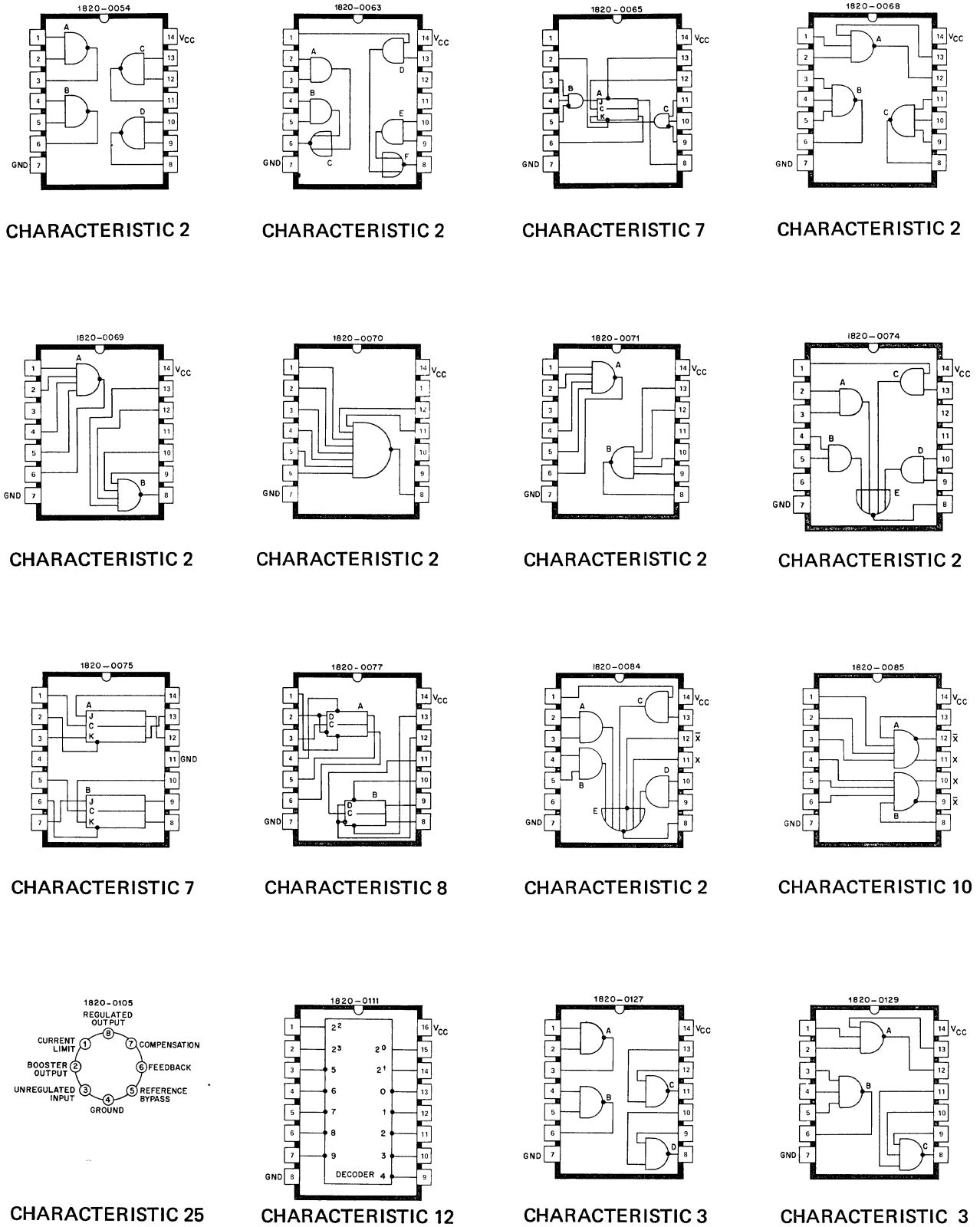
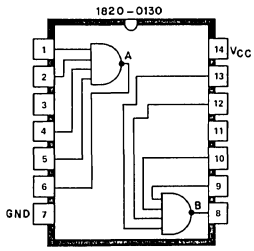
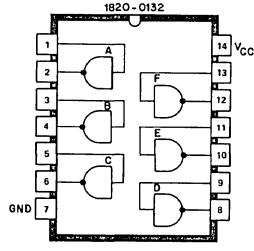


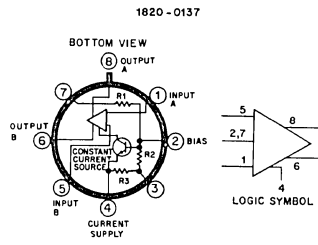
Figure A-27. Microcircuit Diagrams



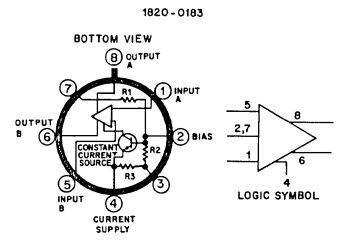
CHARACTERISTIC 3



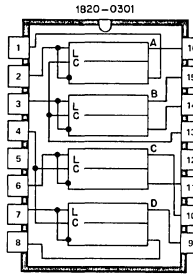
CHARACTERISTIC 4



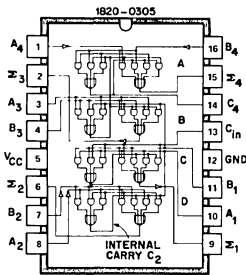
CHARACTERISTIC 26



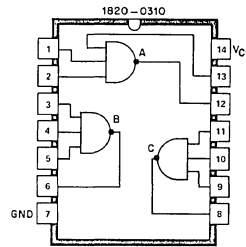
CHARACTERISTIC 27



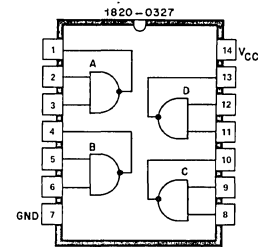
CHARACTERISTIC 9



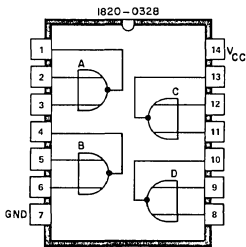
CHARACTERISTIC 13



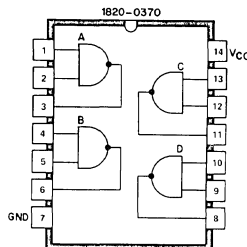
CHARACTERISTIC 24



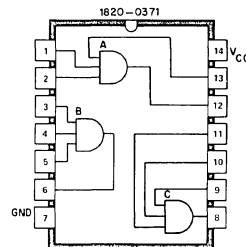
CHARACTERISTIC 5



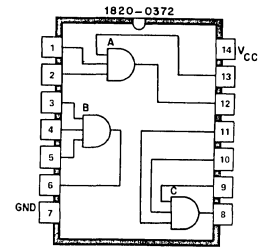
CHARACTERISTIC 2



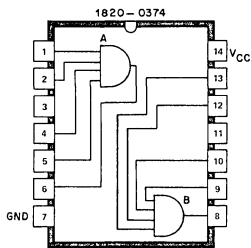
CHARACTERISTIC 6



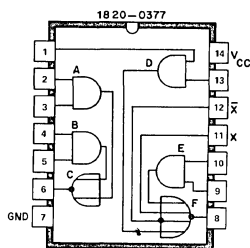
CHARACTERISTIC 6



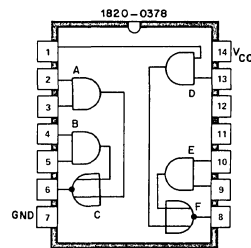
CHARACTERISTIC 1



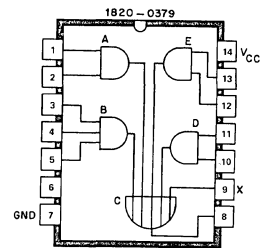
CHARACTERISTIC 1



CHARACTERISTIC 3

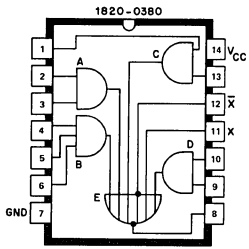


CHARACTERISTIC 3

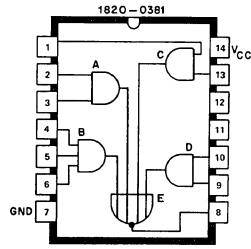


CHARACTERISTIC 1

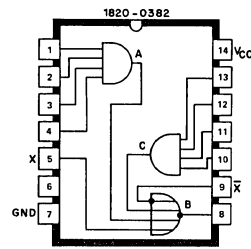
Figure A-27. Microcircuit Diagrams (Cont'd)



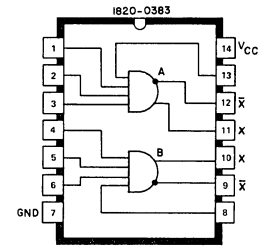
CHARACTERISTIC 6



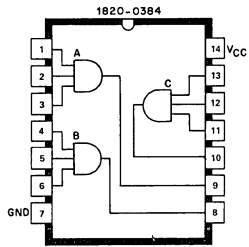
CHARACTERISTIC 3



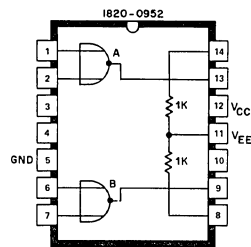
CHARACTERISTIC 6



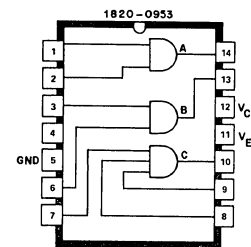
CHARACTERISTIC 11



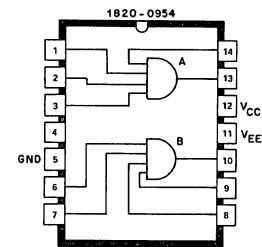
CHARACTERISTIC 14



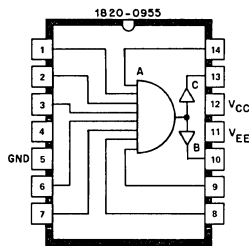
CHARACTERISTIC 15



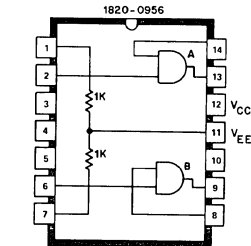
CHARACTERISTIC 16



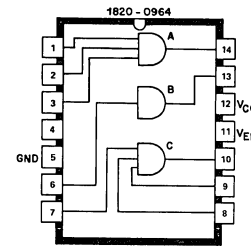
CHARACTERISTIC 16



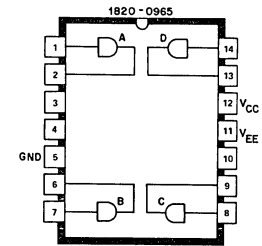
CHARACTERISTIC 16



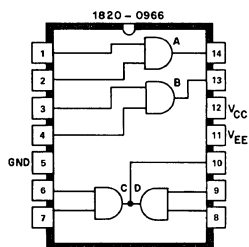
CHARACTERISTIC 17



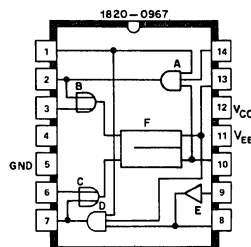
CHARACTERISTIC 16



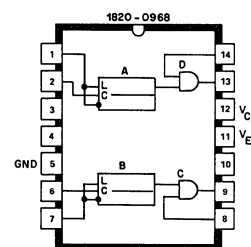
CHARACTERISTIC 16



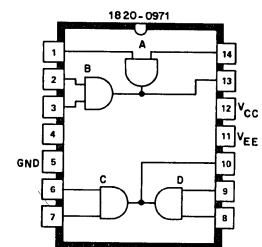
CHARACTERISTIC 16



CHARACTERISTIC 18

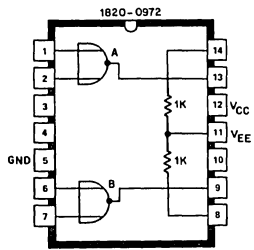


CHARACTERISTIC 21

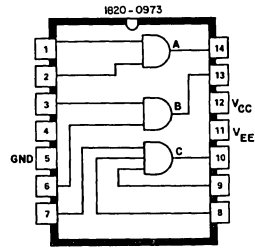


CHARACTERISTIC 16

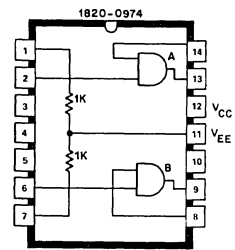
Figure A-27. Microcircuit Diagrams (Cont'd)



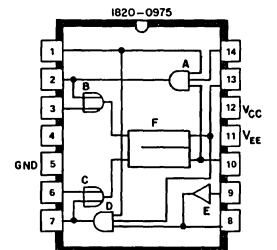
CHARACTERISTIC 20



CHARACTERISTIC 19



CHARACTERISTIC 22



CHARACTERISTIC 23

Figure A-27. Microcircuit Diagrams (Cont'd)

Table A-7.
MICROCIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS

1. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min.
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max.
 Propagation delay = 15nsec. max.
2. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (3.3 nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max. (0.2 nom)
 Propagation Delay: To 0 = 15nsec max.; to 1 = 29ns max.
3. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (2.7V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max. (0.2V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 10ns max; to 1 = 12ns max.
4. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +1.9V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (3.0V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.45V max. (0.2V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 13ns max.; to 1 = 15nsec max.
5. Input open = 1 Output open= 0
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 0 = +0.4V max.
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 1 = depends on loads.
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 15ns max.; to 1 = 45nsec max.
6. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min.
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max.
 Propagation delay = 10ns max.
7. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (+3.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max. (+0.2V nom)
 Propagation delay = 50ns max.
 Required pulse widths: Clock = 20ns min.; Set-clear = 25ns min.
8. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (+3.3V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max. (+0.2V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 50ns max.; to 1 = 35nsec max.
 Required pulse widths = 30 nsec min.
9. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min.
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max.
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 25ns max.; to 1 = 40ns max.
 Required pulse widths: Clock = 30ns min.; Data = 75ns min.
10. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output ON max.+0.4V
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. across X & \bar{X}
 Propagation delay (thru expanded gate): to 0 = 20ns max; to 1 = 34ns max.

Table A-7. Microcircuit Characteristics (Cont'd)

11. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output ON max. 0.4V
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. across X & \bar{X}
 Propagation delay (thru expanded gate): to 0 = 13ns max.;
 to 1 = 17ns max.
12. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min. (+2.7V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.40 max. (+0.2V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 30ns max.; to 1 = 35ns max.
 Input (BCD0 - BCD9) only one output = 0
 Input (BCD > 9) all outputs = 1
13. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.4V min.
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output 0 = +0.4V max.
 Propagation delay: A or B thru E to 0 = 35ns max.; to 1 = 40ns max.
 Cin thru E to 0 = 60 ns max; to 1 = 55ns max.
 Cin thru C₄ to 0 = 32ns max.; to 1 = 48ns max.
14. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output open = 0.0V
 Input 0 = +0.8V max. Output on = 1.0V max.
 Propagation delay through expanded gate = 19ns max.
15. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.25V min. Output 1 = +2.35V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.5V max. Output 0 = -0.36V max. (-0.5V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 12ns max; to 1 = 14ns max.
16. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.8V min. Output 1 = +1.5V min. (+2.0V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.0V max. Output 0 = +0.22V max. (-0.4V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 4ns max.; to 1 = 4.5ns max.
17. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.25V min. Output 1 = +2.25V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.5V max. Output 0 = -0.36V max. (-0.5V nom)
 Propagation delay = 18 nsec max.
18. Input open = 0
 J & K Input 1 = +1.33V min. Output 1 = +2.35V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Set & Clear Input 1 = +1.25V min. Output 0 = -0.36V max. (-0.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.5V max.
 Propagation delay: through J & K to 1 = 15nsec max.;
 to 0 = 25nsec max.
 through Set & Clear to 1 = 25ns max.;
 to 0 = 38ns max.
 Required pulse width = 16ns min.
19. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.8V min. Output 1 = +1.5V min. (+2.0V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.0V max. Output 0 = +0.22V max. (-0.4V nom)
 Propagation delay: to 1 = 5.5ns max.; to 0 = 6.0ns max.

Table A-7. Microcircuit Characteristics (Contd)

20. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.5V min. Output 1 = +2.25V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.4V max. Output 0 = -0.3V max. (-0.5V nom.)
 Propagation delay: to 0 = 12ns max.; to 1 = 24ns max.
21. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = +1.8V min. Output 1 = +2.0V min. (+2.3V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.0V min. Output 0 = -0.16V max. (-0.4V nom)
 Propagation delay through WRITE = 25ns max.; through READ = 4ns max.
22. Input open = 0 Output open = 1
 Input 1 = +1.5V min. Output 1 = +2.2V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Input 0 = +0.4V max. Output 0 = -0.3V max. (-0.5V nom)
 Propagation delay = 24ns max.
23. Input open = 0
 Input 1 = Output 1 = +2.2V min. (+2.5V nom)
 Input 0 = Output 0 = -0.3V max. (-0.5V nom)
 Propagation delay: Through J & K to 1 = 20ns max,
 to 0 = 25ns max.
 Through Set & Clear to 1 = 25ns max.;
 to 0 = 38ns max.
 Required Pulse Width = 30ns min.
24. Input open = 1
 Input 1 = +2.0V min. Output 1 = +2.6V min.
 Input 0 = +0.9V max. Output 0 = +0.5V max.
 Propagation delay to 0 = 30ns max.; to 1 = 80ns max.
25. Input Voltage = +35V max.
 Output Voltage = +25V max.
 Output Current = 20ma max., 30ma min.
26. Voltage gain 32 db typical.
27. Voltage gain 40 db typical.

APPENDIX B

BACKDATING INFORMATION

This backdating appendix makes Volume Two of the Operation and Maintenance Manual for the HP 2114B Computer, serial prefix 942- applicable to earlier instruments. Refer to the table below for the serial prefix of your instrument. Make the indicated changes to the manual to make the manual applicable to your instrument.

INSTRUMENT CHANGES

Serial Prefix Change No.

930-	1-5

Ref Des	Description	HP Part No.	Rev	Change No.
A1, A2	Driver Switch Card	02114-60427	A-933 -22	1
A6, A7	Sense Amplifier Card	02114-6005	A-914 -22	2, 3, 4
A24	Display Board	02114-6009	D-910 -22	5

CHANGE

DESCRIPTION

1. Page 6-40, Figure 6-4. Change the revision code in the upper left to "A-933-22".
2. Page 6-44, Table 6-7. Change the entry for resistors R5, 7, 15, 17, 25, 27, 35, 37, 45, 47, 55, 57, 65, 67, 75, 77, 85, 87, 95, 97, 105, 107, 115, 117, 125, 127, 135, 137, 145, 147, 155, 157, 165, and 167 to: 0757-0428, R: FXD MET FLM 1.62K OHM 1%, 28480, 0757-0428. Part no. 0698-7310 is interchangeable with 0757-0428 and should be used if replacement is necessary.
3. Page 6-44, Figure 6-8. Change the revision code in the upper left to "A914-22".
4. Page 6-45, Figure 6-9. Change the value of the resistors called out in Change 2 to 1.62K. Change the revision code in the upper left to "914".
5. Page 6-56, Figure 6-18. Make the changes shown in Figure B-1.

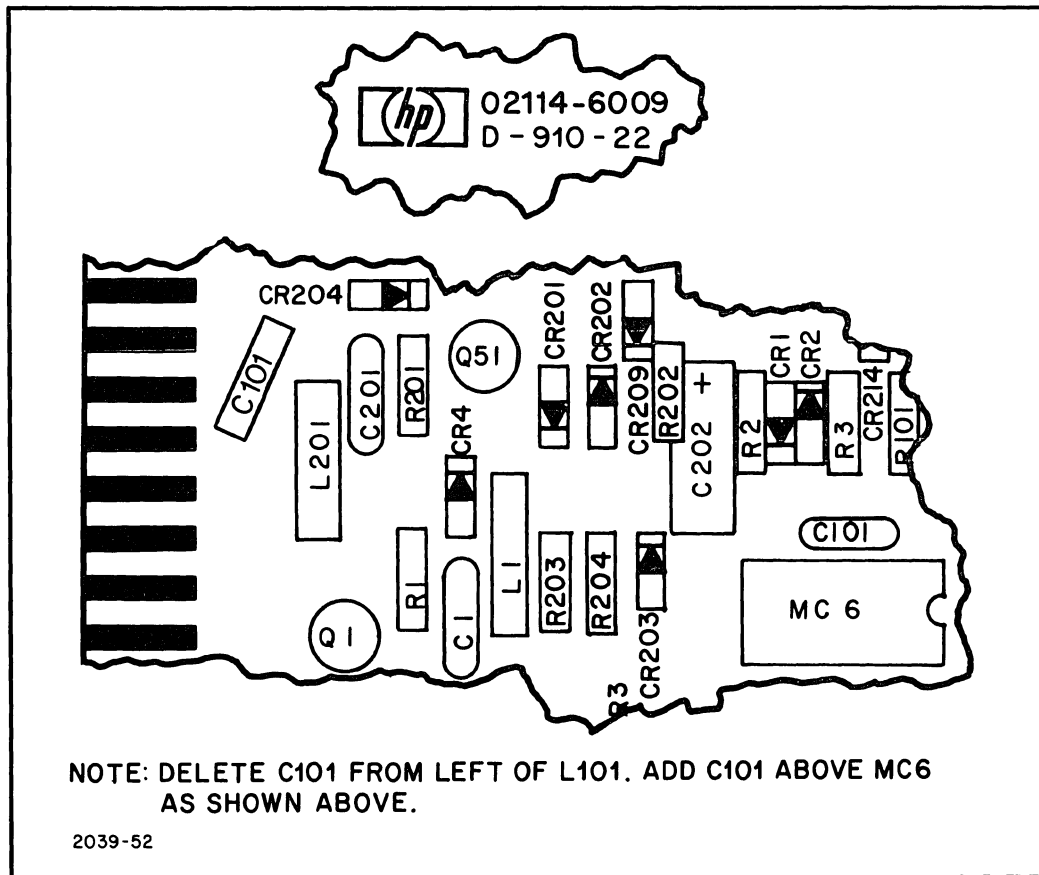


Figure B-1. Display Board (02114-6009), Partial Parts Location Diagram Showing Changes for Board Revision D-910-22

UPDATING SUPPLEMENT FOR OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUAL

1 MAY 1970

MANUAL IDENTIFICATION

Manual Serial No. Prefix: 942-
Manual Printed: October 1969
Manual Part Number: 02114-90399

SUPPLEMENT DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this supplement is to adapt the manual to instruments containing production improvements made subsequent to the printing of the manual and to correct manual errors. Enter the new information (or the Change Number, if more convenient) into the appropriate places in the manual, identified at left.

INSTRUMENT CHANGES

Serial No. Prefix	Change
ALL	1-3, 14-18
930-	4
943-	5
947-	6-9
949-	10-13
972-	17,18

ASSEMBLY CHANGES

Ref Des	Description	HP Part No.	Rev	Changes
A24	Display Board	02114-6009	E-944-22	6-9
A302	Regulator Board	02114-6010	A-949-22	10-13

NOTE:

- Changes 1 through 9 dated 5 December 1969
- Changes 10 through 16 dated 1 February 1970
- Changes 17 through 18 dated 1 May 1970

US-1

CHANGE

DESCRIPTION

1 If Shift Rotate Group Test Hardward Diagnostic Program Tape No. 20402D is used, make the following corrections to the diagnostic test procedures:

a. Page 5-10, Table 5-10. Make the following additional entries at the bottom of the table:

Table 5-10. Shift-Rotate Instruction Test (Basic Portion) Error Halts

LOCATION (P)	INSTRUCTION FAILURE
6350	E did not clear after ERA
6354	ELB, SLB failed if B=000001, E=0 ERB, SLB failed if B=000000, E=1
6357	E did not clear after ERB
6363	E did not set after ERA
6366	E did not set after ELA
6372	E did not set after ERB
6375	E did not set after ELB

b. Page 5-13, Paragraph 5-76. In line 6, change "006540" to read "006570". In line 11, change "006546" to read "006576". In line 17, change "006540" to read "006570".

c. Page 5-13, Table 5-11. Correct the table to read as follows:

Table 5-11. Shift-Rotate Group Test Sections

LOCATION	TEST
4500-4506	Shift Pattern Array
4507-5477	Good Comparison Pattern Array
5500-6137	Shift Code Combination Array
6200-6374	Basic Reliability Test
6375-7104	Main Control Program

CHANGE

DESCRIPTION

d. Page 5-13, Paragraph 5-83. In the last line, change "006345" to read "006375".

e. Page 5-14, Paragraph 5-85. In the third line, change "006540" to read "006570". In the seventh line change "006546" to read "006576".

f. Page 5-15/5-16, Figure 5-2. Delete Figure 5-2 from the manual. Note that Table 5-13 is also included on page 5-15/5-16 and should be retained.

g. Page SR-1 through SR-10. Replace the Shift Rotate Group Diagnostic listings with the revised pages attached to the back of this supplement.

CHANGEDESCRIPTION

2 Page 6-23, table 6-2. At the intersection of REF. NO. 168 and column A9 add pin 54.

3 Page 6-54, table 6-12. Make the additional entries given below.

S1-S9,16-32 S10-S15 W1,2	02114-6021** 3101-0932 8159-0005	PROXIMITY SWITCH ASSY SWITCH: SLIDE ASSY JUMPER WIRE	28480 79727 28480	02114-6021 GG350-0001 8159-0005
**For individual switch replacement order as follows:				
S1	02114-80463	Proximity Switch Assy - PRESET	28480	02114-80463
S2	02114-80464	Proximity Switch Assy - RUN	28480	02114-80464
S3	02114-80465	Proximity Switch Assy - HALT	28480	02114-80465
S4	02114-80466	Proximity Switch Assy - LOAD	28480	02114-80466
S5	02114-80468	Proximity Switch Assy - LOAD MEMORY	28480	02114-80468
S6	02114-80467	Proximity Switch Assy - LOAD ADDRESS	28480	02114-80467
S7	02114-80469	Proximity Switch Assy - DISPLAY MEMORY	28480	02114-80469
S8	02114-80470	Proximity Switch Assy - SINGLE-CYCLE	28480	02114-80470
S9	02114-80471	Proximity Switch Assy - CLEAR REGISTER	28480	02114-80471
S16	02114-80462	Proximity Switch Assy - 15	28480	02114-80462
S17	02114-80461	Proximity Switch Assy - 14	28480	02114-80461
S18	02114-80460	Proximity Switch Assy - 13	28480	02114-80460
S19	02114-80459	Proximity Switch Assy - 12	28480	02114-80459
S20	02114-80458	Proximity Switch Assy - 11	28480	02114-80458
S21	02114-80457	Proximity Switch Assy - 10	28480	02114-80457
S22	02114-80456	Proximity Switch Assy - 9	28480	02114-80456
S23	02114-80455	Proximity Switch Assy - 8	28480	02114-80455
S24	02114-80454	Proximity Switch Assy - 7	28480	02114-80454
S25	02114-80453	Proximity Switch Assy - 6	28480	02114-80453
S26	02114-80452	Proximity Switch Assy - 5	28480	02114-80452
S27	02114-80451	Proximity Switch Assy - 4	28480	02114-80451
S28	02114-80450	Proximity Switch Assy - 3	28480	02114-80450
S29	02114-80449	Proximity Switch Assy - 2	28480	02114-80449
S30	02114-80448	Proximity Switch Assy - 1	28480	02114-80448
S31	02114-80447	Proximity Switch Assy - 0	28480	02114-80447

4 Backdating information for instruments with serial number prefix 930- is given in appendix B of the manual.

5 No changes to the manual are required to make it applicable to instruments with serial number prefix 943-.

6 Page 6-54, table 6-12. Change the entry "C101, 110, 113, 115, 401-413" in the REFERENCE DESIGNATION column to "C101, 110, 113, 115, 401-414".

CHANGEDESCRIPTION

- 7 Page 6-54, figure 6-18. Make the changes indicated in figure 1 of this supplement.
- 8 Page 6-55, figure 6-19. Make the changes indicated in figure 2 of this supplement.
- 9 Page 7-3, table 7-2. Change the entry in the TQ column for HP Part No. 0160-2055, to "373".
- 10 Page 6-64, table 6-16. Change the part number for MC1 to "1820-0247". Add an entry for "C76, 0160-2055, C:FXD CER 0.01UF +80 -20% 100VDCW, 28480, 0160-2055".
- 11 Page 6-65, figure 6-24. Make the changes indicated in figure 3 of this supplement.
- 12 Page 6-67/6-68, figure 6-26. Make the changes indicated in figure 4 of this supplement.
- 13 Page 7-3, table 7-2. Change the entry in the TQ column for part number 0160-2055 to "374". Delete the entry for part number 1820-0105. For part number 1820-0247 add "INTEGRATED CIRCUIT VOLTAGE REGULATOR, 28480, 1820-0247, 1".
- 14 Page 6-59, table 6-13. In the REFERENCE DESIGNATION column change the entry for part no. 2110-0055 to "F6", and the entry for part no. 2110-0010 to "F2, F3, F4".
- 15 Page 6-67/6-68, figure 6-26. Change the value of F2 to "5A".
- 16 Page 7-6, table 7-2. Change the entry in the TQ column for part no. 2110-0010 to "3". Change the entry in the TQ column for part no. 2110-0055 to "1".
- 17 Page 6-59, table 6-13. Change the entry for F2, F3, and F4 to: "FUSE: CARTRIDGE 5 AMP 125V, 75915, 313005".
- 18 Page 7-6, table 7-2. Delete the entry for part no. 2110-0010 and add the following entry for part no. 2110-0030: "FUSE: CARTRIDGE 5 AMP 125V, 75915, 313005, 3".

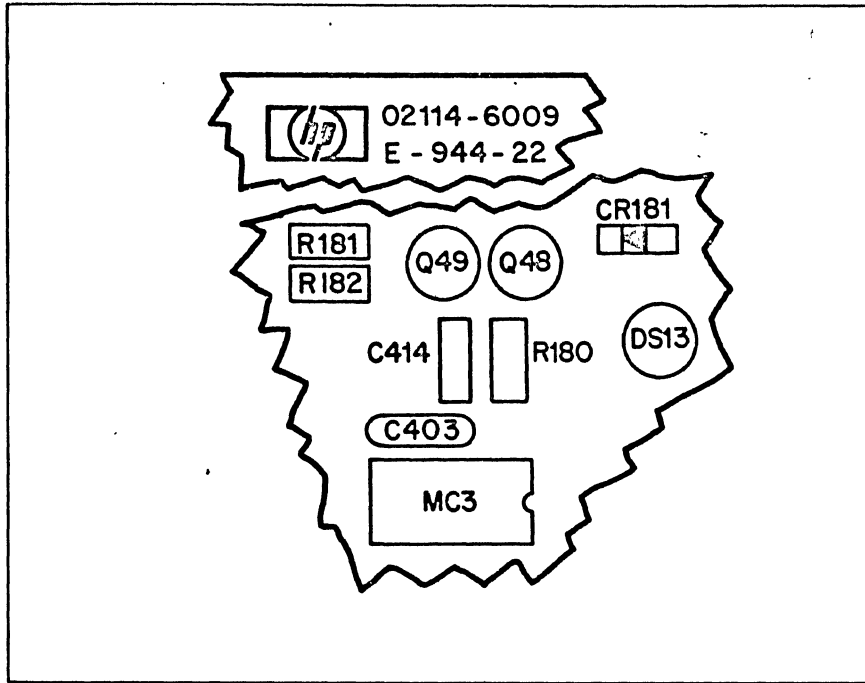


Figure 1. Display Board (02114-6009), Partial Part Location Diagram Showing Changes for Board Revision E-944-22

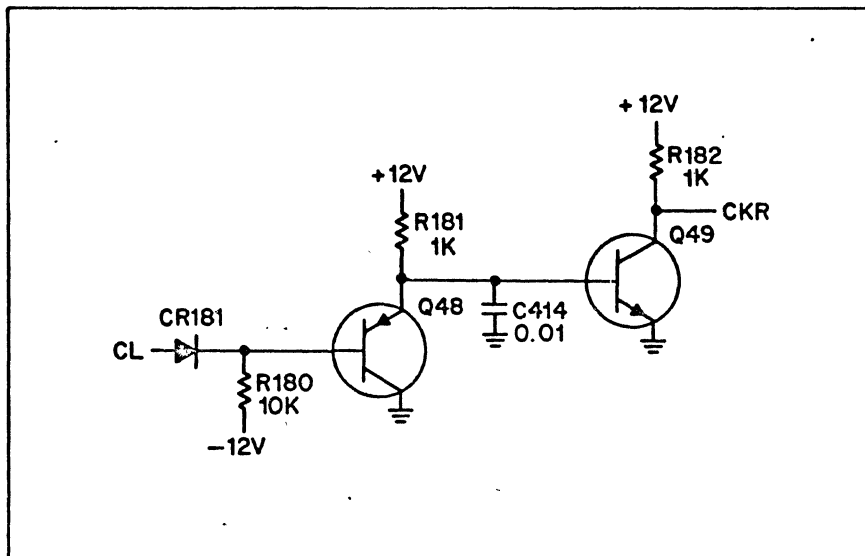


Figure 2. Display Board (02114-6009), Partial Schematic Diagram Showing Changes for Board Revision E-944-22

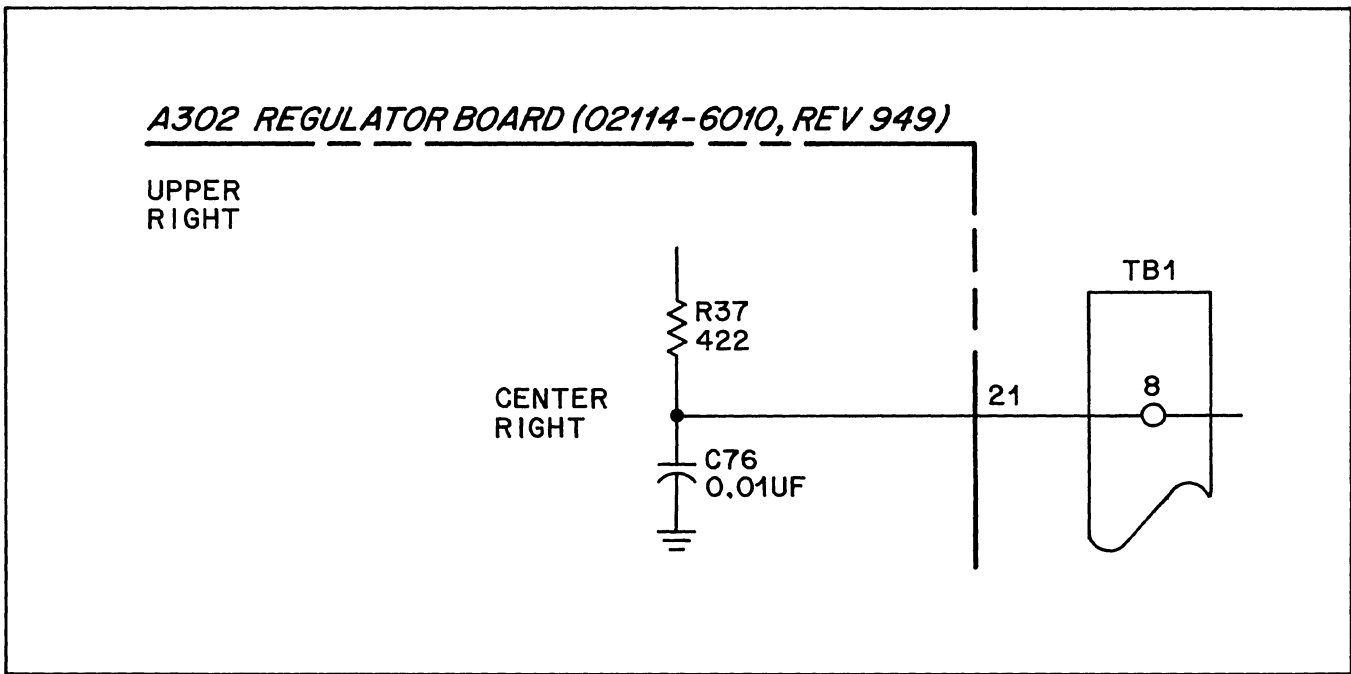


Figure 3. Voltage Regulator Card (02114-6010), Partial Part Location Diagram Showing Changes for Board Revision A-949-22.

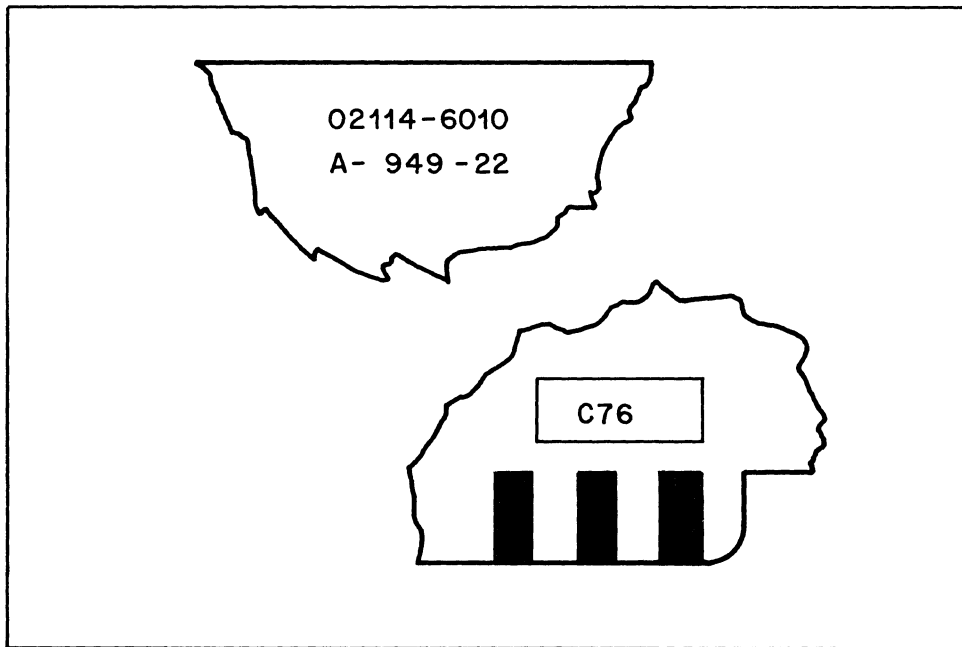


Figure 4. Voltage Regulator Card (02114-6010), Partial Schematic Diagram Showing Changes for Board Revision A-949-22.

SHIFT-ROTATE INSTRUCTION TEST

Tape No. HP 20402D

Listing No. HP 20402D-

Model 2114B
Volume Two

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0001

0001		ASMB,A,B,L,T	DECEMBER 23,1969
PAT1	004500		
PAT2	004501		
PAT3	004502		
PAT4	004503		
PAT5	004504		
PAT6	004505		
PAT7	004506		
P0020	004507		
P0021	004516		
P0022	004525		
P0023	004534		
P0024	004543		
P0025	004552		
P0026	004561		
P0027	004570		
P1020	004577		
P1021	004606		
P1022	004615		
P1023	004624		
P1024	004633		
P1025	004642		
P1026	004651		
P1027	004660		
P1120	004667		
P1121	004676		
P1122	004705		
P1123	004714		
P1124	004723		
P1125	004732		
P1126	004741		
P1127	004750		
P1226	004757		
P1221	004766		
P1222	004775		
P1223	005004		
P0224	005013		
P1225	005022		
P1226	005031		
P1227	005040		
P1320	005047		
P1321	005056		
P1322	005065		
P1323	005074		
P1324	005103		
P1325	005112		
P1326	005121		
P1327	005130		
P1420	005137		
P1421	005146		
P1422	005155		
P1423	005164		
P1424	005173		
P1425	005202		
P1426	005211		
P1427	005220		

PAGE 0002

P1520	005227		
P1521	005236		
P1522	005245		
P1523	005254		
P1524	005263		
P1525	005272		
P1526	005301		
P1527	005310		
P1620	005317		
P1621	005326		
P1622	005335		
P1623	005344		
P1624	005353		
P1625	005362		
P1626	005371		
P1627	005400		
P1720	005407		
P1721	005416		
P1722	005425		
P1723	005434		
P1724	005443		
P1725	005452		
P1726	005461		
P1727	005470		
PASS1	005500		
PASS2	005610		
PASS3	005720		
PASS4	006030		
END	006140		
BD	006141		
TADR	006142		
RPAT	006143		
PAT	006144		
TPAT	006145		
LPAT	006146		
CON1	006147		
CON2	006156		
INBAR	006151		
TEMP	006152		
PAS1	006153		
PAS2	006154		
PAS3	006155		
PAS4	006156		
ILL1	006157		
ILL2	006160		
ILL3	006161		
ILL4	006162		
ILL5	006163		
ILL6	006164		
ILL7	006165		
ILL8	006166		
SHASK	006167		
ANSK1	006170		
BASIC	006200		
INIT	006375		
START	006404		

PAGE 0003

SETUP	006427		
CHECK	006431		
BACK	006432		
NINST	006441		
NPASS	006456		
HODI	006461		
BHODI	006473		
FB	006503		
AMODI	006512		
FA	006522		
ILLC	006531		
SEVEN	006532		
T100A	006540		
SHA1	006543		
T100B	006551		
SH31	006554		
ERROR	006563		
SUB1	006577		
SOVFC	006600		
JSA	006601		
JSB	006602		
SSHA1	006603		
SSHB1	006604		
AHASK	006605		
BHASK	006606		
ASPEC	006607		
BSPEC	006746		
** NO ERRORS*			

PAGE 0004 #01

0001		ASMB,A,B,L,T	DECEMBER 23,1969
0002	04500	ORG	4500B
0003	04500	000001	PAT1 OCT 1
0004	04501	100000	PAT2 OCT 100000
0005	04502	100001	PAT3 OCT 100001
0006	04503	074170	PAT4 OCT 074170
0007	04504	103607	PAT5 OCT 103607
0008	04505	125252	PAT6 OCT 125252
0009	04506	052525	PAT7 OCT 052525
0010	04507	000002	P0020 OCT 2
0011	04510	100000	OCT 100000
0012	04511	100002	OCT 100002
0013	04512	070360	OCT 070360
0014	04513	107416	OCT 107416
0015	04514	152524	OCT 152524
0016	04515	025252	OCT 025252
0017	04516	000000	P0021 OCT 0
0018	04517	140000	OCT 140000
0019	04520	140000	OCT 140000
0020	04521	036074	OCT 036074
0021	04522	141703	OCT 141703
0022	04523	152525	OCT 152525
0023	04524	025252	OCT 025252
0024	04525	000002	P0022 OCT 2
0025	04526	000001	OCT 1
0026	04527	000003	OCT 3
0027	04530	170360	OCT 170360
0028	04531	007417	OCT 7417
0029	04532	052525	OCT 052525
0030	04533	125252	OCT 125252
0031	04534	100000	P0023 OCT 100000
0032	04535	040000	OCT 40000
0033	04536	140000	OCT 140000
0034	04537	036074	OCT 036074
0035	04540	141703	OCT 141703
0036	04541	052525	OCT 052525
0037	04542	125252	OCT 125252
0038	04543	000002	P0024 OCT 2
0039	04544	000000	OCT 0
0040	04545	000002	OCT 2
0041	04546	070360	OCT 070360
0042	04547	007416	OCT 7416
0043	04550	052524	OCT 52524
0044	04551	025252	OCT 25252
0045	04552	000000	P0025 OCT 0
0046	04553	040000	OCT 40000
0047	04554	040000	OCT 40000
0048	04555	036074	OCT 36074
0049	04556	041703	OCT 41703
0050	04557	052525	OCT 52525
0051	04560	025252	OCT 25252
0052	04561	000002	P0026 OCT 2
0053	04562	000000	OCT 0
0054	04563	000002	OCT 2
0055	04564	170360	OCT 170360
0056	04565	007416	OCT 7416

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0005 #01

0057 04556 052524 OCT 52524
0058 04557 125252 OCT 125252
0059 04570 000020 P1027 OCT 20
0060 04571 000010 OCT 10
0061 04572 000030 OCT 30
0062 04573 103607 OCT 103607
0063 04574 074170 OCT 74170
0064 04575 125252 OCT 125252
0065 04576 052525 OCT 52525
0066 04577 000004 P1020 OCT 4
0067 04580 100000 OCT 100000
0068 04631 100004 OCT 100004
0069 04602 060740 OCT 60740
0070 04603 117034 OCT 117034
0071 04604 125252 OCT 125252
0072 04605 052524 P1021 OCT 1
0073 04606 000001 OCT 1
0074 04607 140000 OCT 140000
0075 04610 140001 OCT 140001
0076 04611 034170 OCT 034170
0077 04612 143607 OCT 143607
0078 04613 160252 OCT 160252
0079 04614 012525 P1022 OCT 4
0080 04615 000004 OCT 4
0081 04616 000001 OCT 1
0082 04617 000005 OCT 5
0083 04620 160740 OCT 160740
0084 04621 017036 OCT 17036
0085 04622 125251 OCT 125251
0086 04623 052524 OCT 52524
0087 04624 000001 P1023 OCT 1
0088 04625 040000 OCT 40000
0089 04626 040001 OCT 40001
0090 04627 034170 OCT 34170
0091 04630 043607 OCT 43607
0092 04631 065252 OCT 65252
0093 04632 012525 OCT 12525
0094 04633 000004 P1024 OCT 4
0095 04634 000000 OCT 0
0096 04635 000004 OCT 4
0097 04636 060740 OCT 60740
0098 04637 017034 OCT 17034
0099 04640 025250 OCT 25250
0100 04641 052524 P1025 OCT 1
0101 04642 000001 OCT 1
0102 04643 040000 OCT 40000
0103 04644 040001 OCT 40001
0104 04645 034170 OCT 34170
0105 04646 043607 OCT 43607
0106 04647 065252 OCT 65252
0107 04650 012525 P1026 OCT 4
0108 04651 000004 OCT 4
0109 04652 000000 OCT 0
0110 04653 000004 OCT 4
0111 04654 160740 OCT 160740
0112 04655 017034 OCT 17034

PAGE 0006 #01

0113 04656 125250 OCT 125250
0114 04657 052524 OCT 52524
0115 04660 000040 P1027 OCT 40
0116 04661 000010 OCT 10
0117 04662 000000 OCT 0
0118 04663 007407 OCT 7407
0119 04664 170350 OCT 170350
0120 04665 052515 OCT 52515
0121 04666 125242 P1120 OCT 0
0122 04667 000000 OCT 0
0123 04670 100000 OCT 100000
0124 04671 100000 OCT 100000
0125 04672 074170 OCT 74170
0126 04673 103606 OCT 103606
0127 04674 125252 OCT 125252
0128 04675 052524 P1121 OCT 0
0129 04676 000000 OCT 0
0130 04677 160000 OCT 160000
0131 04700 160000 OCT 160000
0132 04701 017036 OCT 17036
0133 04702 160741 OCT 160741
0134 04703 160252 OCT 160252
0135 04704 012525 P1122 OCT 0
0136 04735 000000 OCT 0
0137 04706 100001 OCT 100001
0138 04707 100001 OCT 100001
0139 04710 074170 OCT 74170
0140 04711 103607 OCT 103607
0141 04712 125253 OCT 125253
0142 04713 052524 P1123 OCT 0
0143 04714 000000 OCT 0
0144 04715 060000 OCT 60000
0145 04716 060000 OCT 60000
0146 04717 017036 OCT 17036
0147 04720 160741 OCT 160741
0148 04721 165252 OCT 165252
0149 04722 012525 P1124 OCT 0
0150 04723 000000 OCT 0
0151 04724 000000 OCT 0
0152 04725 000000 OCT 0
0153 04726 074170 OCT 74170
0154 04727 003606 OCT 3606
0155 04730 025252 OCT 25252
0156 04731 052524 P1125 OCT 0
0157 04732 000000 OCT 0
0158 04733 060000 OCT 60000
0159 04734 060000 OCT 60000
0160 04735 017036 OCT 17036
0161 04736 060741 OCT 60741
0162 04737 065252 OCT 65252
0163 04740 012525 P1126 OCT 0
0164 04741 000000 OCT 0
0165 04742 100000 OCT 100000
0166 04743 100000 OCT 100000
0167 04744 074170 OCT 74170
0168 04745 103606 OCT 103606

PAGE 0007 #01

0169 04746 125252 OCT 125252
0170 04747 052524 OCT 52524
0171 04750 000000 P1127 OCT 0
0172 04751 000014 OCT 14
0173 04752 000014 OCT 14
0174 04753 141703 OCT 141703
0175 04754 036074 OCT 36074
0176 04755 052535 OCT 52535
0177 04756 125242 P1220 OCT 1
0178 04757 000004 OCT 4
0179 04758 000002 OCT 2
0180 04761 000006 OCT 6
0181 04762 160740 OCT 160740
0182 04763 017036 OCT 17036
0183 04764 025252 OCT 25252
0184 04765 125224 P1221 OCT 1
0185 04766 000001 OCT 1
0186 04767 000000 OCT 0
0187 04770 000001 OCT 1
0188 04771 174170 OCT 174170
0189 04772 003607 OCT 3607
0190 04773 025252 OCT 25252
0191 04774 152525 P1222 OCT 4
0192 04775 000004 OCT 4
0193 04776 000002 OCT 2
0194 04777 000006 OCT 6
0195 05000 160741 OCT 160741
0196 05001 017036 OCT 17036
0197 05002 125252 OCT 125252
0198 05003 052525 OCT 52525
0199 05004 000001 P1223 OCT 1
0200 05005 100000 OCT 100000
0201 05006 100001 OCT 100001
0202 05007 074170 OCT 74170
0203 05010 103607 OCT 103607
0204 05011 125202 OCT 125202
0205 05012 025252 OCT 25252
0206 05013 000004 P0224 OCT 4
0207 05014 000002 OCT 2
0208 05015 000006 OCT 6
0209 05016 060740 OCT 60740
0210 05017 017036 OCT 17036
0211 05020 025252 OCT 25252
0212 05021 052524 P1225 OCT 1
0213 05022 000001 OCT 1
0214 05023 000000 OCT 0
0215 05024 000001 OCT 1
0216 05025 074170 OCT 74170
0217 05026 003607 OCT 3607
0218 05027 025252 OCT 25252
0219 05030 025252 P1226 OCT 4
0220 05031 000004 OCT 4
0221 05032 000002 OCT 2
0222 05033 000006 OCT 6
0223 05034 160740 OCT 160740
0224 05035 017036 OCT 17036

PAGE 0008 #01

0225 05036 125252 OCT 125252
0226 05037 052524 OCT 52524
0227 05040 000040 P1227 OCT 40
0228 05041 000020 OCT 20
0229 05042 000000 OCT 0
0230 05043 007417 OCT 7417
0231 05044 170360 OCT 170360
0232 05045 052525 OCT 52525
0233 05046 125252 OCT 125252
0234 05047 100000 P1320 OCT 100000
0235 05050 000000 OCT 0
0236 05051 100000 OCT 100000
0237 05052 074170 OCT 74170
0238 05053 103606 OCT 103606
0239 05054 025252 OCT 25252
0240 05055 152524 OCT 152524
0241 05056 140000 P1321 OCT 140000
0242 05057 020000 OCT 20000
0243 05060 160000 OCT 160000
0244 05061 017036 OCT 17036
0245 05062 160741 OCT 160741
0246 05063 025252 OCT 25252
0247 05064 152525 OCT 152525
0248 05065 000001 P1322 OCT 1
0249 05066 100000 OCT 100000
0250 05067 100001 OCT 100001
0251 05070 074170 OCT 74170
0252 05071 103607 OCT 103607
0253 05072 125252 OCT 125252
0254 05073 052525 P1323 OCT 52525
0255 05074 040000 OCT 40000
0256 05075 020000 OCT 20000
0257 05076 060000 OCT 60000
0258 05077 017036 OCT 17036
0259 05100 160741 OCT 160741
0260 05101 125252 OCT 125252
0261 05102 025252 OCT 25252
0262 05103 000000 P1324 OCT 0
0263 05104 000000 OCT 0
0264 05105 000000 OCT 0
0265 05106 074170 OCT 74170
0266 05107 003606 OCT 3606
0267 05110 025252 OCT 25252
0268 05111 052524 OCT 52524
0269 05112 040000 P1325 OCT 40000
0270 05113 020000 OCT 20000
0271 05114 060000 OCT 60000
0272 05115 017036 OCT 17036
0273 05116 060741 OCT 60741
0274 05117 025252 OCT 25252
0275 05120 052525 OCT 52525
0276 05121 000000 P1326 OCT 0
0277 05122 100000 OCT 100000
0278 05123 100000 OCT 100000
0279 05124 074170 OCT 74170
0280 05125 103606 OCT 103606

Model 2114B
Volume Two

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

PAGE 0009 #01

```

0201 05126 125252      OCT 125252
0202 05127 052524      OCT 52524
0203 05130 000010      P1327 OCT 10
0204 05131 000004      OCT 4
0205 05132 000014      OCT 14
0206 05133 141703      OCT 141703
0207 05134 036074      OCT 36074
0208 05135 052525      OCT 52525
0209 05136 125252      OCT 125252
0290 05137 000004      P1420 OCT 4
0291 05140 000000      OCT 0
0292 05141 000004      OCT 4
0293 05142 060740      OCT 60740
0294 05143 017034      OCT 17034
0295 05144 025250      OCT 25250
0296 05145 052524      OCT 52524
0297 05146 000001      P1421 OCT 1
0298 05147 000000      OCT 0
0299 05150 000001      OCT 1
0300 05151 034170      OCT 34170
0301 05152 003607      OCT 3607
0302 05153 025252      OCT 25252
0303 05154 012525      OCT 12525
0304 05155 000004      P1422 OCT 4
0305 05156 000000      OCT 0
0306 05157 000004      OCT 4
0307 05158 160740      OCT 160740
0308 05161 017034      OCT 17034
0309 05162 125250      OCT 125250
0310 05163 052524      OCT 52524
0311 05164 000001      P1423 OCT 1
0312 05165 000000      OCT 0
0313 05166 000001      OCT 1
0314 05167 034170      OCT 34170
0315 05170 003607      OCT 3607
0316 05171 025252      OCT 25252
0317 05172 012525      OCT 12525
0318 05173 000004      P1424 OCT 4
0319 05174 000000      OCT 0
0320 05175 000004      OCT 4
0321 05176 060740      OCT 60740
0322 05177 017034      OCT 17034
0323 05200 025250      OCT 25250
0324 05201 052524      OCT 52524
0325 05202 000001      P1425 OCT 1
0326 05203 000000      OCT 0
0327 05204 000001      OCT 1
0328 05205 034170      OCT 34170
0329 05206 003607      OCT 3607
0330 05207 025252      OCT 25252
0331 05210 012525      P1426 OCT 4
0332 05211 000004      OCT 4
0333 05212 000000      OCT 0
0334 05213 000004      OCT 4
0335 05214 160740      OCT 160740
0336 05215 017034      OCT 17034

```

PAGE 0010 #01

```

0337 05216 125250      OCT 125250
0338 05217 052524      OCT 52524
0339 05220 000040      P1427 OCT 40
0340 05221 000000      OCT 0
0341 05222 000040      OCT 40
0342 05223 007407      OCT 7407
0343 05224 170340      OCT 170340
0344 05225 052305      OCT 52305
0345 05226 125242      OCT 125242
0346 05227 000000      P1520 OCT 0
0347 05230 000000      OCT 0
0348 05231 000000      OCT 0
0349 05232 074170      OCT 74170
0350 05233 003606      OCT 3606
0351 05234 025252      OCT 25252
0352 05235 052524      OCT 52524
0353 05236 000000      P1521 OCT 0
0354 05237 000000      OCT 00000
0355 05240 020000      OCT 20000
0356 05241 017036      OCT 17036
0357 05242 020741      OCT 20741
0358 05243 025252      OCT 25252
0359 05244 012525      OCT 12525
0360 05245 000000      P1522 OCT 0
0361 05246 100000      OCT 100000
0362 05247 100000      OCT 100000
0363 05250 074170      OCT 74170
0364 05251 103606      OCT 103606
0365 05252 125252      OCT 125252
0366 05253 052524      OCT 52524
0367 05254 000000      P1523 OCT 0
0368 05255 020000      OCT 20000
0369 05256 020000      OCT 20000
0370 05257 017036      OCT 17036
0371 05260 120741      OCT 120741
0372 05261 125252      OCT 125252
0373 05262 012525      OCT 12525
0374 05263 000000      P1524 OCT 0
0375 05264 000000      OCT 0
0376 05265 000000      OCT 0
0377 05266 074170      OCT 74170
0378 05267 003606      OCT 3606
0379 05270 025252      OCT 25252
0380 05271 052524      OCT 52524
0381 05272 100000      P1525 OCT 100000
0382 05273 020000      OCT 20000
0383 05274 120000      OCT 120000
0384 05275 017036      OCT 17036
0385 05276 120741      OCT 120741
0386 05277 025252      OCT 25252
0387 05300 112525      P1526 OCT 112525
0388 05301 000001      OCT 1
0389 05332 100000      OCT 100000
0390 05303 100001      OCT 100001
0391 05304 074170      OCT 74170
0392 05335 103607      OCT 103607

```

PAGE 0011 #01

```

0393 05306 125252      OCT 125252
0394 05307 052525      OCT 52525
0395 05310 000000      P1527 OCT 0
0396 05311 000004      OCT 4
0397 05312 000004      OCT 4
0398 05313 141703      OCT 141703
0399 05314 036064      OCT 36064
0400 05315 052525      OCT 52525
0401 05316 125242      OCT 125242
0402 05317 000004      P1620 OCT 4
0403 05320 000000      OCT 0
0404 05321 000004      OCT 4
0405 05322 160740      OCT 160740
0406 05323 017034      OCT 17034
0407 05324 025250      OCT 25250
0408 05325 152524      OCT 152524
0409 05326 000001      P1621 OCT 1
0410 05327 000000      OCT 0
0411 05330 000001      OCT 1
0412 05331 174170      OCT 174170
0413 05332 003607      OCT 3607
0414 05333 025252      OCT 25252
0415 05334 152525      OCT 152525
0416 05335 000004      P1622 OCT 4
0417 05336 000000      OCT 0
0418 05337 000004      OCT 4
0419 05340 160741      OCT 160741
0420 05341 017034      OCT 17034
0421 05342 125250      OCT 125250
0422 05343 052525      OCT 52525
0423 05344 000001      P1623 OCT 1
0424 05345 000000      OCT 0
0425 05346 000001      OCT 1
0426 05347 074170      OCT 74170
0427 05350 003607      OCT 3607
0428 05351 025252      OCT 25252
0429 05352 052525      OCT 52525
0430 05353 000004      P1624 OCT 4
0431 05354 000000      OCT 0
0432 05355 000004      OCT 4
0433 05356 060740      OCT 60740
0434 05357 017034      OCT 17034
0435 05360 025250      OCT 25250
0436 05361 052524      OCT 52524
0437 05362 000001      P1625 OCT 1
0438 05363 100000      OCT 100000
0439 05364 100001      OCT 100001
0440 05365 074170      OCT 74170
0441 05366 103607      OCT 103607
0442 05367 125252      OCT 125252
0443 05370 025250      P1626 OCT 4
0444 05371 000004      OCT 4
0445 05372 000001      OCT 1
0446 05373 000005      OCT 5
0447 05374 160740      OCT 160740
0448 05375 017035      OCT 17035

```

PAGE 0012 #01

```

0449 05376 125251      OCT 125251
0450 05377 052524      OCT 52524
0451 05400 000040      P1627 OCT 40
0452 05401 000000      OCT 0
0453 05402 000040      OCT 40
0454 05403 007417      OCT 7417
0455 05404 170340      OCT 170340
0456 05405 025205      OCT 25205
0457 05406 125252      OCT 125252
0458 05407 000040      P1720 OCT 40
0459 05410 000020      OCT 20
0460 05411 000050      OCT 50
0461 05412 107416      OCT 107416
0462 05413 070360      OCT 70360
0463 05414 152524      OCT 152524
0464 05415 025252      OCT 25252
0465 05416 000010      P1721 OCT 10
0466 05417 000004      OCT 4
0467 05420 000014      OCT 14
0468 05421 141703      OCT 141703
0469 05422 036074      OCT 36074
0470 05423 152525      OCT 152525
0471 05424 025252      OCT 25252
0472 05425 000040      P1722 OCT 40
0473 05426 000020      OCT 20
0474 05427 000000      OCT 0
0475 05430 074170      OCT 74170
0476 05431 170360      OCT 170360
0477 05432 052525      OCT 52525
0478 05433 125252      OCT 125252
0479 05434 000010      P1723 OCT 10
0480 05435 000004      OCT 4
0481 05436 000014      OCT 14
0482 05437 141703      OCT 141703
0483 05440 060704      OCT 60704
0484 05441 052525      OCT 52525
0485 05442 125252      OCT 125252
0486 05443 000040      P1724 OCT 40
0487 05444 000020      OCT 20
0488 05445 000050      OCT 50
0489 05446 007416      OCT 7416
0490 05447 070360      OCT 70360
0491 05450 052524      OCT 52524
0492 05451 025252      OCT 25252
0493 05452 000010      P1725 OCT 10
0494 05453 000004      OCT 4
0495 05454 000014      OCT 14
0496 05455 041703      OCT 41703
0497 05456 036074      OCT 36074
0498 05457 025252      OCT 25252
0499 05460 025252      P1726 OCT 40
0500 05461 000040      OCT 40
0501 05462 000020      OCT 20
0502 05463 000060      OCT 60
0503 05464 007416      OCT 7416
0504 05465 170360      OCT 170360

```

Listing
Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

Model 2114B
Volume Two

PAGE 0013 #01

```

0505 05466 052524 OCT 52524
0506 05467 125252 OCT 125252
0507 05470 000400 P1727 OCT 400
0508 05471 000200 OCT 200
0509 05472 000600 OCT 600
0510 05473 074170 OCT 74170
0511 05474 103607 OCT 103607
0512 05475 125252 OCT 125252
0513 05476 052525 OCT 52525
0514 05477 000000 OCT 0
0515 05500 000020 PASS1 OCT 20
0516 05501 000021 OCT 21
0517 05502 000022 OCT 22
0518 05503 000023 OCT 23
0519 05504 000024 OCT 24
0520 05505 000025 OCT 25
0521 05506 000026 OCT 26
0522 05507 000027 OCT 27
0523 05510 001020 OCT 1020
0524 05511 001021 OCT 1021
0525 05512 001022 OCT 1022
0526 05513 001023 OCT 1023
0527 05514 001024 OCT 1024
0528 05515 001025 OCT 1025
0529 05516 001026 OCT 1026
0530 05517 001027 OCT 1027
0531 05520 001120 OCT 1120
0532 05521 001121 OCT 1121
0533 05522 001122 OCT 1122
0534 05523 001123 OCT 1123
0535 05524 001124 OCT 1124
0536 05525 001125 OCT 1125
0537 05526 001126 OCT 1126
0538 05527 001127 OCT 1127
0539 05530 001220 OCT 1220
0540 05531 001221 OCT 1221
0541 05532 001222 OCT 1222
0542 05533 001223 OCT 1223
0543 05534 001224 OCT 1224
0544 05535 001225 OCT 1225
0545 05536 001226 OCT 1226
0546 05537 001227 OCT 1227
0547 05540 001320 OCT 1320
0548 05541 001321 OCT 1321
0549 05542 001322 OCT 1322
0550 05543 001323 OCT 1323
0551 05544 001324 OCT 1324
0552 05545 001325 OCT 1325
0553 05546 001326 OCT 1326
0554 05547 001327 OCT 1327
0555 05550 001420 OCT 1420
0556 05551 001421 OCT 1421
0557 05552 001422 OCT 1422
0558 05553 001423 OCT 1423
0559 05554 001424 OCT 1424
0560 05555 001425 OCT 1425

```

PAGE 0014 #01

```

0561 05556 001426 OCT 1426
0562 05557 001427 OCT 1427
0563 05560 001520 OCT 1520
0564 05561 001521 OCT 1521
0565 05562 001522 OCT 1522
0566 05563 001523 OCT 1523
0567 05564 001524 OCT 1524
0568 05565 001525 OCT 1525
0569 05566 001526 OCT 1526
0570 05567 001527 OCT 1527
0571 05570 001620 OCT 1620
0572 05571 001621 OCT 1621
0573 05572 001622 OCT 1622
0574 05573 001623 OCT 1623
0575 05574 001624 OCT 1624
0576 05575 001625 OCT 1625
0577 05576 001626 OCT 1626
0578 05577 001627 OCT 1627
0579 05600 001720 OCT 1720
0580 05601 001721 OCT 1721
0581 05602 001722 OCT 1722
0582 05603 001723 OCT 1723
0583 05604 001724 OCT 1724
0584 05605 001725 OCT 1725
0585 05606 001726 OCT 1726
0586 05607 001727 OCT 1727
0587 05610 000030 PASS2 OCT 30
0588 05611 000031 OCT 31
0589 05612 000032 OCT 32
0590 05613 000033 OCT 33
0591 05614 000034 OCT 34
0592 05615 000035 OCT 35
0593 05616 000036 OCT 36
0594 05617 000037 OCT 37
0595 05620 001030 OCT 1030
0596 05621 001031 OCT 1031
0597 05622 001032 OCT 1032
0598 05623 001033 OCT 1033
0599 05624 001034 OCT 1034
0600 05625 001035 OCT 1035
0601 05626 001036 OCT 1036
0602 05627 001037 OCT 1037
0603 05630 001130 OCT 1130
0604 05631 001131 OCT 1131
0605 05632 001132 OCT 1132
0606 05633 001133 OCT 1133
0607 05634 001134 OCT 1134
0608 05635 001135 OCT 1135
0609 05636 001136 OCT 1136
0610 05637 001137 OCT 1137
0611 05640 001230 OCT 1230
0612 05641 001231 OCT 1231
0613 05642 001232 OCT 1232
0614 05643 001233 OCT 1233
0615 05644 001234 OCT 1234
0616 05645 001235 OCT 1235

```

PAGE 0015 #01

```

0617 05646 001236 OCT 1236
0618 05647 001237 OCT 1237
0619 05650 001330 OCT 1330
0620 05651 001331 OCT 1331
0621 05652 001332 OCT 1332
0622 05653 001333 OCT 1333
0623 05654 001334 OCT 1334
0624 05655 001335 OCT 1335
0625 05656 001336 OCT 1336
0626 05657 001337 OCT 1337
0627 05660 001430 OCT 1430
0628 05661 001431 OCT 1431
0629 05662 001432 OCT 1432
0630 05663 001433 OCT 1433
0631 05664 001434 OCT 1434
0632 05665 001435 OCT 1435
0633 05666 001436 OCT 1436
0634 05667 001437 OCT 1437
0635 05670 001530 OCT 1530
0636 05671 001531 OCT 1531
0637 05672 001532 OCT 1532
0638 05673 001533 OCT 1533
0639 05674 001534 OCT 1534
0640 05675 001535 OCT 1535
0641 05676 001536 OCT 1536
0642 05677 001537 OCT 1537
0643 05700 001630 OCT 1630
0644 05701 001631 OCT 1631
0645 05702 001632 OCT 1632
0646 05703 001633 OCT 1633
0647 05704 001634 OCT 1634
0648 05705 001635 OCT 1635
0649 05706 001636 OCT 1636
0650 05707 001637 OCT 1637
0651 05710 001730 OCT 1730
0652 05711 001731 OCT 1731
0653 05712 001732 OCT 1732
0654 05713 001733 OCT 1733
0655 05714 001734 OCT 1734
0656 05715 001735 OCT 1735
0657 05716 001736 OCT 1736
0658 05717 001737 OCT 1737
0659 05720 000060 PASS3 OCT 60
0660 05721 000061 OCT 61
0661 05722 000062 OCT 62
0662 05723 000063 OCT 63
0663 05724 000064 OCT 64
0664 05725 000065 OCT 65
0665 05726 000066 OCT 66
0666 05727 000067 OCT 67
0667 05730 001000 OCT 1000
0668 05731 001001 OCT 1001
0669 05732 001002 OCT 1002
0670 05733 001003 OCT 1003
0671 05734 001004 OCT 1004
0672 05735 001005 OCT 1005

```

PAGE 0016 #01

```

0673 05736 001006 OCT 1006
0674 05737 001007 OCT 1007
0675 05740 001100 OCT 1100
0676 05741 001101 OCT 1101
0677 05742 001102 OCT 1102
0678 05743 001103 OCT 1103
0679 05744 001104 OCT 1104
0680 05745 001105 OCT 1105
0681 05746 001106 OCT 1106
0682 05747 001107 OCT 1107
0683 05750 001200 OCT 1200
0684 05751 001201 OCT 1201
0685 05752 001202 OCT 1202
0686 05753 001203 OCT 1203
0687 05754 001204 OCT 1204
0688 05755 001205 OCT 1205
0689 05756 001206 OCT 1206
0690 05757 001207 OCT 1207
0691 05760 001300 OCT 1300
0692 05761 001301 OCT 1301
0693 05762 001302 OCT 1302
0694 05763 001303 OCT 1303
0695 05764 001304 OCT 1304
0696 05765 001305 OCT 1305
0697 05766 001306 OCT 1306
0698 05767 001307 OCT 1307
0699 05770 001400 OCT 1400
0700 05771 001401 OCT 1401
0701 05772 001402 OCT 1402
0702 05773 001403 OCT 1403
0703 05774 001404 OCT 1404
0704 05775 001405 OCT 1405
0705 05776 001406 OCT 1406
0706 05777 001407 OCT 1407
0707 06000 001500 OCT 1500
0708 06001 001501 OCT 1501
0709 06002 001502 OCT 1502
0710 06003 001503 OCT 1503
0711 06004 001504 OCT 1504
0712 06005 001505 OCT 1505
0713 06006 001506 OCT 1506
0714 06007 001507 OCT 1507
0715 06010 001600 OCT 1600
0716 06011 001601 OCT 1601
0717 06012 001602 OCT 1602
0718 06013 001603 OCT 1603
0719 06014 001604 OCT 1604
0720 06015 001605 OCT 1605
0721 06016 001606 OCT 1606
0722 06017 001607 OCT 1607
0723 06020 001700 OCT 1700
0724 06021 001701 OCT 1701
0725 06022 001702 OCT 1702
0726 06023 001703 OCT 1703
0727 06024 001704 OCT 1704
0728 06025 001705 OCT 1705

```


PAGE 0017 #01

```

0729 06026 001766      OCT 1766
0730 06027 001767      OCT 1767
0731 06030 000073      PASS4 OCT 70
0732 06031 000071      OCT 71
0733 06032 000072      OCT 72
0734 06033 000073      OCT 73
0735 06034 000074      OCT 74
0736 06035 000075      OCT 75
0737 06036 000076      OCT 76
0738 06037 000077      OCT 77
0739 06040 001070      OCT 1070
0740 06041 001071      OCT 1071
0741 06042 001072      OCT 1072
0742 06043 001073      OCT 1073
0743 06044 001074      OCT 1074
0744 06045 001075      OCT 1075
0745 06046 001076      OCT 1076
0746 06047 001077      OCT 1077
0747 06050 001170      OCT 1170
0748 06051 001171      OCT 1171
0749 06052 001172      OCT 1172
0750 06053 001173      OCT 1173
0751 06054 001174      OCT 1174
0752 06055 001175      OCT 1175
0753 06056 001176      OCT 1176
0754 06057 001177      OCT 1177
0755 06060 001270      OCT 1270
0756 06061 001271      OCT 1271
0757 06062 001272      OCT 1272
0758 06063 001273      OCT 1273
0759 06064 001274      OCT 1274
0760 06065 001275      OCT 1275
0761 06066 001276      OCT 1276
0762 06067 001277      OCT 1277
0763 06070 001370      OCT 1370
0764 06071 001371      OCT 1371
0765 06072 001372      OCT 1372
0766 06073 001373      OCT 1373
0767 06074 001374      OCT 1374
0768 06075 001375      OCT 1375
0769 06076 001376      OCT 1376
0770 06077 001377      OCT 1377
0771 06100 001470      OCT 1470
0772 06101 001471      OCT 1471
0773 06102 001472      OCT 1472
0774 06103 001473      OCT 1473
0775 06104 001474      OCT 1474
0776 06105 001475      OCT 1475
0777 06106 001476      OCT 1476
0778 06107 001477      OCT 1477
0779 06110 001570      OCT 1570
0780 06111 001571      OCT 1571
0781 06112 001572      OCT 1572
0782 06113 001573      OCT 1573
0783 06114 001574      OCT 1574
0784 06115 001575      OCT 1575

```

PAGE 0018 #01

```

0785 06116 001576      OCT 1576
0786 06117 001577      OCT 1577
0787 06120 001670      OCT 1670
0788 06121 001671      OCT 1671
0789 06122 001672      OCT 1672
0790 06123 001673      OCT 1673
0791 06124 001674      OCT 1674
0792 06125 001675      OCT 1675
0793 06126 001676      OCT 1676
0794 06127 001677      OCT 1677
0795 06130 001770      OCT 1770
0796 06131 001771      OCT 1771
0797 06132 001772      OCT 1772
0798 06133 001773      OCT 1773
0799 06134 001774      OCT 1774
0800 06135 001775      OCT 1775
0801 06136 001776      OCT 1776
0802 06137 001777      OCT 1777
0803 06140 000000      END   OCT 0
0804 06141 000000      BAD   OCT 0
0805 06142 000000      TADR  OCT 0
0806 06143 004507      RPAT  DEF P0020
0807 06144 004508      PAT   DEF PAT1
0808 06145 004507      TPAT  DEF P0020
0809 06146 004506      LPAT  DEF PAT7
0810 06147 004508      CON1  DEF PAT1
0811 06150 005500      CON2  DEF PAS91
0812 06151 005500      INSR  DEF PAS91
0813 06152 000000      TEMP  OCT 0
0814 06153 005610      PAS1  DEF PAS92
0815 06154 005720      PAS2  DEF PAS93
0816 06155 006030      PAS3  DEF PAS94
0817 06156 006140      PAS4  DEF END
0818 06157 001565      ILL1  OCT 1565
0819 06160 001566      ILL2  OCT 1566
0820 06161 001575      ILL3  OCT 1575
0821 06162 001576      ILL4  OCT 1576
0822 06163 001665      ILL5  OCT 1665
0823 06164 001666      ILL6  OCT 1666
0824 06165 001675      ILL7  OCT 1675
0825 06166 001676      ILL8  OCT 1676
0826 06197 100000      SHASK OCT 100000
0827 06198 001777      ANSK1 OCT 1777
0828 06200      DR0  62000B
0829 06200 002700      BASIC CLA,CCE A=0,E=1
0830 06201 000000      NOP
0831 06202 000010      SLA
0832 06203 102001      HLT 01 SLA FAILED
0833 06204 006400      CLB B=0
0834 06205 004050      CLE,SLB E=0
0835 06206 102001      HLT 01 SLB FAILED
0836 06207 002040      SET
0837 06210 102001      HLT 01 CLE FAILED
0838 06211 002300      CCE E=1
0839 06212 000050      CLE,SLA E=0
0840 06213 102001      HLT 01 A NOT =0

```

PAGE 0019 #01

```

0841 06214 002040      SEZ
0842 06215 102001      HLT 01 E NOT =0
0843 06216 002300      COE E=1
0844 06217 004050      CLE,SLB E=0
0845 06220 102001      HLT 01 B NOT =0
0846 06221 002040      SEZ
0847 06222 102001      HLT 01 E NOT =0
0848 06223 002004      INA A=1
0849 06224 000004      INB B=1
0850 06225 001000      ALS
0851 06226 005000      BLS
0852 06227 001100      ARS A=1
0853 06230 005100      BRS B=1
0854 06231 002011      SLA,RSS
0855 06232 102001      HLT 01 A NOT =1
0856 06233 006011      SLB,RSS
0857 06234 102001      HLT 01 B NOT =1
0858 06235 102001      LIA 01 A=077777
0859 06236 100501      LIB 01 B=077777
0860 06237 000004      INA A=100000
0861 06240 000004      INB B=100000
0862 06241 001000      ALS
0863 06242 000000      BLS
0864 06243 002021      SSA,RSS
0865 06244 102001      HLT 01 ALS FAILED
0866 06245 000021      SSB,RSS
0867 06246 102001      HLT 01 BLS FAILED
0868 06247 002404      CLA,INA A=1
0869 06250 006404      CLB,INB B=1
0870 06251 001200      RAL A=2
0871 06252 002000      RBL B=2
0872 06253 000010      SLA
0873 06254 102001      HLT 01 RAL FAILED
0874 06255 004010      SLB
0875 06256 102001      HLT 01 RBL FAILED
0876 06257 001300      RAR A=1
0877 06260 005300      RBR B=1
0878 06261 002011      SLA,RSS
0879 06262 102001      HLT 01 RAR FAILED
0880 06263 006011      SLB,RSS
0881 06264 102001      HLT 01 RBR FAILED
0882 06265 102501      LIA 01 A=077777
0883 06266 100501      LIB 01 B=077777
0884 06267 001000      ALS A=077776
0885 06270 005000      BLS B=077776
0886 06271 002030      SSA,SLA
0887 06272 102001      HLT 01 ALS FAILED
0888 06273 000030      SSB,SLB
0889 06274 102001      HLT 01 BLS FAILED
0890 06275 002404      CLA,INA A=1
0891 06276 000474      CLB,INB B=1
0892 06277 001500      ERA A=0
0893 06300 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1
0894 06301 102001      HLT 01 ERA FAILED
0895 06302 000040      CLE
0896 06303 005500      ERB B=0

```

PAGE 0020 #01

```

0897 06304 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1
0898 06305 102001      HLT 01 ERB FAILED
0899 06306 001600      ELA E=0,A=1
0900 06307 002040      SEZ
0901 06310 102001      HLT 01 ELA FAILED
0902 06311 002300      COE A=0,E=1
0903 06312 000600      ELB A=1,E=0
0904 06313 006011      SLB,RSS
0905 06314 102001      HLT 01 ELB FAILED
0906 06315 001700      ALF
0907 06316 001100      ARS
0908 06317 001100      ARS
0909 06320 001100      ARS
0910 06321 001100      ARS
0911 06322 002011      SLA,RSS
0912 06323 102001      HLT 01 ALF FAILED
0913 06324 005700      BLF
0914 06325 005100      BRS
0915 06326 005100      BRS
0916 06327 005100      BRS
0917 06330 005100      BRS
0918 06331 000011      SLB,RSS
0919 06332 102001      HLT 01 BLF FAILED
0920 06333 002404      CLA,INA
0921 06334 001110      ARS,SLA
0922 06335 102001      HLT 01 ARS,SLA FAILED
0923 06336 006404      CLB,INB
0924 06337 005110      BRS,SLB
0925 06340 102001      HLT 01 BRS,SLB FAILED
0926 06341 002700      CLA,CCE
0927 06342 001610      ELA,SLA A=1,E=0
0928 06343 001510      ERA,SLA A=0,E=1
0929 06344 102001      HLT 01 ELA,SLA OR ERA,SLA FAILED
0930 06345 001500      ERA A15=1,E=0
0931 06346 002040      SEZ
0932 06347 102001      HLT 01 E DID NOT CLEAR AFTER ERA
0933 06350 006700      CLB,CCE B=0,E=1
0934 06351 005610      ELB,SLB B=1,E=0
0935 06352 005510      ERB,SLB B=0,F=1
0936 06353 102001      HLT 01 ELB,SLB OR ERB,SLB FAILED
0937 06354 005500      ERB B15=1,E=0
0938 06355 002040      SEZ
0939 06356 102001      HLT 01 E DID NOT CLEAR AFTER ERB
0940 06357 003700      CCA,CCE A=177777,E=1
0941 06360 001500      ERA
0942 06361 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1
0943 06362 102001      HLT 01 E NOT SET AFTER ERA
0944 06363 001600      ELA
0945 06364 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1
0946 06365 102001      HLT 01 E NOT SET AFTER ELA
0947 06366 007700      CCB,CCE B=177777,E=1
0948 06367 005500      ERB
0949 06370 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1
0950 06371 102001      HLT 01 E NOT SET AFTER ERB
0951 06372 005600      ELB
0952 06373 002041      SEZ,RSS E=1

```

Listing Shift-Rotate Instruction Test

Model 2114B
Volume Two

PAGE 0021 #01

```

0953 06374 102001 HLT 01 E NOT SET AFTER ELB
0954 06375 062147 INIT LDA CON1
0955 06376 072144 STA PAT
0956 06377 062150 LDA CON2
0957 06400 072151 STA INSAR
0958 06401 062143 LDA RPAT
0959 06402 072145 STA TPAT INITIALIZE AND MODIFY
0960 06403 020512 JMP AMOD1
0961 06404 162151 START LDA INSAR,I
0962 06408 012170 AND AMSK1
0963 06406 052157 CPA ILL1 1565=ERA,CLE,ERA
0964 06407 020531 JMP ILLC
0965 06410 052150 CPA ILL2 1566=ERA,CLE,ELA
0966 06411 020531 JMP ILLC
0967 06412 052101 CPA ILL3 1575=ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA
0968 06413 020531 JMP ILLC
0969 06414 052102 CPA ILL4 1576=ERA,CLE,SLA,ELA
0970 06415 020531 JMP ILLC
0971 06416 052103 CPA ILL5 1665=ELA,CLE,ERA
0972 06417 020531 JMP ILLC
0973 06420 052164 CPA ILL6 1666=ELA,CLE,ELA
0974 06421 020531 JMP ILLC
0975 06422 052165 CPA ILL7 1675=ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA
0976 06423 020531 JMP ILLC
0977 06424 052166 CPA ILL8 1676=ELA,CLE,SLA,ELA
0978 06425 020531 JMP ILLC
0979 06426 162151 LDA INSAR,I
0980 06427 080000 SETUP NOP STA SHAI OR SHB
0981 06430 030151 ISZ INSAR UPDATE INSTR. ARRAY ADDRESS
0982 06431 000000 CHECK NOP SHIFT AND CHECK SEVEN. JSB T100A
0983 06432 062144 BACK LDA PAT
0984 06433 052146 CPA LPAT INSTR. COMPLETED SEVEN PATTERNS?
0985 06434 020441 JMP NINST =
0986 06435 002004 INA NOT = MODIFY FOR NEXT PATTERN
0987 06436 072144 STA PAT NEXT TEST PATTERN
0988 06437 030145 ISZ TPAT ADDR. OF NEXT GOOD PATTERN
0989 06440 020431 JMP CHECK
0990 06441 030145 NINST ISZ TPAT ADDR. OF NEXT GOOD PATTERN
0991 06442 062147 LDA CON1
0992 06443 072144 STA PAT
0993 06444 062151 LDA INSAR
0994 06445 052153 CPA PAS1 =
0995 06446 020406 JMP NPASS =
0996 06447 052104 CPA PAS2 =
0997 06448 020406 JMP NPASS =
0998 06451 052105 CPA PAS3 =
0999 06452 020406 JMP NPASS =
1000 06453 052156 CPA PAS4 =
1001 06454 020404 JMP MOD1 = ALL INSTR. COMPLETE FOR A OR B
1002 06455 020404 JMP START
1003 06456 062143 NPASS LDA RPAT
1004 06457 072145 STA TPAT
1005 06460 020404 JMP START
1006 06461 062150 MOD1 LDA CON2
1007 06462 072151 STA INSAR INIT. INSTR. ARRAY BASE ADDRESS
1008 06463 062143 LDA RPAT

```

PAGE 0022 #01

```

1009 06464 072145 STA TPAT INIT. GOOD PATT. ARRAY BASE ADDR
1010 06465 062147 LDA CON1
1011 06466 072144 STA PAT INIT. PATT. ARRAY BASE ADDR.
1012 06467 162151 LDA INSAR,I
1013 06470 012005 AND RMASK
1014 06471 002002 SZA A=0 FOR BMOD1
1015 06472 020512 JMP AMOD1
1016 06473 162151 BMOD1 LDA INSAR,I
1017 06474 032006 IOR BMASK
1018 06475 172151 STA INSAR,I
1019 06476 030101 ISZ INSAR
1020 06477 052151 LDA INSAR
1021 06500 020406 CPA PAS4 =
1022 06501 020503 JMP FA =
1023 06502 020473 JMP BMOD1 NOT =
1024 06503 062150 FB LDA CON2
1025 06504 072151 STA INSAR INIT. INSTR. ARRAY BASE ADDR.
1026 06505 062002 LDA JSB
1027 06506 072431 STA CHECK SET UP JSB TO B SHIFT-CHECK SUBR
1028 06507 062004 LDA SSB1
1029 06510 072427 STA SETUP SETUP PROPER SHIFT INSTR.
1030 06511 020607 JMP ASPEC
1031 06512 162151 AHOD1 LDA INSAR,I
1032 06513 012005 AND AMASK AND 173777
1033 06514 172151 STA INSAR,I
1034 06515 030151 ISZ INSAR ADD ONE TO INSTR. ADDRESS
1035 06516 062151 LDA INSAR
1036 06517 052156 CPA PAS4 =
1037 06520 020522 JMP FA =
1038 06521 020512 JMP AMOD1 NOT =
1039 06522 062150 FA LDA CON2
1040 06523 072151 STA INSAR RESET INSTR. ARRAY BASE ADDR.
1041 06524 062001 LDA JSA
1042 06525 072431 STA CHECK SETUP JSA TO A SHIFT-CHECK SUBR.
1043 06526 062003 LDA SSHA1
1044 06527 072427 STA SETUP SETUP PROPER SHIFT INSTR.
1045 06530 020576 JMP BSPEC
1046 06531 030151 ILLC ISZ INSAR
1047 06532 052144 SEVEN LDA PAT
1048 06533 052146 CPA LPAT SEVEN PATTERNS COMPLETED?
1049 06534 020441 JMP NINST =
1050 06535 030144 ISZ PAT NOT =
1051 06536 030145 ISZ TPAT
1052 06537 020532 JMP SEVEN
1053 06540 000000 T100A NOP
1054 06541 000000 CLE
1055 06542 162144 LDA PAT,I
1056 06543 000000 SHAI NOP
1057 06544 000000 NOP
1058 06545 152145 CPA TPAT,I
1059 06546 120540 JMP T100A,I =
1060 06547 010503 JSB ERROR NOT =
1061 06550 120540 JMP T100A,I ERROR RETURN
1062 06551 000000 T100B NOP
1063 06552 000000 CLE
1064 06553 160144 LDA PAT,I

```

PAGE 0023 #01

```

1065 06554 000000 SHB1 NOP
1066 06555 000000 NOP
1067 06556 060001 LDA I
1068 06557 150145 CPB TPAT,I
1069 06558 120551 JMP T100B,I =
1070 06561 010503 JSB ERROR NOT =
1071 06562 120551 JMP T100B,I ERROR RETURN
1072 06563 000000 ERROR NOP
1073 06564 072141 STA BAD
1074 06565 162146 LDA TPAT,I GOOD PATTERN=A
1075 06566 060141 LDB BAD BAD PATTERN=B
1076 06567 102001 HLT 01 LOOK
1077 06570 062151 LDA INSAR
1078 06571 042577 ADA SUB1
1079 06572 072142 STA TADR
1080 06573 162142 LDA TADR,I BAD INSTR. CODE
1081 06574 160144 LDB PAT,I ORIGINAL PATTERN
1082 06575 102001 HLT 01 LOOK
1083 06576 120553 JMP ERROR,I
1084 06577 177777 SUB1 OCT 177777
1085 06578 077777 SOVFC OCT 77777
1086 06581 010540 JSA JSB T100A
1087 06582 010551 JSB JSB T100B
1088 06583 072543 SSHA1 STA SSHA1
1089 06584 072554 SSB1 STA SSB1
1090 06585 173777 AMASK OCT 173777
1091 06586 004000 BMASK OCT 004000
1092 06587 002504 ASPEC CLA,CLE,INA
1093 06588 001565 ERA,CLE,ERA 1565
1094 06589 002002 SZA
1095 06592 102001 HLT 01 ERA,CLE,ERA FAILED
1096 06593 002040 SEZ
1097 06594 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1098 06595 002404 CLA,INA
1099 06596 001566 ERA,CLE,ELA 1566
1100 06597 002002 SZA
1101 06598 102001 HLT 01 ERA,CLE,ELA FAILED
1102 06599 002040 SEZ
1103 06602 132001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1104 06603 002040 CLA,INA
1105 06604 001575 ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA 1575
1106 06605 102001 HLT 01 SLA FAILED
1107 06606 002002 SZA
1108 06607 102001 HLT 01 ERA,CLE,SLA,ERA FAILED
1109 06608 002040 SEZ
1110 06609 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1111 06610 002040 CLA,INA
1112 06611 001576 ERA,CLE,SLA,ELA 1576
1113 06612 102001 HLT 01 SLA FAILED
1114 06613 002002 SZA
1115 06614 102001 HLT 01 ERA,CLE,SLA,ELA FAILED
1116 06615 002040 SEZ
1117 06616 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1118 06617 002157 LDA SHASK 100000
1119 06618 001565 ELA,CLE,ERA 1665
1120 06619 002002 SZA

```

PAGE 0024 #01

```

1121 06644 102001 HLT 01 ELA,CLE,ERA FAILED
1122 06645 002040 SEZ
1123 06646 132001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1124 06647 002157 LDA SHASK 100000
1125 06648 001566 ELA,CLE,ELA 1665
1126 06649 002002 SZA
1127 06652 102001 HLT 01 ELA,CLE,ELA FAILED
1128 06653 002040 SEZ
1129 06654 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1130 06655 002157 LDA SHASK 100000
1131 06656 001675 ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA 1675
1132 06657 102001 HLT 01 SLA FAILED
1133 06658 002002 SZA
1134 06661 102001 HLT 01 ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA FAILED
1135 06662 002040 SEZ
1136 06663 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1137 06664 062167 LDA SHASK 100000
1138 06665 001675 ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA 1675
1139 06666 102001 HLT 01 SLA FAILED
1140 06667 002002 SZA
1141 06670 102001 HLT 01 ELA,CLE,SLA,ERA FAILED
1142 06671 002040 SEZ
1143 06672 102001 HLT 01 E NOT = 0
1144 06673 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1145 06674 102101 STO SET OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1146 06675 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1147 06676 102001 HLT 01 STO OR SOS FAILED
1148 06677 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET AND CLEAR
1149 06678 102001 HLT 01 SOS,C FAILED
1150 06679 102001 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1151 06682 102001 HLT 01 INA DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1152 06683 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1153 06684 002001 RSS SHOULD NOT SKIP
1154 06685 102001 HLT 01 SOS SKIP WHEN OVERFLOW CLEARED
1155 06686 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1156 06687 062000 LDA SOVFC A=077777
1157 06688 002004 INA A=100000-OVERFLOW SHOULD BE SET
1158 06689 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1159 06692 132001 HLT 01 INA DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1160 06693 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1161 06694 062577 LDA SUB1 A=177777
1162 06695 002004 INA A=000000,E=1-OVERFLOW CLEAR
1163 06696 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1164 06697 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1165=BE SET
1166 06720 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1167 06721 052077 LDA SUB1 A=177777
1168 06722 042157 ADA SHASK ADD 100000
1169 06723 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1170 06724 102001 HLT 01 ADA DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1171 06725 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1172 06726 062000 LDA SOVFC A=077777
1173 06727 042157 ADA SHASK ADD 100000
1174 06730 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1175 06731 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1176=BE SET

```

PAGE 0325 #01

```

1177 06732 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1178 06733 063400 CCA A=177777
1179 06734 042577 ADD SUB1 ADD 177777
1180 06735 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1181 06736 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1182 06737 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1183 06740 002400 CLA A=000000
1184 06741 040000 ADA 0 ADD 000000
1185 06742 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1186 06743 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1187 06744 000400 CLE
1188 06745 025404 JMP START
1189 06746 006564 BSPEC CLB,CLE,INB
1190 06747 005500 ERB,CLE,ERB 5565
1191 06750 000002 SZB
1192 06751 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,ERB FAILED
1193 06752 002040 SEZ
1194 06753 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1195 06754 006404 CLB,INB
1196 06755 005500 ERB,CLE,ELB 5566
1197 06756 000002 SZB
1198 06757 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,ELB FAILED
1199 06750 002040 SEZ
1200 06751 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1201 06752 006404 CLB,INB
1202 06753 005575 ERB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5575
1203 06754 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1204 06755 006002 SZB
1205 06756 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1206 06757 002040 SEZ
1207 06770 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1208 06771 006404 CLB,INB
1209 06772 005575 ERB,CLE,SLB,ELB 5576
1210 06773 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1211 06774 000002 SZB
1212 06775 102001 HLT 01 ERB,CLE,SLB,ELB FAILED
1213 06776 002040 SEZ
1214 06777 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1215 07000 006167 LDB SMASK 100000
1216 07001 005665 ELB,CLE,ERB 5665
1217 07002 000002 SZB
1218 07003 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,ERB FAILED
1219 07004 002040 SEZ
1220 07005 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1221 07006 006167 LDB SMASK 100000
1222 07007 005666 ELB,CLE,ELB 5666
1223 07010 000002 SZB
1224 07011 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,ELB FAILED
1225 07012 002040 SEZ
1226 07013 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1227 07014 006167 LDB SMASK 100000
1228 07015 005675 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5675
1229 07016 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1230 07017 000002 SZB
1231 07020 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1232 07021 002040 SEZ

```

PAGE 0026 #01

```

1233 07022 102001 HLT 01 E NOT
1234 07023 006167 LDB SMASK 100000
1235 07024 005675 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB 5676
1236 07025 102001 HLT 01 SLB FAILED
1237 07026 000002 SZB
1238 07027 102001 HLT 01 ELB,CLE,SLB,ERB FAILED
1239 07030 002040 SEZ
1240 07031 102001 HLT 01 E NOT =0
1241 07032 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1242 07033 102101 STO SET OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1243 07034 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1244 07035 102001 HLT 01 STO OR SOS FAILED
1245 07036 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET AND CLEAR
1246 07037 102001 HLT 01 SOS,C FAILED
1247 07040 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1248 07041 102001 HLT 01 SOS,C OR SOC MALFUNCTION
1249 07042 102301 SOS SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1250 07043 002001 RSS SHOULD NOT SKIP
1251 07044 102001 HLT 01 SOS SKIP WHEN OVERFLOW CLEARED
1252 07045 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1253 07046 006600 LDB SOVFC B=077777
1254 07047 006004 INB B=100000-OVERFLOW SHOULD BE SET
1255 07050 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1256 07051 102001 HLT 01 INB DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1257 07052 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1258 07053 006577 LDB SUB1 B=177777
1259 07054 006004 INB B=000000,E=1-OVERFLOW CLEAR
1260 07055 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1261 07056 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1262*BE SET
1263 07057 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1264 07058 006577 LDB SUB1 B=177777
1265 07051 006167 ADD SMASK ADD=100000
1266 07062 103301 SOS C SKIP ON OVERFLOW SET
1267 07063 102001 HLT 01 ADD DID NOT SET OVERFLOW
1268 07064 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1269 07065 006600 LDB SOVFC B=077777
1270 07066 006167 ADD SMASK ADD 100000
1271 07067 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1272 07070 102001 HLT 01 UNLIKE SIGNS CAUSED OVERFLOW TO
1273*BE SET
1274 07071 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1275 07072 007400 CCB B=177777
1276 07073 006577 ADD SUB1 ADD 177777
1277 07074 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1278 07075 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1279 07076 103101 CLO CLEAR OVERFLOW INDICATOR
1280 07077 006400 CLB B=000000
1281 07100 044001 ADD 1 ADD 000000
1282 07101 102201 SOC SKIP ON OVERFLOW CLEAR
1283 07102 102001 HLT 01 ILLEGAL SET OF OVERFLOW
1284 07103 000400 CLE
1285 07104 026404 JMP START
1286 END

```

** NO ERRORS*